FREE INDUSTRIAL BACKSCENE

WORTH £5.50

Digital readers can email **hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com** to request a copy of Industrial Backscene. Available while stocks last

HORNBY magazine

Issue 210 **December 2024** **£5.99**

PERFECTLY FORMED

15 Western Region short formations you can model!

NEW MODELS

22 pages of the latest product reviews you need to read

WE SHOW YOU HOW

15 STEPS TO SUCCESS

Weather a Class 70 in simple steps

EASTERN DIVERSION

Modelling the Lincolnshire loop in 'OO' gauge at Five Mile House in the 1930s

PLUS

SHIREBROOK – diesels in the '80s in 'N'

THE YARD – rail and road modelling in 'O'

£1000 MODEL GIVEAWAY

Closing date 20.12.24

LATEST NEWS

- Revolution Class 99
- Rapido Midland '483'
- Accurascale 'Binliners'
- Heljan 'OO' Class 42

9 771753 246175 12

KEY Publishing

HORNBY®

A RAILWAY MODELLERS
WISH LIST

We've handpicked some of our most popular products, from sets for beginners to embark on their model railway journey to highly detailed steam gererator locomotives for the enthusiast. But that's not all! We also offer a wide range of accessories for those looking to enhance their layout and take their Hornby experience to the next level.

Whether you're treating yourself or looking to bring a smile to a loved one this Christmas, our gift selection has something for everyone.

1

2

Hornby Model Railways | hornby | officialhornby | officialhornby | hornbymodelrailways | Beyond the Buffers HORNBY® podcast | Beyond the Buffers

MODEL RAILWAYS

Scan Me
For More Info

1: **TT1004M** Inter-City 125 High Speed Train Set / 2: **R60262** Christmas Wagon 2024 / 3: **R30225SS** BR, Stanier 5MT 'Black 5', 4-6-0, 44726 With Steam Generator / 4: **TT6028** BP/Shell, 12T Tank Wagon / 5: **R3761** PO, Earl of Dudley's Round Oak Works, Peckett W4 Class (Open Back Cab), 0-4-0ST, 'Lady Edith' / 6: **R60202/ R60203/ R60204/ R60205 / R60206** 'Salmon' Bogie Wagons / 7: **R3908** TPE, Class 802/2 'Nova 1' Train Pack / 8: **TT6014 / TT6014A / TT6014B** BR Coal Sector, HAA Hopper Wagons

For more information please visit your local Hornby stockist or go to **hornby.com**

HORNBY magazine

December 2024

Acting Editor: Mark Chivers
Associate Editor: Jonathan Newton
Staff Writer: Ben Church
Senior Designer: Steve Diggle
Sub-editor: Andrew Bowes-Roden
Contributors: Evan Green-Hughes, Brian Stephenson, Tim Shackleton, Graham Gaches, Julia Scarlett, Trevor Jones, Dan Evason, Duncan Hunnisett, Paul Lunn, Sean Tyler, Martin Coombs and Paul Page.

EDITORIAL ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing, PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincs PE9 1XQ
Tel: 01780 755131
E-mail: *hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com*
Website: *www.keymodelworld.com*

ADVERTISING

Phone: 01780 755131
Head of Consumer Sales: Brodie Baxter
E-mail: *brodie.baxter@keypublishing.com*
Advertising Manager: Matt Sinclair
E-mail: *matt.sinclair@keypublishing.com*
Senior Ad Production Controller/Designer Becky Antoniades
E-mail: *rebecca.antoniades@keypublishing.com*
Having difficulty obtaining your copy of *Hornby Magazine?*
Please contact the subscriptions team using the details below.

ADVERTISING ADDRESS

Hornby Magazine, Key Publishing Ltd,
PO Box 100, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XQ

SUBSCRIPTIONS/MAIL ORDER

PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1NA, UK
Telephone: 01780 480404
E-mail: Subscriptions - *subs@keypublishing.com*
E-mail: Mail Order - *orders@keypublishing.com*

PUBLISHING

Publisher, Modelling: Mike Wild
Print Procurement Manager: Andrew Svoboda
Head of Design and Production: Lee Howson
Head of Consumer Sales: Brodie Baxter
Head of Sales and Marketing: Suzanne Taylor
Group CEO: Adrian Cox
Registered Office: Units 1-4, Gwash Way Industrial Estate, Ryhall Road, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1XP

PRINTING

Printers: William Gibbons Ltd., Willenhall, UK.
Distribution: Seymour Distribution Ltd., 2 Poultry Avenue, London EC1A 9PP

Hornby Magazine, ISSN 1753-2469 (USPS 22550), is published monthly by Key Publishing Ltd, PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1NA, UK.

The US annual subscription price is $72.99. Airfreight and mailing in the USA by agent named World Container INC 150-15, 183rd St, Jamaica, NY 11413, USA. Periodicals Postage Paid at Brooklyn, NY 11256.

US Postmaster: Send address changes to Hornby Magazine, Air Business Ltd, c/o World Container INC 150-15, 183rd St, Jamaica, NY 11413, USA.

Subscription records are maintained at Key Publishing Ltd, PO Box 300, Stamford, Lincolnshire PE9 1NA, UK. Air Business Ltd is acting as our mailing agent.

© Key Publishing Ltd 2024

All rights reserved. No part of this magazine may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior permission in writing from the copyright owner. Multiple copying of the contents of the magazine without prior written approval is not permitted.

Material sent to the Editor, whether commissioned or freely submitted, is provided at the contributor's own risk; Key Publishing Ltd cannot be held responsible for loss or damage howsoever caused.

The opinions and views expressed by authors and contributors within *Hornby Magazine* are not necessarily those of the Editor or Key Publishing.

We are unable to guarantee the bona fides of any of our advertisers.
Readers are strongly recommended to take their own precautions before parting with any information or item of value, including, but not limited to, money, manuscripts, photographs or personal information in response to any advertisements within this publication.
HORNBY is a registered trade mark of Hornby Hobbies Limited and is used under licence.

Audit Bureau of Circulation 20,051 newsstand and digital sales.
Hornby Magazine **is published on the first Thursday of each month preceding the cover date.**

ISSUE 210

ISSN 1753-2469

HORNBY magazine
LATEST OFFERS
See pages 18-19 for full details.

P20 Shirebrook

WE SHOW YOU HOW!

32 **SKILLS GUIDE**
Paul Lunn outlines how to transform a basic train set into a more realistic model railway, in part two of our guide for new layout builders.

38 **15 STEPS TO...**
Mike Wild brings a Bachmann 'OO' gauge Class 70 Co-Co diesel to life with realistic weathering effects, in just 15 steps.

44 **MAKING A SCENE**
Dan Evason recreates a classic British bandstand scene in miniature.

50 **FORMATIONS**
Mark Chivers details short locomotive-hauled Western Region trains from the 1980s that can be replicated on layouts large and small.

54 **WORKBENCH**
Tim Shackleton modifies an ex-LMS 'Coronation Scot' coach and GWR Siphon G, creating a new appearance for each.

KEY STORE FINDER
To find a stockist near you, visit www.keymodelworld.com

What's inside

7 **WELCOME**
Mark Chivers introduces the latest issue.

8 **UPDATE**
The latest model railway news including new product announcements, project updates and new exclusive laser-cut kits from the Key Model World Shop. Plus, you could be in with the chance to win a prize in our £1,000 model giveaway.

20 **SHIREBROOK**
Duncan Hunnisett's spectacularly detailed 'N' gauge layout captures the charm and grime of the 1980s in a busy diesel depot.

30 **HORNBY MAGAZINE MODEL RAILWAY AWARDS 2024**
You voted – and now we can reveal the winners of the *Hornby Magazine* 2024 awards!

64 **FIVE MILE HOUSE**
Lincoln and District Model Railway Club's latest project is this 1930s LNER layout set on the Lincolnshire loop line.

80 **REALITY CHECK: CLASS 26**
Heljan's retooled 'OO' gauge model of the Class 26/1 prompted Evan Green-Hughes to look back at this much loved design.

110 **THE YARD**
Mixing two gauges, a working factory crane, radio-controlled lorries and exquisite detailing, Martin Coombs tells the tale of this compact industrial layout.

118 **RAILWAY REALISM**
Evan Green-Hughes looks at how Rail Express Systems' Propelling Control Vehicles revolutionised mail traffic.

122 **READERS' PROJECTS**
Paul Page explains how his 'OO' layout modelling the dense suburban traffic south of London took shape.

124 **STAFF PROJECTS**
Hornby Magazine's Jonathan Newton reveals how he has been upgrading his 'O' gauge locomotives for a series of recent exhibitions.

126 **SHOW GUIDE**
Hornby Magazine's guide to forthcoming model railway exhibitions and club open days.

FIRST REVIEWS

76 Heljan's 'OO' gauge Class 26/1 Bo-Bo
84 Heljan Class 45 1Co-Co1 in 'O' gauge
88 EFE 'OO' Propelling Control Vehicles
90 Accurascale 'OO' BR Mk 1 Suburbans
94 Hornby 'TT:120' IFA container flats

ALSO REVIEWED

The latest releases from Bachmann, Crecy Publishing, DCC Concepts, Hornby, Tyrell Models and more.

'MN' Family DECODER LINE-UP

MN340 'Maxi'
21-pin MTC socket
28.6 x 15.3 x 2.5mm
1.2A Motor rating
8 Function Outputs
Unlimited direct
'stay-alive' connection

MN330 'Maxi'
8-pin & PluX-22
30 x 15.3 x 2.2mm
1.2A Motor rating
10 Function Outputs
Unlimited direct
'stay-alive' connection

MN300 'Mini'
6-pin & 8-pin
17.6 x 10.5 x 3.1 mm
1.0A Motor rating
6 Function Outputs
15,000µF direct
'stay-alive' connection

MN180 'Micro'
Next-18
13.3 x 9.5 x 2.6 mm
0.7A Motor rating
4 Function Outputs
15,000µF direct
'stay-alive' connection

MN170 'Micro'
6-pin & 8-pin
12 x 8.6 x 2.3 mm
0.7A Motor rating
6 Function Outputs
'Stay-alive' only
via separate circuit

MN160 'Micro'
6-pin & Wired
13 x 7.5 x 1.6 mm
0.5A Motor rating
4 Function Outputs
'Stay-alive' only
via separate circuit

Check out the ZIMO 'stay-alive' solutions for MN

STACO controller and Next-18 break-out board
SC68 6,800µF 'supercap'
MGOLANG & **MGOBLOCK** 50,000µF 'mini goldcap' capacitor arrays

FROM AN ESTABLISHED & TRUSTED BRAND
MOTOR DECODERS

NEW!

ASK FOR THE BEST
NOT ALL DECODERS ARE MADE EQUAL

Welcome to the next generation of motor decoders from ZIMO! Following recent global events that have disrupted the supply of electronic components employed in our decoders, we have guaranteed through revisions that can be uploaded via the track meaning your decoder will never become obsolete overnight. The hardware is similar to our ground-breaking new MS sound decoders, bringing with it many benefits including common project organisation.

Most importantly, ZIMO's legendary silky-smooth motor control is further refined and there are many other advancements such as a reduction in physical size, especially thickness, and direct 'stay-alive' connections for all but the smallest decoders. Look out for them now!

SHOW SEASON IS UNDERWAY!
See DIGITRAINS at Spalding Springfields (Nov 2 & 3)
COASTAL DCC at Ipswich & Portsmouth (Nov 9 & 16)
YOU CHOOS & DIGITRAINS at the NEC (Nov 23 & 24)
Place your ZIMO orders now for collection at these events

'DON'T FOLLOW THE CROWD - LET THE CROWD FOLLOW YOU!'

ASK FOR 'ZIMO' BY NAME AND PURCHASE WITH CONFIDENCE
FROM YOUR REGULAR AUTHORISED ZIMO RETAILER:

Coastal DCC	**Digitrains**	**YouChoos**
01473 710946	**01522 527731**	**01380 530530**
Peter's Spares	**Frizinghall**	**Alton Models**
01642 909794	**01274 747447**	**01420 542244**
AGR Model Store	**Sunningwell**	**EDM Models**
01525 854788	**01865 730455**	**01904 331973**

For more details of the MN decoder family and stockists contact ZIMO UK
Telephone: **01780 470086** E-mail: **sales@zimo-digital.co.uk**

THE EDITOR'S PAGE

Welcome

HELLO and welcome to the latest issue of *Hornby Magazine*. With the exhibition season under way, it was great to meet so many of you at the Great Electric Train Show on October 12/13 at the Marshall Arena in Milton Keynes. Much of my time was spent on or around the *Hornby Magazine*/Key Model World stand, especially with the exhibition debut of our £500 challenge 'OO' gauge layout. The layout was well received and there were plenty of willing operators lining up to have a go at shunting wagons around the timber yard or shuttling the Class 156 Super Sprinter DMU in and out of the station. It was great to see so many younger visitors operating it, too.

The Great Electric Train Show was a great opportunity to see some of the stunning layouts featured in the pages of *Hornby Magazine*, as well as development on several manufacturers' upcoming model railway projects. Amongst these, we were delighted to be able to showcase some of the newly-decorated samples of upcoming Key Publishing exclusive 'OO' gauge locomotives, including our limited edition Heljan Class 47 47817 in its eye-catching Porterbrook purple and white colour scheme and Accurascale Class 37/7 37702 *Taff Merthyr* in 'bulled-up' BR Railfreight Coal Sector livery with white-painted rectangular buffers and even the tiny white tyre marks seen on the prototype. See pages 16-17 for more on these exclusive models.

Once again, Pete Waterman and the Railnuts put on an outstanding display with Making Tracks 4, modelling Watford Junction station and Roade Cutting. The flats and offices at Watford Junction looked awesome – and taking inspiration from those, we also launched a low-relief 'OO' gauge version of the flats at the show, which look really smart. You can build them as high as you wish – and you can find out more on pages 16-17 in this issue.

On the subject of buildings, we hope you enjoy the free Sankey Scenics backscene kit in this issue of *Hornby Magazine*. It has been produced for 'OO' and 'N' gauge use and simply requires careful cutting out and applying to a layout backscene board. Please do send us images of your layout with the backscene in place - we'd love to see them. That also ties-in nicely with the return of Readers' Projects in this issue, where we'd love to showcase your completed layout. This month, Paul Page shares a few images of his diminutive 1980s Network South East inspired London suburban station in 'OO'. You can find that on pages 122-123.

Train formations also makes a welcome return from this issue, and this time round it has a 1980s feel, with a selection of short BR Western Region trains featured that you can model. We also have three stunning feature layouts, four step-by-step modelling guides, 22 pages of the latest reviews, prototype articles and much more in this absolutely packed issue.

Mark Chivers
Acting Editor

DISCOVER EXCLUSIVE ONLINE CONTENT

Make www.keymodelworld.com your new scale modelling destination!

'BLACK FIVE' GAINS UPGRADES

HORNBY has incorporated several improvements to its recently-released all-new 'OO' gauge Stanier 'Black Five' 4-6-0 including more realistically sized lamps and a redesigned tender-to-locomotive connector to improve reliability.

The amendments have already been completed and a decorated sample of a Stanier 'Black Five' sporting these improvements was on display at the recent Great Electric Train Show in Milton Keynes.

The first model to incorporate these changes will be Hornby's new steam generator-fitted Stanier 'Black Five' 44726 in BR lined black with late crests (Cat No. R30225SS), which will also incorporate one of the manufacturer's HM7000 Bluetooth Digital Command Control decoders with Triplex Sound (TXS).

Priced at £319.99 each, release is currently slated for late 2024/early 2025.

● **Visit *www.hornby.com* for more information.**

Hornby's recently retooled Stanier 'Black Five' 4-6-0 has received several refinements to the tooling suite including improved working lamps and tender-to-locomotive connector.

WIN! £1,000

HORNBY MAGAZINE is offering readers a chance to win one of five 'OO' gauge locomotives in our latest model giveaway, worth a huge £1,300!

Our latest locomotive giveaway consists of five individual prizes:

- **First prize:** Rapido Trains UK *Titfield Thunderbolt* Deluxe Train Pack with digital sound, worth £399.95
- **Second prize:** Hornby Class 56 56060 *The Cardiff Rod Mill* with HM7000 Triplex Sound, worth £289.99
- **Third prize:** Hornby LNER 'W1' 10000 in LNER black, worth £279.99
- **Fourth prize:** EFE Rail SR Booster 20002 in BR black, worth £184.95
- **Fifth prize:** Hornby RailRoad Class 47 D1683 in BR green with HM7000 Triplex Sound, worth £144.99

To be in with a chance of winning one of the five prizes, all you have to do is answer the accompanying question by December 20, 2024. Good luck!

Decorated 'TT:120' LNER 'J50s'

HORNBY has received decorated samples of its forthcoming newly-tooled 'TT:120' scale London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) 'J50' 0-6-0Ts for evaluation by the company's development team.

The latest samples were on display at the recent Great Electric Train Show, with three models on view finished as 2793 in LNER black (Cat No. TT3025M), 68983 in BR black with early crests (TT3024M) and a previously unannounced 68958 in BR black with early crests. A BR black example with late crests (not shown) finished as 68965 (TT3026M) is also planned.

Hornby's specification for the all-new 'TT:120' scale 'J50' 0-6-0Ts includes a three-pole motor, all-wheel pick-ups, six-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, separately fitted handrails and metal buffers.

Priced at £149.99 each, release is currently expected in late 2024/ early 2025.

● **Visit *www.hornby.com* for more information.**

Hornby's all-new 'TT:120' scale LNER 'J50' 0-6-0Ts are progressing well, with decorated samples on display at the Great Electric Train Show in October.

Locomotion No. 1 Club exclusive

Hornby is producing an exclusive version of its forthcoming 'OO' gauge newly-tooled model of Stockton & Darlington Railway (S&DR) *Locomotion No. 1* (Cat No. R30345) for Hornby Collector Club members.

Unveiling the plans at the recent Great Electric Train Show in October, this exclusive example will model the locomotive in its 1857 preserved condition, having been resurrected from use as a stationary pumping engine in South Durham.

The newly-preserved locomotive was displayed at Darlington North Road station that year, and it is this appearance that the model will reflect, with a different finish and no nameplates.

Limited to 730 units, this model of the distinctive 0-4-0 will be available exclusively to members of Hornby's Collector Club, priced at £184.99. Release is expected in late 2024.

● **Visit *www.hornby.com* for more information.**

Hornby is to produce an exclusive version of its forthcoming 'OO' gauge Stockton & Darlington Railway *Locomotion No. 1* for members of the Hornby Collector Club.

MODEL GIVEAWAY

QUESTION

2025 marks a special anniversary of the modern railway - but how many years does it celebrate?

A. 200
B. 300
C. 400

HOW TO ENTER

● For your chance to win, simply visit *www.keymodelworld.com/hornby-magazine/competitions*, click the competition tab on the menu and fill in the online form to complete your entry.

Online entries open at 9am on November 7, 2024 and the closing date for entries is December 20, 2024 at 5pm GMT. The winner will be notified no later than January 4, 2025.

There is no cash prize alternative and the editor's decision is final. Competitions are not open to employees of Key Publishing, Hornby, Bachmann, Rapido Trains UK, their family members or anyone else professionally connected to the company.

No purchase necessary.

SCAN HERE

Scan here to go to the competition page now, or visit www.keymodelworld.com/hornby-magazine/competitions

'WARSHIPS' NEXT FOR HELJAN IN 'OO'

SWINDON'S Class 42 'Warship' B-B diesel-hydraulic locomotives will be the next 'OO' gauge project from Heljan.

Heljan claims that for the first time in ready-to-run form, detail differences carried by the first 13 members of the class are being modelled. These were delivered with front mounted frames to carry Great Western Railway (GWR) steam-era train reporting numbers. Models will include magnetic plates allowing for modellers to apply the numbers: this feature is exclusive to models purchased from Rails of Sheffield.

All models are set to include a comprehensive lighting suite with controllable engine room, cab, headcode and directional lighting. Models will also feature a five-pole motor with twin flywheels, all-wheel pick-up, 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) socket, etched grilles, engine room detail, sprung buffers, full or partial interchangeable buffer beam skirts, varying nose end handrail styles, early or late multiple working equipment configurations and more.

Heljan has confirmed that it is to produce all-new Class 42 'Warship' B-B diesel hydraulics for 'OO', with tooling well-advanced and Engineering Prototype samples currently being evaluated.

Five models form the first wave of standard releases with D808 *Centaur* in BR green with full yellow ends (Cat No: 4240), D821 *Greyhound* in maroon with small yellow ends (4241), D831 *Monarch* in BR blue with small yellow ends (4242), D868 *Zephyr* in BR blue with full yellow ends (4243) and D826 *Jupiter* in BR green with small yellow ends (4245).

Four models are exclusively available from Rails of Sheffield, all modelling locomotives from the first batch of 13. They are D800 *Sir Brian Robertson* in BR green (4230), D802 *Formidable* in BR green (4231), D812 *Royal Naval Reserve 1859-1959* in BR green with small yellow ends (4232) and D804 *Avenger* in BR green with small yellow ends (4233).

Each is priced at £219 DCC Ready and £319 DCC sound-fitted, with delivery anticipated towards the end of 2025.

● **Visit *www.heljan.co.uk* for more information.**

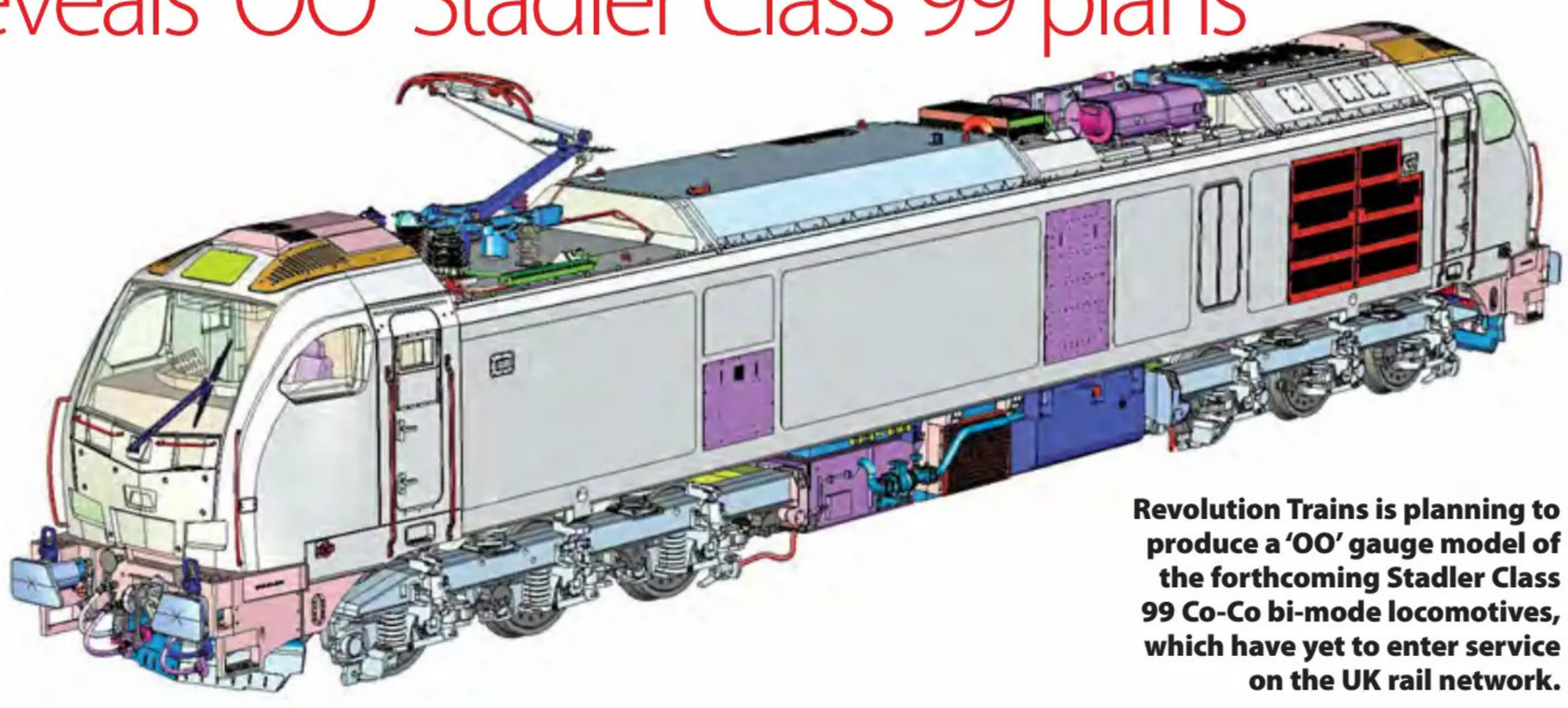
Revolution reveals 'OO' Stadler Class 99 plans

REVOLUTION TRAINS has confirmed it is to produce 'OO' models of the brand-new Stadler Class 99 bi-mode Co-Co locomotives.

GB Railfreight has ordered 30 Class 99s, which are able to operate via an on-board diesel engine or 25kV overhead electrified wires. They are due to enter service in 2025.

Revealing the news at the recent Innotrans exhibition in Berlin, Revolution Trains has obtained licences from all three companies involved in the Class 99, including leasing company Beacon Rail.

CAD is almost complete for the new model with Revolution aiming to ship the locomotives when the fleet enters service.



Revolution Trains is planning to produce a 'OO' gauge model of the forthcoming Stadler Class 99 Co-Co bi-mode locomotives, which have yet to enter service on the UK rail network.

Models are set to feature switchable lighting functions, working roof fan, operable pantograph and more and will be offered in Digital Command Control (DCC) Ready and DCC Sound forms.

Further design work is needed with tooling not due to begin until the prototypes have been fully certified for use in the UK. Prices and delivery date are yet to be confirmed.

● **Visit *www.revolutiontrains.com* for more information.**

All-new 'OO' Midland '483' 4-4-0 for Rapido

Rapido Trains' next 'OO' gauge locomotive project is the Midland Railway '483' 4-4-0.

THE NEXT 'OO' gauge locomotive from Rapido Trains UK is the Midland Railway (MR) '483' 4-4-0.

The first '483s' were rebuilds of the preceding '2' 4-4-0s of the 19th century, emerging in 1912. They received new frames, larger driving wheels, new cylinders and a Belpaire 'G7' superheated boiler, leaving little of the original design intact. Further rebuilds would appear in 1913, 1914, 1922 and finally in 1924.

An impressive specification is promised with die-cast and injection moulded construction, separately fitted detailing items, firebox glow with 'dynamic fire draw effect', factory-fitted speaker, 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket and more.

12 models form the initial range available from Rapido Trains UK with models reflecting the long and varied careers of these locomotives. Pre-grouping examples appear as 502 in Midland Railway Royal Train livery (Cat No: 974001), 483 (974002) and 518 (974003) appear in Midland Railway crimson and 70 is rendered in Somerset & Dorset Joint Railway blue (974004).

LMS models appear as 482 in LMS crimson with small letters (974005), and 549 also in crimson but featuring a cabside roundel (974006). Additionally, 462 appears in LMS lined black (974007) and 417 in unlined wartime black (974008).

Finally, British Railways locomotives are represented as 40419 in lined black with British Railways text on the tender (974009), 40527 in BR black with early crests (974010), 40404 in lined black with early crests (974011), and 40557 in BR black with late crests.

Currently at the tooling stage, DCC Ready models are priced at £209.95 and DCC sound-fitted models priced at £319.95 each. No delivery date has yet been confirmed.

● **Visit *www.rapidotrains.co.uk* for more information.**

'OO' FCA/FYA Intermodals for Accurascale

Accurascale is to produce a series of all-new 'OO' gauge FCA/FYA 60ft intermodal wagons in MOD and household waste 'binliner' form.

ACCURASCALE has announced an all-new 'OO' gauge model of the FCA/FYA 60ft intermodal wagon, with the project at an advanced stage and engineering prototypes already being evaluated.

400 FCAs were built for English Welsh and Scottish Railway (EWS) between 2000 and 2001 by Thrall Europa at York, semi-permanently coupled in pairs.

Initial releases will carry 20ft 'binliner' household waste boxes and Ministry of Defence (MoD) ammunition containers with both styles claimed firsts in ready-to-run form.

Detailing includes die-cast metal chassis, in-line brake shoes, moulded NACCO bogies with rotating axleboxes, separately fitted air pipes, brake hand wheel, handrails and more along with kinematic NEM couplings at both ends, provision for conversion to 'EM' or 'P4' standards and more.

15 twin packs form the first round of releases with five covering EWS MoD duties and the remainder split evenly between EWS West Waste and DB/Suez Sita/Suez 'binliner' wagons in FCA or FYA condition, according to era. Each contains two container flats and six containers, with MoD boxes painted maroon, while the 'binliners' will be finished in West Waste yellow and DB/Suez Sita/Suez blue and yellow.

All packs are exclusively available direct from Accurascale priced at £129.99 per pack, with delivery anticipated towards the end of 2025.

● **Visit *www.accurascale.com* for more information.**

SCAN HERE

Scan here to read all the latest model railway news, or visit www.keymodelworld.com/trains/news to keep up to date.

Ellis Clark 'WD' First EP

Ellis Clark Trains' newly-tooled 'OO' gauge WD 2-10-0 is advancing well with a first Engineering Prototype sample arriving for inspection by the project's development team.

ELLIS CLARK TRAINS (ECT) has taken delivery of its First Engineering Prototype (EP) sample of the forthcoming War Department (WD) 2-10-0 for 'OO' gauge, finished as Longmoor Military Railway 'WD' 600 *Gordon*.

ECT promises an extensive range of features including a die-cast boiler, smokebox and chassis along with a brass and plastic tender. Fine etched metal valve gear, metal chimney, working screw-link couplings, provision for left and right-hand drive and locomotive-specific details are also promised. Each will have a coreless motor, firebox glow, pre-fitted speaker and Next18 Digital Command Control decoder socket.

Minor amendments to the location of some pipework, material choice for some elements of the valve gear and the removal of a set of holes on the tender body are due to take place before full production starts.

Delivery is currently anticipated for the second quarter of 2025, with prices starting at £295 for DCC Ready examples and between £395 and £425 for DCC Sound-fitted models.

● **Visit *www.ellisclarktrains.co.uk* for more information.**

'OO' WIA car carrier EP arrives

FIRST ENGINEERING Prototype (EP) samples of Revolution Trains' all-new 'OO' gauge WIA five-car articulated covered car carriers have arrived for scrutiny, with the samples debuting at the recent Great Electric Train Show.

Ordered by Railfreight Distribution (RfD) in 1994, 60 five-car double-deck sets were built by French manufacturer Arbel Fauvet. Still in regular use, they can be seen on car flows to Southampton Docks including Minis from the BMW plant at Cowley.

Revolution Trains' newly-tooled models have been designed to negotiate second radius curves and will be offered in five different identities, each with several different running numbers. Liveries planned include original RfD blue, fully debranded blue, ACE blue, DB Schenker and DB branded blue.

Pre-order prices are set at £124.95 per five-car set, rising to £149.95 by the time models arrive with retailers. A release date is yet to be confirmed.

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com* for more information.**

Revolution Trains debuted the first Engineering Prototype samples of its forthcoming 'OO' gauge WIA five-car articulated car carriers at the Great Electric Train Show.

Decorated 'Adelantes' and 'Coradias' land

Decorated samples of Revolution Trains' all-new 'N' gauge Class 175 and Class 180 Diesel Multiple Units have arrived with the company's project team.

REVOLUTION TRAINS has received decorated samples of its forthcoming all-new 'N' gauge Class 175 'Coradia' and Class 180 'Adelante' Diesel Multiple Units (DMUs) for inspection.

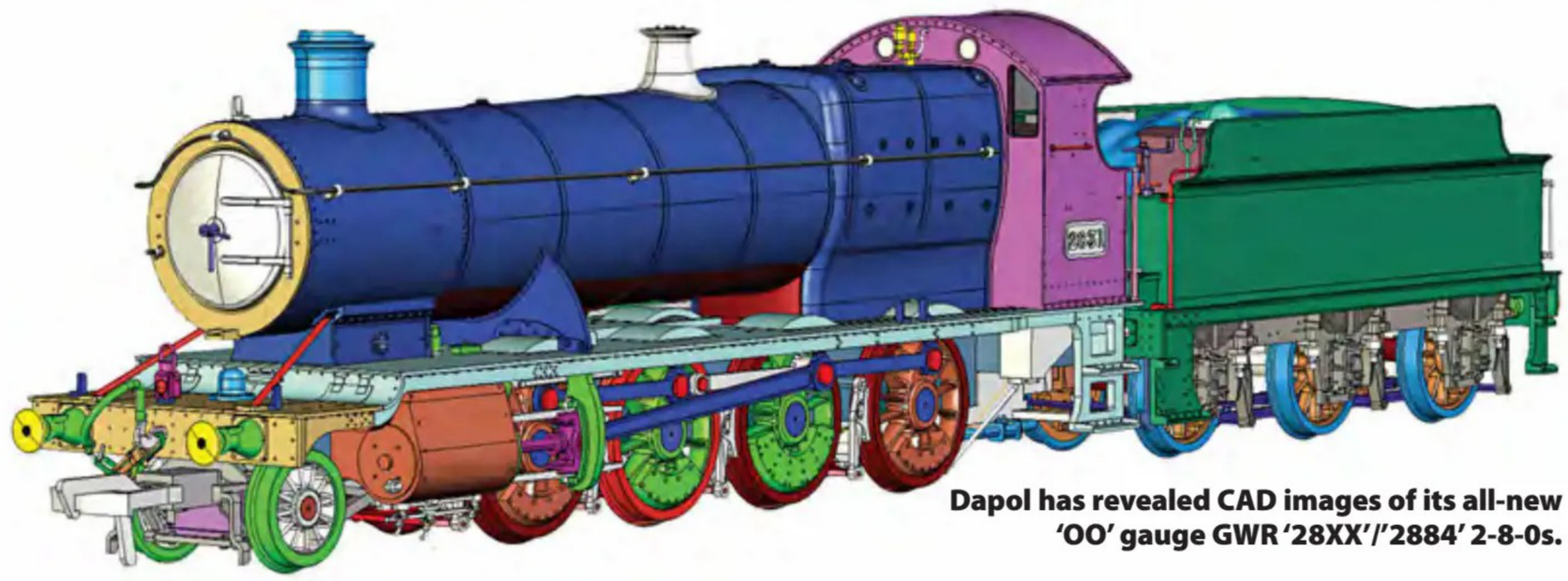
The first two models to arrive are finished in Arriva Trains Wales (ATW) turquoise and cream (Class 175) and Grand Central (GC) black and orange (Class 180).

Revolution Trains' all-new 'N' gauge models will feature working headlights, tail lights and, in the '175s', destination blinds with full interior lighting. A single Next18 Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket is fitted beneath the floor in the power car of each unit, while six-pin inter-vehicle electrical couplers will enable this to control the complete trains.

Pre-order prices for DCC Ready units are set at £225 for two-car Class 175 units, £270 for three-car Class 175 packs and £350 for five-car Class 180s. DCC sound-fitted examples will be available priced at £320, £365 and £445 respectively. A release date has yet to be confirmed.

● **Visit *www.revolutiontrains.com* for more information.**

Dapol shows GWR '28XX'/'2884' CAD



Dapol has revealed CAD images of its all-new 'OO' gauge GWR '28XX'/'2884' 2-8-0s.

COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN (CAD) images of Dapol's forthcoming all-new 'OO' gauge Great Western Railway (GWR) '28XX'/'2884' 2-8-0 have been revealed.

Dapol's new tooling suite will reflect both classes, along with minor detail variations in prototypes. Churchward top feed boilers, original and later boiler support bracket, stepped and curved footplates, tapered or straight buffers, inside or outside steam pipes, Churchward or Collett cabs and differences to the smokebox arrangement for BR and GWR era locomotives are all catered for.

Other features include a die-cast compensated chassis, push-fit tender drawbar, tool-free Next18 Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket, provision for a speaker in the tender, synchronised firebox flicker, driving and tender wheel pick-ups, detailed cab interior, separate detail items and more.

No delivery date has been confirmed, but models are expected to arrive in 2025, with prices set at £189.99 DCC Ready, £224.99 DCC fitted and £299.99 DCC sound-fitted.

● **Visit *www.dapol.co.uk* for more**

Bachmann adds unique 'OO9' Ffestiniog vehicles

Bachmann has developed a selection of all-new 'OO9' Ffestiniog Railway 'tin car' coaches and 'curly roof' vans.

BACHMANN is producing the Ffestiniog Railway's (FR) 'tin car' coaches and 'curly roof' Brake Third bogie vans in 'OO9' scale.

The six 1970s 'tin car' coaches were built to provide additional rolling stock and were based on redundant underframes from the Isle of Man Steam Railway. No longer in use on the FR, four have been sold, one converted for departmental use and the remaining body scrapped.

Bachmann's model features an injection moulded bodyshell with integral roof, flush glazing, decorated interior, NEM coupling pockets and more.

The 'curly roof' vans entered service on the Ffestiniog Railway in 1873, initially with space for a guard's compartment, luggage storage and space for dogs. Two were scrapped with one rebuilt with passenger accommodation.

The models will feature a die-cast metal chassis, metal handrails in multiple styles, flush glazing, interior detailing and moulded bogies.

Four 'tin car' models are now available from the FR shops at Porthmadog Harbour and Caernarfon stations, and the online shop. Models depict cars 119 and 120 in original maroon or later crimson and cream. Bespoke tooling exists for 120 in crimson and cream, sporting extra seats in place of the toilet. Coaches are priced at £64.95 each.

Further details on the 'curly roof vans' were due to be revealed in the Bachmann Winter 2024 announcements in early November.

● **Visit *www.bachmann.co.uk* for more information.**

Colour for Heljan Class 153

DECORATED samples of Heljan's newly-tooled 'O' gauge Class 153 Diesel Multiple Units have arrived for inspection.

Colour schemes on display at the recent Great Electric Train Show included Regional Railways, Transport for Wales, London Midland and Northern 'Swoosh', with East Midlands Trains and Great Western Railway green (a Gaugemaster exclusive) also planned.

Heljan's all-new models will feature a discreet power bogie, detailed interior, 21-pin Digital Command Control decoder socket, factory-fitted speaker and a wealth of detailing.

Priced at £399 DCC Ready and £519 DCC sound-fitted, release is anticipated during the first quarter of 2025.

● **Visit *www.heljan.co.uk***

Heljan showcased decorated samples of its forthcoming 'O' gauge Class 153 DMUs at the Great Electric Train Show. Amongst those on view was 153301 in Regional Railways livery, seen here on Minima Forma's baseboard display at the event.

New Heljan 'U1' running sample

Heljan's latest running sample of its all-new LNER 'U1' 2-8-0 + 0-8-2 was on display at the Great Electric Train Show in Milton Keynes.

HELJAN SHOWCASED the latest running sample of its forthcoming 'OO' gauge London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) Beyer Garratt 'U1' 2-8-0+0-8-2 at the Great Electric Train Show.

Heljan's newly-tooled 'OO' gauge model caters for coal and oil firing versions and incorporates twin motors with flywheels, LED lamps, factory-fitted speakers, sprung buffers, removable cab roof, headlamps, firebox glow, 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket and compatibility with smoke generators. It will also cater for two types of smokebox, original or short water tank breather pipes and two types of coal bunkers.

Prices are set at £399 DCC Ready and £520 DCC sound-fitted, with delivery anticipated for early 2025.

● **Visit *www.heljan.co.uk***

Revolution's 'OO' Cartic-4s progress

First decorated samples of Revolution Trains' new 'OO' gauge Cartic-4 articulated car carriers have arrived.

DEVELOPMENT OF REVOLUTION Trains' newly-tooled 'OO' gauge Cartic-4 wagons is progressing rapidly with first decorated samples of the new articulated car carriers arriving for scrutiny.

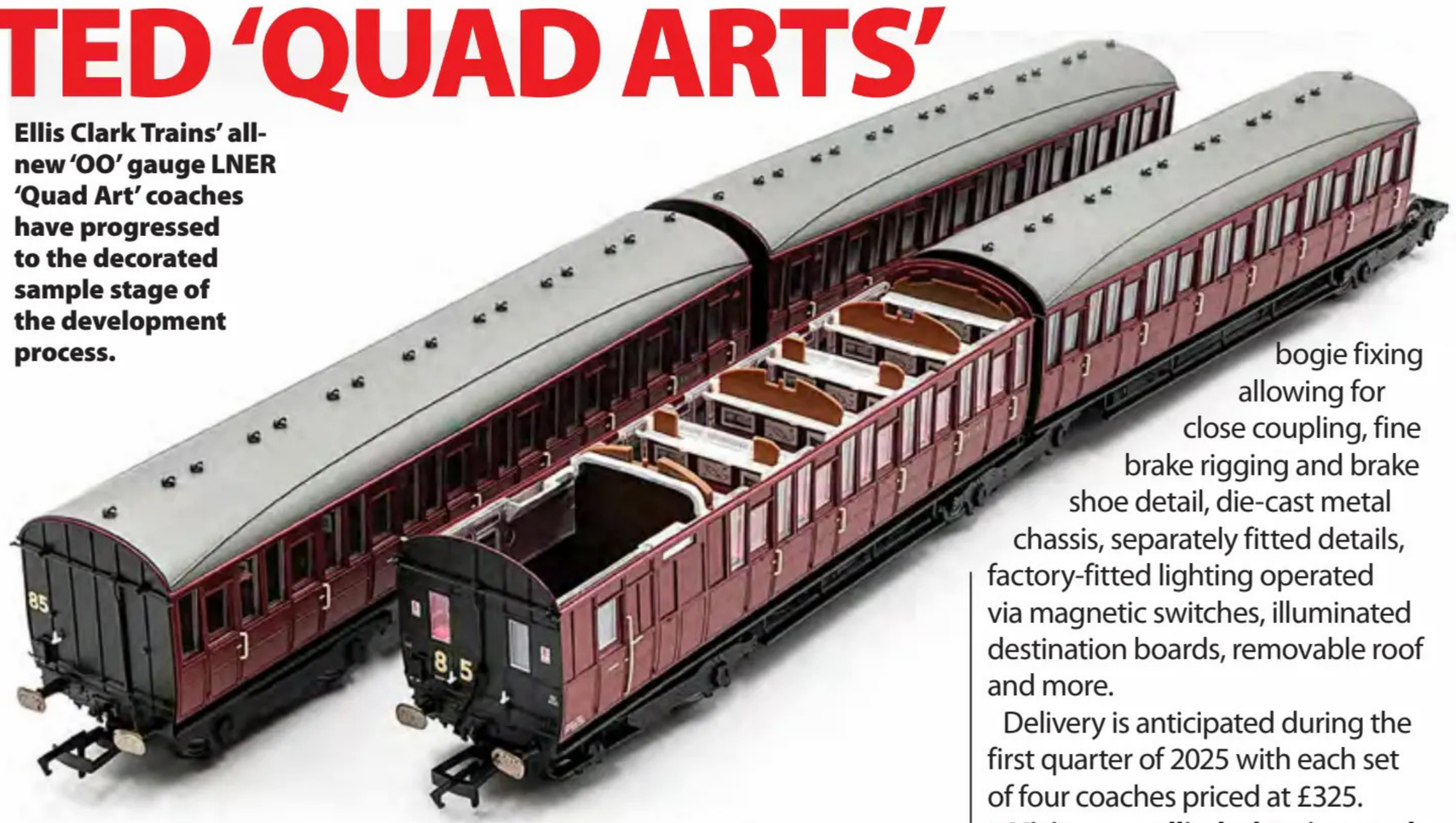
First announced at the Great Electric Train Show in 2021 (HM174), the Cartic-4s are set to appear in original BR blue Motorail livery and MAT blue with mesh screens, as well as in later condition with and without covers in Silcock Express livery as well as with 'Expamet' side screens in Silcock and STVA colours.

Seven different wagon options will be available, each with a choice of two differently numbered four-car sets (A and B).

Pre-orders are currently being accepted, priced at £124.95 each, with prices due to increase to £149.95 each on arrival with retailers. Release is slated for the first half of 2025.

● **Visit *www.revolutiontrains.com* for more information.**

DECORATED 'QUAD ARTS'



Ellis Clark Trains' all-new 'OO' gauge LNER 'Quad Art' coaches have progressed to the decorated sample stage of the development process.

FINAL DECORATED samples of the London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) 'Quad-Art' coaches from Ellis Clark Trains have been revealed, with full production of the model due to start soon.

Ellis Clark Trains is producing sets of coaches with A and B portions in order for prototypical formations to be recreated. Two LNER teak sets are set to appear as 90A/B (Cat No: C2000A/B) and 74A (as preserved) and 74B (C2001A/B). Two BR maroon sets model 72A/B (C2003A/B) and 85A/B (C2004A/B). BR crimson rake 84A/B (C2002A/B) completes the line-up.

The specification for the new models includes brass bearings, turned metal wheels, sprung centre bogie fixing allowing for close coupling, fine brake rigging and brake shoe detail, die-cast metal chassis, separately fitted details, factory-fitted lighting operated via magnetic switches, illuminated destination boards, removable roof and more.

Delivery is anticipated during the first quarter of 2025 with each set of four coaches priced at £325.

● **Visit *www.ellisclarktrains.co.uk***

BEDFORD 'OB' EXCLUSIVES

Two exclusive Rapido Trains UK 1:76 scale Bedford OBs are now available from TTC Diecast in East Yorkshire and Southdown colour schemes.

TTC DIECAST has commissioned two exclusive 1:76 scale Bedford OB models from Rapido Trains UK, finished in East Yorkshire Motor Services and Southdown colour schemes.

Both models use Rapido's all-new tooling for the 1:76 scale Bedford OB Duple Vista and have been finished as SS 7376 (fleet no. 100) in East Yorkshire's cream and light blue scheme and JCD371 (fleet no. 71) in Southdown's distinctive green livery. The former features a Hull destination, while the latter sports Hayling Island on its board.

As well as a sliding roof, detailed interior, steerable wheels and separately fitted parts, each also incorporates detail differences. Priced at £44.95, 200 of each have been produced and are in stock now.

● **Visit *www.ttcdiecast.com* for more information.**

'LEADER' UPDATE

● FURTHER to our recent review in HM209, we have been advised that the sound profile produced for KR Models' all-new 'OO' gauge model of Bulleid 'Leader' 0-6-0+0-6-0T 36001 (Reviews, pages 66-69) has been developed by Wheeltappers DCC Sounds.

SCAN HERE

Scan here to read all the latest model railway news, or visit www.keymodelworld.com/trains/news to keep up to date.

CAVALEX DECORATED 60 SAMPLES

Decorated samples of Cavalex Models' all-new 'OO' gauge Class 60 have been received for scrutiny, including Rails of Sheffield exclusive 60062 *Sonia* in DB Cargo 'Steel on Steel' livery.

FURTHER DECORATED samples of Cavalex Models' all-new 'OO' gauge Class 60 Co-Co diesel have arrived for inspection.

The latest to arrive is 60062 *Sonia* in its distinctive DB Cargo 'Steel on Steel' red scheme – a Rails of Sheffield exclusive - which was available to view on the manufacturer's stand at the Great Electric Train Show in October. Also on display were models or bodyshells finished in a selection of the planned schemes including Cappagh blue and Loadhaul orange and black – the latter also sporting the project's latest ESU digital sound profile.

Ten standard releases and several retailer exclusive models are planned, including Key Publishing's 60029 *Ben Nevis* in DC Rail Freight grey.

Prices are set at £194.95 DCC Ready and £294.95 DCC sound-fitted, with release slated for early 2025.

● **Visit *www.cavalexmodels.com* and *www.keymodelworld.com***

MODULAR FLAT KITS

EXCLUSIVE

THE LATEST ADDITION to the exclusive PJM Models laser-cut kit collection offered by Key Publishing is this stunning set of modular kits to create the multi-storey flats at Watford Junction in 'OO' gauge.

The basis of this kit was developed for Pete Waterman's Making Tracks 4 by PJM Models to replicate the new high-rise flats being built immediately to the east of Watford Junction station. The modern design makes these structures suitable as a backdrop for any privatisation era layout.

The 'OO' gauge flats are supplied in three forms - the base kit which contains a bottom floor, middle floor and top floor (Cat No. MOD160) plus optional single middle floors (MOD161) to extend the height of the building which are also available as triple packs (MOD162). Any number of additional floors can be inserted into the base kit to create a tower block to suit any layout.

All components are laser cut with the structure consisting of an MDF inner shell which is overlaid with finely laser-engraved plywood brick layers. Adding to the details are laser-cut plywood inner and outer window frames which sandwich laser-cut clear glazing. Superfine laser-cut plywood balcony railings provide the finishing touch.

These stunning flats will make a striking backdrop to a modern railway scene and come with full instructions. All three kits are in stock with prices set at £54.99 for the base three-storey kit (MOD160), £17.99 for a single add-on floor kit (MOD161) and £49.99 for a triple pack of additional floors (MOD162).

● **Find out more about these brand-new laser-cut kits at *www.keymodelworld.com/shop***

One of the latest additions to the Key Model World Shop from PJM Models are low-relief flat kits modelling the structures at Watford Junction in 'OO' gauge. The base size is 332mm x 94mm.

Porterbrook Class 47 decorated sample revealed

FIRST LOOK!

The first decorated sample of Key Publishing's exclusive Heljan 'OO' gauge Class 47 modelling 47817 in Porterbrook purple and white has arrived.

47817 was the first of the former InterCity Class 47/8s to be repainted in 1996 and took on the colours of Rolling Stock Leasing Company Porterbrook in place of its previous InterCity colour scheme. It was seen across the network hauling trains for the newly formed Virgin CrossCountry which took in all corners of the British railway network.

The decorated sample has been assessed for revisions to the paint scheme with corrections passed to the factory to ensure the Porterbrook livery is replicated to the highest standard.

The Heljan 'OO' gauge model is being produced exclusively for Key Publishing and is limited to 300 units. DCC Ready and DCC sound fitted versions are available to pre-order now with a £10 non-refundable deposit. Standard specification items between both versions include correct Class 47/8 long-range fuel tanks, correct cab front details for 47817, factory fitted buffer beam pipes at both ends, a five-pole motor with twin flywheels, four-axle drive and all-wheel pick-up. A 21-pin DCC decoder socket is positioned inside each locomotive and a full suite of lighting functions are built in.

The Key Publishing limited edition model of 47817 by Heljan has reached the decorated sample stage and is due in stock before the end of 2024.

DCC sound fitted versions are equipped with a twin speaker underneath the roof fans which plays a Legomanbiffo Class 47/8 sound profile from a LokSound V5 21-pin sound decoder. This allows control of all lighting functions including separate control of the marker, tail, high-intensity and cab lights.

47817 will be delivered in a unique Porterbrook purple theme Heljan box to enhance this collectors edition with prices set at £249.95 DCC Ready and £349.95 DCC sound fitted.

● **Pre-order Class 47 47817 in Porterbrook livery at *www.keymodelworld.com/shop***

EXCLUSIVE LIMITED EDITION

Class 37/7 sample arrives

37702 will be only the second Accurascale heavyweight Class 37/7 to be produced and models the locomotive with its unique rectangular buffers in 'OO' gauge.

THE FIRST DECORATED sample of heavyweight Class 37/7 37702 *Taff Merthyr* produced exclusively for Key Publishing by Accurascale for 'OO' gauge has arrived. The liveried sample is the first opportunity to inspect how the finished model will look when it arrives in the second quarter of 2025.

The Accurascale produced model of 37702 captures the locomotive in a full presented condition with white tyre marks, red buffer beams, white buffers with black grease marks and white frosted marker lights. Other features include accurate nose ends for the Class 37/7, correct bogies and body features, detailed cab interiors and more.

37702 is available DCC Ready and DCC sound fitted, although the sound fitted version has sold out on pre-order. The internal specification includes a powerful five-pole motor, twin flywheels, directional and switchable lighting, cab interior and control desk lights plus a powered roof fan. DCC sound fitted versions feature an ESU 21-pin LokSound V5 decoder, twin speakers and a capacitor pack built in.

Pre-orders are still open for the DCC Ready version which is priced at £169.99. Pre-order today with a non-refundable £10 deposit to secure your model.

● **Pre-order our limited edition model of 37702 today at *www.keymodelworld.com/shop***

PJM Models launches FV432 APC kit

The FV432 makes an ideal load for military trains and would be carried on either Warflat or Warwell wagons. It is produced to 1:76 scale and 3D printed as a multi-part kit.

THE RANGE OF MILITARY 3D printed models by PJM Models has grown with the addition of a FV432 Armoured Personnel Carrier (APC), which is still in service with the British Army today. It is a perfect load for the Accurascale 'Warwell' wagons in 'OO' gauge or to add detail to a military scene.

The FV432 was introduced in 1960 and is the Armoured Personnel Carrier variant of the FV430 series tracked vehicle family. At its peak around 2,500 were in service with a fleet of 1,500 still in use today in support roles.

The PJM Models 3D printed kit for the FV432 APC builds on the popular FV101 Scorpion and FV107 Scimitar kits launched in 2023. The kit features a full set of high quality 3D printed parts consisting of a main hull with wing mirrors, two separate tracks, a turret top and a gun to mount on top of the turret.

The model is supplied on 3D printing supports which require removal to allow assembly and painting. These new kits are priced at £12.99 each and are available now exclusively through the Key Model World Shop.

● **Visit the *www.keymodelworld.com/shop* to buy the new PJM Models FV432 kit**

ALBION ALLOYS
Precision products for craft and hobby

NOW DISTRIBUTE SMS PAINT

SMS
THE SCALE MODELLERS SUPPLY

- Acrylic Lacquer - Use straight from the bottle
- Specially Formulated for the air brush
- Super high quality and pigment density
- Get expert results with minimum effort
- Apply in light coats at 12-15 psi

Made by the Modeller, For the Modeller

01202 511232
sales@albionalloys.co.uk
www.albionhobbies.com

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

TOP BENEFITS OF SUBSCRIBING...

1. **SAVE** *Hornby Magazine* subscribers can **SAVE £20** on **Railway Touring Company main line steam trip tickets!** Visit **www.keymodelworld.com/railwaytouringcompany**
2. **DELIVERED DIRECT** to your door every month
3. **SAVE** over buying individual issues in the shops
4. **SUBSCRIBER DISCOUNTS** on the *Key Publishing* Shop
5. **SIMPLE RENEWALS** with great prices

DON'T MISS A THING!

Sign up to our newsletters to keep up to date with the latest deals

SCAN ME

907/24

SUBSCRIBE & SAVE!

HORNBY magazine

WRITTEN BY MODELLERS FOR MODELLERS

PAY FOR 8 ISSUES, GET 4 ISSUES FREE!

ONLY £46.99 *by annual direct debit*

Please quote: **HM1224** when ordering

GREAT VALUE SUBSCRIPTION OFFERS...

UK PRINT - 6 MONTHS
ONLY £28.75
PAY FOR 5 ISSUES, GET THE 6th FREE!
NEW OFFER!

UK PRINT - 1 YEAR
ONLY £55.99
SUBSCRIBE TODAY & RECEIVE A FREE GIFT!
FREE GIFT!

SCAN THE QR CODE OPPOSITE TO ORDER DIRECT FROM OUR ONLINE SHOP

shop.keymodelworld.com/hmsubs

or call **+44 (0)1780 480404** (Lines open 9.00-5.30, Monday-Friday GMT)

KEY Publishing

Terms and conditions: Quoted rates are for UK subscriptions only, paying by one year print. Quoted savings based on those rates versus purchasing individual print magazines. Standard one-year print subscriptions: UK - £55.99, EU - £69.99, USA - £72.99, ROW - £75.99.
*Free gifts only available to UK customers and only on one year print subscriptions, whilst stock lasts. Gift subject to change.
CLOSING DATE: 31st December, 2024

Shirebrook

As coal traffic by rail dwindles to nothing, **DUNCAN HUNNISETT'S** 'N' gauge layout reminds us of how important depots such as Shirebrook once were to keep the lights on at home and industry.

PHOTOGRAPHY, JONATHAN NEWTON

EVERY MODEL RAILWAY tells a story. It might be recreating a long lost location, evoking the atmosphere of long ago, replicating the present day railway or rekindling old memories. Shirebrook is no exception, and it was my desire to undertake the spotting day of my dreams that sparked it. What would that fictional day look like? Well, it starts in February 1986 where a kindly neighbour who works at the depot arranged a special birthday tour of the site.

SETTING THE SCENE

The neighbour, Gordon, is a shunter at Shirebrook whose duties mostly involve moving locomotives around the depot, although occasionally he might have to deliver or collect wagons from W.H. Davis, take a light engine to Mansfield Concentration Sidings or propel a rake of HAAs along the short branch to Warsop Main Colliery.

As some readers will remember, the miners' strike had finished less than a year before this, and in 1986/87, Shirebrook colliery would achieve its greatest ever output of 1.7 million tonnes of coal. Production was high across the entire coalfield and this had the knock-on effect of more trains, making the depot a busy place.

The weather was cold and overcast with worse forecast. There was a good number of locomotives on shed of the usual Classes 20, 37, 56 and 58. A rather rarer visitor was a Class 40, infrequently stabled but in for repair. On this occasion it turned out to be minor damage due to a collision with a sheep on the line. Before my friend and I arrived, Gordon had shunted locomotives for refuelling and arranged them in the right order on the running line for their next duties. Throughout this time there were a succession of coal trains passing and, in our version of reality, a Nottingham-Worksop 'Robin Hood Line' passenger service operated by the then new Class 150 Sprinter Diesel Multiple Units.

As I arrived at the station footbridge, I saw the Tuxford-Toton tanks, which were often hauled by a pair of Class 25s in their last years. The class B tanks were loaded at Tuxford from an inland oilfield.

The tank train and returning empties are regular workings. Other regular trains »

www.keymodelworld.com

GAUGE	SCALE	SIZE	REGION	PERIOD	CONTROL
'N', 9mm	2mm: 1ft	21ft x 7ft 6in	MIDLAND	1980s	ANALOGUE

1 Classes 47 and 44 captured just South of the depot at Shirebrook. The 47 is heading a vacuum braked mixed freight. Sheepwash viaduct is locally known as 'three arches'.

2 A wealth of motive power is stabled at Shirebrook depot, with locomotives awaiting their next turn of duty. All have been detailed and weathered, with many repainted and modified from their out-of-the box appearance.

are the dolofines traffic from Whitwell Limestone Quarry to Cockshute Sidings at Stoke-on-Trent. There are also two daily Speedlink services. Other frequent, although not guaranteed, passing services include engineering trains. The most irregular trains are hazardous chemicals bound for the North East and wagons destined for repair at W.H. Davis, or new wagons it has built. The passenger service runs at two-hourly intervals with an extra service on weekday mornings and early evenings.

CORNUCOPIA OF COAL

The vast bulk of the passing traffic is coal. The most common are the Merry-go-Round (MGR) trains between pit and power station. There are 14 pits locally and MGR services supply West Burton, Cottam, High Marnham, Didcot and Ratcliffe power stations. Other MGR services included Immingham (for export), Oakleigh (for the chemical industries around Northwich), Northfleet and Foxton (cement works).

Household coal services running between Mansfield Concentration Sidings and Toton are often traditional unfitted or vacuum braked formations using a mixture of MCOs, MCVs, MDVs, HTOs and HTVs. The traffic is gradually being converted to air braked operation using HEA hoppers. The coal trains have huge variety – some with less than a dozen wagons for a factory, others long rakes of open mineral wagons and much more.

As we arrived at the depot, Gordon was waiting for us. The depot foreman Stephen greeted us saying we must follow all instructions and strictly obey the rules – but to enjoy ourselves and be back in an hour. We were invited into the cab of a Class 56 at the northern end of the running line. This is the siding which runs between the depot building and the main Up and Down lines. Gordon explained what he was doing and soon the engine fired up ready for the driver to take out.

DEPOT MOVEMENTS

We continued our tour, seeing a solitary Class 56 inside the shed undergoing an A Exam. We were then taken to the back siding where BR blue 20101 was ticking over. We climbed into the cab, followed by Gordon who closed the cab door. He released the straight air brake and opened the power controller, the old English Electric machine inching forward to join the line from Warsop Colliery and into the depot headshunt. Gordon's colleague Mick changed the points and waved to Gordon for us to proceed back to the depot building on Road 1.

It was then on to 56070 which was ready to go. As Gordon made the normal checks before starting the Type 5 diesel up, we got the impression the '56s' were his favourites. This time our short journey took us back to the headshunt and back onto the running line, joining the line of locomotives awaiting their next duties.

A late running train of HAA empties for Warsop Main colliery was due to arrive soon, and we were invited into the cab of 08418 stabled on the pit line. The train was already drawing to a stop on the Up main as we settled in for our grandstand view. We noticed the points from the main line change. The rake of 34 HAA wagons slowly eased back down the branch snaking through the pointwork, with an occasional squeal from a wheel flange on»

This late evening sneak peak inside the shed at Shirebrook finds a single Class 56 receiving an A exam from the depot maintenance staff.

4 Left: **Class 25s 25230 and 25231 rattle South through Shirebrook station at the head of a Tuxford-Toton petroleum train.**

5 Right: **It's nearly ten past three on Wednesday afternoon, the weak winter light is fading and there is a damp chill in the air. The faint smell of diesel fumes is carried on the light easterly breeze. The rumble of passing Speedlink and MGR coal trains clunking over the points mixes with the idling diesels on shed. Just another day at the busy diesel depot.**

6 Below: **A two-car Class 150 Diesel Multiple Unit pauses at Shirebook station with a Nottingham-Worksop train.**

7 Left: **This bridge and conveyor give access to the Shirebrook Colliery spoil tip that now towers over both sides of the railway line south towards Mansfield. The locals report it as being 'mountainous'.**

8 Right: **Warsop Farm cottage. One of the farmhands is arriving back at the main farm buildings after a day ploughing.**

9 Below: **BR Class 20s 20137 and 20132 head a rake of 'Dogfish' South through Shirebrook Junction, while Class 25s 25230/231 are held on the Clipstone branch with a rake of Class B tankers.**

the rails. Once the locomotive had cleared the pointwork, the driver brought the train to a stand, Mick climbed aboard and the train restarted its short journey to the pit.

It had been a wonderful visit, and one which would live long in the memory.

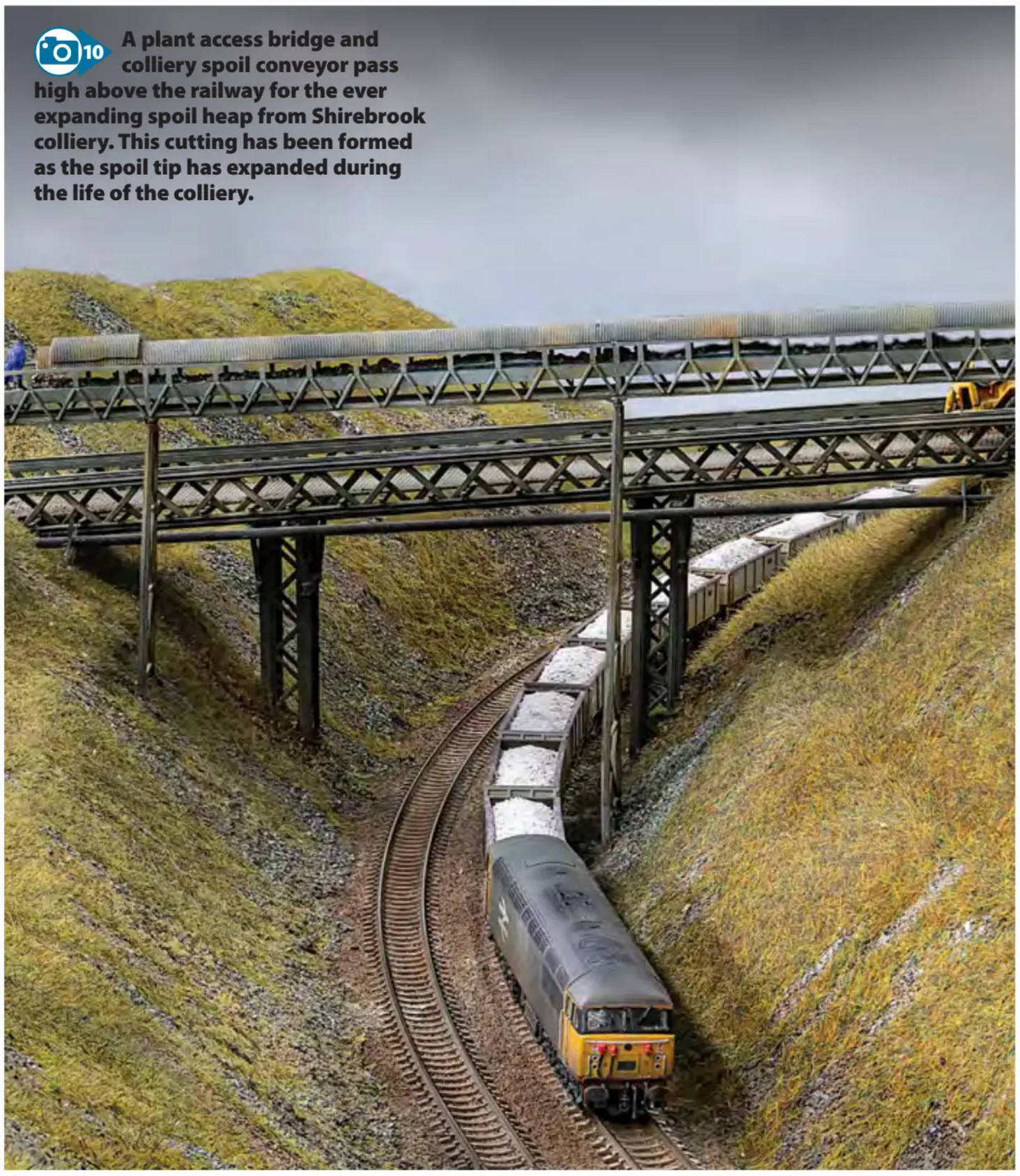
It isn't just me who creates or relives these stories. At one exhibition, a woman pointing to the lineside by the Station Road bridge said she and her friends used to sit there in the summer holidays and guess the number of wagons there would be in the next train. At another, a Shirebrook lampman identified himself to us, telling us how he maintained the lights in the signals, and another former railwayman pointed to a figure at the fuel offloading siding saying "That's me." He related the way the process worked and the time taken to complete. Rather wonderfully, we have created a three-dimensional picture where these people are able to relive and tell their stories.

THE LAYOUT

We built the layout to replicate the reality as best as we could within the limitations of 'N' gauge modelling with the aim of creating a scene you can really place yourself in. I was originally inspired to model in 2mm scale by a copy of the 1970/71 Arnold catalogue which I still keep. It showed me the possibilities of modelling a railway within the landscape, not just to the railway boundary, in a reasonable space.

Initial planning and the first scenic baseboards were begun in around 1998, pre-dating the Digital Command Control revolution, and Shirebrook remains resolutely analogue. The layout was 12ft long in the beginning without the junction or colliery spoil heaps modelled. The hidden sidings were built about 14 years later, which was when the trains could first make a full circuit.

House moves enabled the model to be extended into its current form and the hidden sidings completed. All track is Peco code 55 with points operated by SEEP solenoids. The Up and Down lines »



10 A plant access bridge and colliery spoil conveyor pass high above the railway for the ever expanding spoil heap from Shirebrook colliery. This cutting has been formed as the spoil tip has expanded during the life of the colliery.

and depot are operated independently, although there are switching arrangements to allow shunting moves to be completed. The layout is controlled from five panels – Depot, Up Main, Up Hidden Sidings, Down Main and Down Hidden Sidings.

Most of the buildings and bridges are scratchbuilt to replicate the prototypes. Kits, mostly modified/detailed, have been employed where acceptable and some buildings have moved in order to fit on the 4ft x 2ft baseboards. The layout has been set in winter with appropriate scenic treatments to reflect the season. Ground cover is varied and dependent upon the various areas of the model.

The grassy areas to the front of the model are based on expanded polystyrene covered with One Strike lightweight filler. This is then painted with earth colours using a mix of acrylics and washes available from Woodland Scenics. Next, the area is partially covered with foam grasses. Similarly, static grass is applied in patches to represent areas of denser vegetation. Finally, the grass has been lightly airbrushed to fade the scene together.

Figures have been placed in prototypical groups to illustrate conversations, or family and friends groupings as appropriate. There are many cameo scenes but they are in keeping with the area and time. There isn't a scout camp, picnic tables, fun fair, cricket match, road accident or house fire! Away from the station and depot, the countryside is quite empty, as is the real rural landscape. We have added details to further bring the scenes to life including point rodding, signal cabling and troughing, working signals, oil spills, signs and notices, fencing and walling, washing hung out to dry and so on. Eagle-eyed viewers will spot a cat in a window and a Border Collie on the tractor.

ROLLING STOCK

Locomotives and rolling stock are mostly ready-to-run with kits included as required to enable us to assemble the trains required. All of the rolling stock has been weathered, using photographs of the prototypes as inspiration and a guide.

The locomotives are modified as required. For example, all of the Dapol Class 56s have had the cantrail grilles modified to reflect the original design. Some of the Class 20s have been fitted with deeper cabside windows which were installed on former Scottish Region examples with token catching equipment. Additionally, 20101 also retains the recessed cab sides that housed this.

Many coal wagons are loaded. The loads are all homemade and cast in One Strike filler. It is so light that each HAA load only weighs 1gram. Additional details are added such as guards in brake vans, buffer beam details on locomotives and rear wagons and tail lamps on the latter. Some wagons are fitted with magnetic coupling lifters for automatic uncoupling and electromagnets are installed at various points, but the operation is not as reliable as I would like. In fact, one of the main operational problems is the uncoupling of wagons not so fitted!

Sourcing road vehicles has been a problem in trying to get enough variety correct to the time period and there are some that are outside the 1986 period. However, as new models are released, the road fleet will be updated.

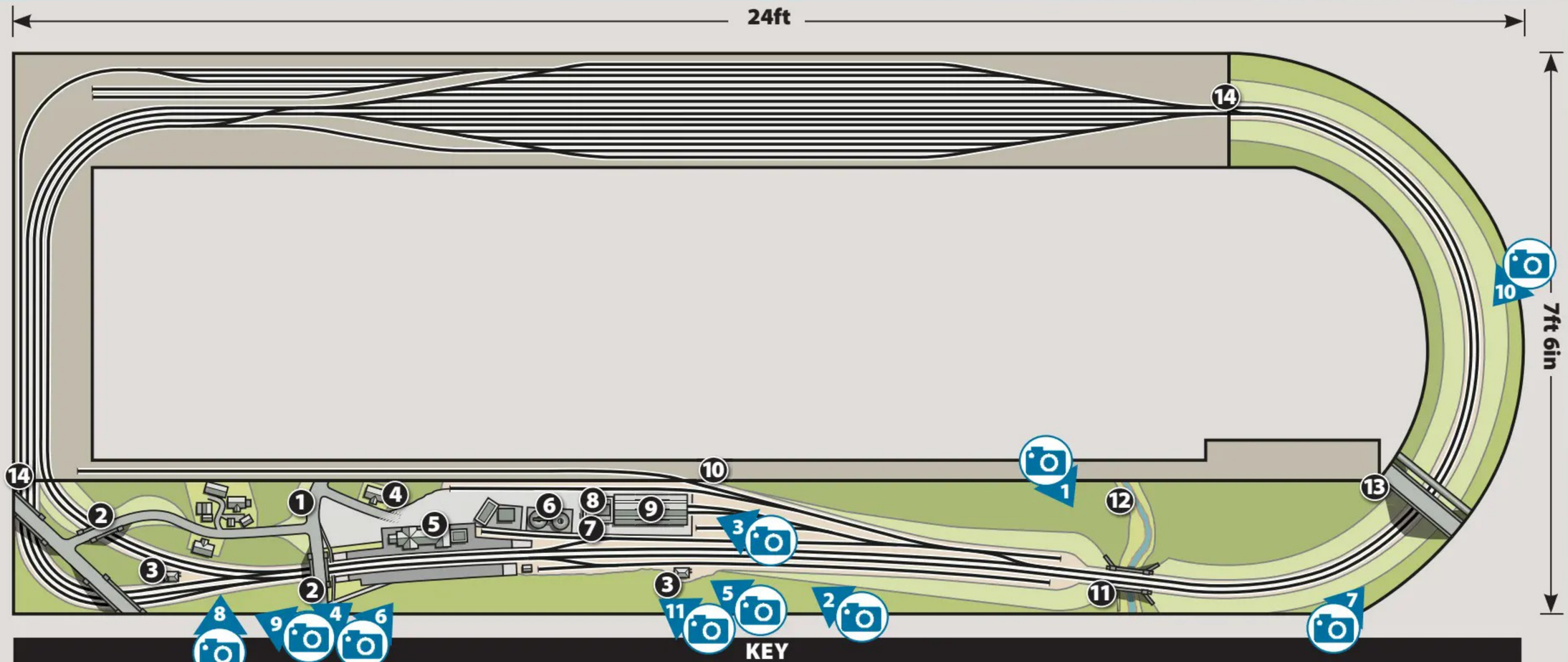
FINALE

And that, in essence, is Shirebrook – a layout which has really evoked the atmosphere of almost four decades ago, and which stands tribute to a once immensely important traffic that powered the nation. That the layout appears in the pages of *Hornby Magazine* shortly after the last coal-fired power station was switched off seems rather appropriate. **HM**

● You can read more layout articles at *www.keymodelworld.com/trains/layout-features.*

11 A pair of Class 20s are in charge of a coal train to Spondon. The wagons are TOPS coded HTV. Although fully vacuum braked, a guard's van is also conveyed as a propelling move is required at the final destination.

SHIREBROOK TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KEY

1 Road	4 House	7 Fuelling point	10 To/from branch line storage yard	12 River
2 Bridge	5 Station	8 Depot offices		13 Conveyor
3 Signalbox	6 Fuel storage tanks	9 Maintenance shed	11 Viaduct	14 To/from storage yard

THE BLUEBELL RAILWAY

BLUEBELL GIFTS & MODELS
SHEFFIELD PARK STATION,
UCKFIELD, SUSSEX, TN22 3QL
WWW.BLUEBELL-RAILWAY.COM/SHOP
EMAIL: WWW.RETAIL@BLUEBELL-RAILWAY.COM
01825 720803

- STOCKS ALL MAJOR MODEL RAILWAY BRANDS
- REGULAR SPECIAL OFFERS AVAILABLE BOTH ONLINE AND IN STORE WITH SELECTED ITEMS
- WIDE RANGE OF MODELLING SCALES/ ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE IN OUR STORE AND ONLINE
- FREE CAR PARKING AT SHEFFIELD PARK
- FRIENDLY AND DEDICATED STAFF ON HAND TO ASSIST YOU WHEN YOU VISIT/BUY

HORNBY · MODELU · ARANCINI · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · PECO · RailMatch · WOODLAND SCENICS

LACY SCOTT & KNIGHT
Chartered Surveyors | Property Agents | Valuers & Auctioneers

Toys Collectors Models Sales

– *Auctioneers of Antique and Modern Toys*

ENTRIES INVITED all year round for our quarterly Saturday Sales which include Live Steam, 0 & 00 Gauge Railways, Britains, Dinky, Corgi, Spot-On, Matchbox, Tinplate, Railwayana, General Juvenalia, Trading Cards and much more.

WHY CHOOSE LACY SCOTT AND KNIGHT?

Lacy Scott and Knight auctioneers prides itself on offering a professional, reliable, and personal service that will help your toys go that extra mile. Through the utilisation of live online auctions and extensive advertising, this allows your items to reach a worldwide audience. And, with a wealth of experience and specialists valuers in all antique toy and modern categories, you can be sure to achieve the best market price for your toys.

GOING THE DISTANCE...

Whether you are looking to sell one item or a collection, Lacy Scott and Knight have the experience, ability and flexibility to arrange collections countrywide.

Catalogues: www.lskauctioncentre.co.uk or via post
Enquiries: Oliver Leggett on 01284 748 625 or oleggett@lsk.co.uk

01284 748 625 10 RISBYGATE STREET BURY ST EDMUNDS WWW.LSK.CO.UK
Also at Market Place, Stowmarket | 01449 612384 Property Agents | Chartered Surveyors | Valuers and Auctioneers

MMRS

THE CHRISTMAS MODEL RAILWAY SHOW MANCHESTER

14TH & 15TH DECEMBER 2024

TICKETS FROM £10 – CHILDREN FREE!

The Sugden Sports Centre
Sidney Street, M1 7HB

what3words: ///whites.jacket.ranks

Near Oxford Road & Piccadilly stations – Easy bus access
Two large exhibition halls – High quality layouts – Wide range of traders
Demonstrations – Catering – D-Day 80th anniversary display

Doors open at 09:45 for ADVANCE TICKETS ONLY
Adult tickets: Saturday £11.50, Sunday £10, Children: FREE
Advance tickets available through our website with no booking fee

Pay-at-door tickets on sale from 10:30 each day
Adult tickets: Saturday £14, Sunday £12, Children FREE
(Up to three children with any adult ticket)
Exhibition closes at 17:30 Saturday & 16:30 Sunday

Special D-DAY 1944 80 2024 Display

accurascale

BRUSH UP!

BR MIRRLEES TYPE 2/CLASS 30 & BR EE TYPE 2/CLASS 31

1:76.2 SCALE/00 GAUGE

MANUFACTURER OF THE YEAR WINNER 2023 HORNBY MAGAZINE

DC/DCC READY
£169.99

DCC SOUND
£269.99

The ultimate Class 31 joins the Accurascale range. Our heavy 'Ped' weighs in at 448g, with assured all-wheel drive and a powerful 5 pole skew-wound motor. With sophisticated lighting modes, Accurathrash speakers, 'powerbank' and impressive haulage capacity all backed by a lifetime warranty, it's going to be a blockbuster model. **Pre-order** direct via **accurascale.com**, or via your local stockist from just £169.99. Realistic models at Realistic prices.

ACCURACARE LIFETIME WARRANTY

Pre-production samples subject to change

All Class 31 models feature

- High level of detail
- Die-cast chassis
- Five-pole motor with twin flywheels
- DCC ready & DCC sound (ESU loksound v5) options
- Details specific to individual prototypes
- High fidelity metal and plastic parts
- Sprung metal buffers
- Operating Motorised Fan
- Wheel Flange Squeal Sensor on DCC Sound Fitted Locomotives
- Helical gears for maximum performance
- Comprehensive lighting functions
- And other typical Accurascale features.

Scan the QR Code or visit: www.accurascale.com to view the full range of Class 31 locomotives available to pre-order.

ESU LOKSOUND EST. 1999

The Results

Thousands of votes were cast for the *Hornby Magazine* Model Railway Awards 2024. Here, we reveal the winners of each category.

Best 'N' gauge Carriage Winner!
REVOLUTION TRAINS MK 5 SLEEPERS

Best 'N' gauge Wagon Winner!
REVOLUTION TRAINS FNA-D

Best Narrow Gauge Carriage/Wagon Winner!
LIONHEART TRAINS L&B COACHES

Best 'TT:120' Carriage/Wagon Winner!
HORNBY STANIER 57FT STOCK

Innovation of the Year Winner!
ACCURASCALE LIFETIME WARRANTY

accurascale
LIFETIME WARRANTY

Retailer of the Year Winner!
RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

ESTD RAILS 1970
OF SHEFFIELD

Specialist Retailer of the Year Winner!
WEST HILL WAGON WORKS

WEST HILL
WAGON WORKS

Layout of the Year Winner!
MAKING TRACKS 4

Model Railway YouTuber of the Year Winner!
CHADWICK MODEL RAILWAY

Manufacturer of the Year Winner!
ACCURASCALE

EARLY DAYS, EARLY WAYS

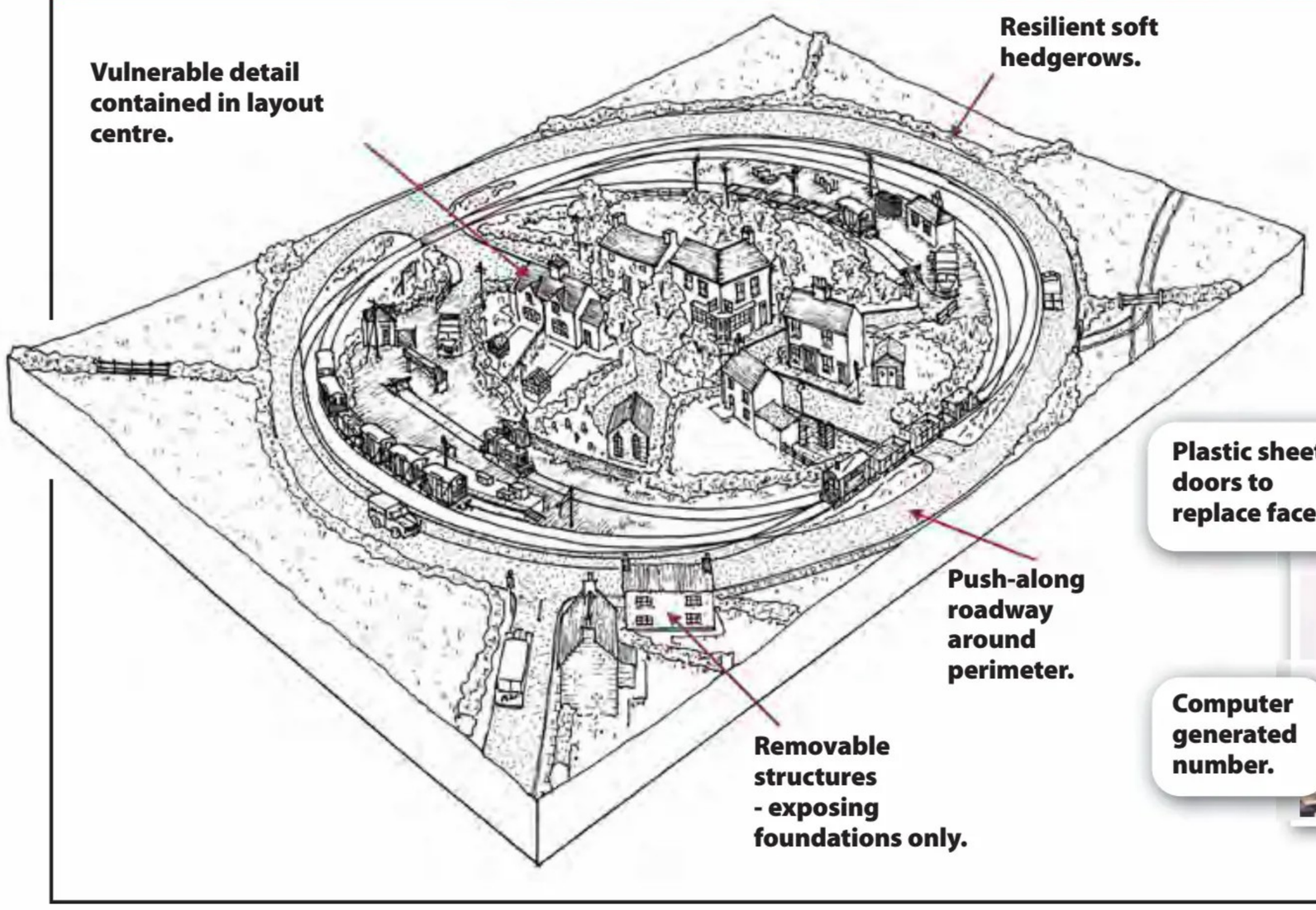
PART 2

If you're looking to go beyond simple train sets – or update something aimed at younger modellers, **PAUL LUNN** shows how easy it can be to develop a layout at the same time as the skills needed to build one.

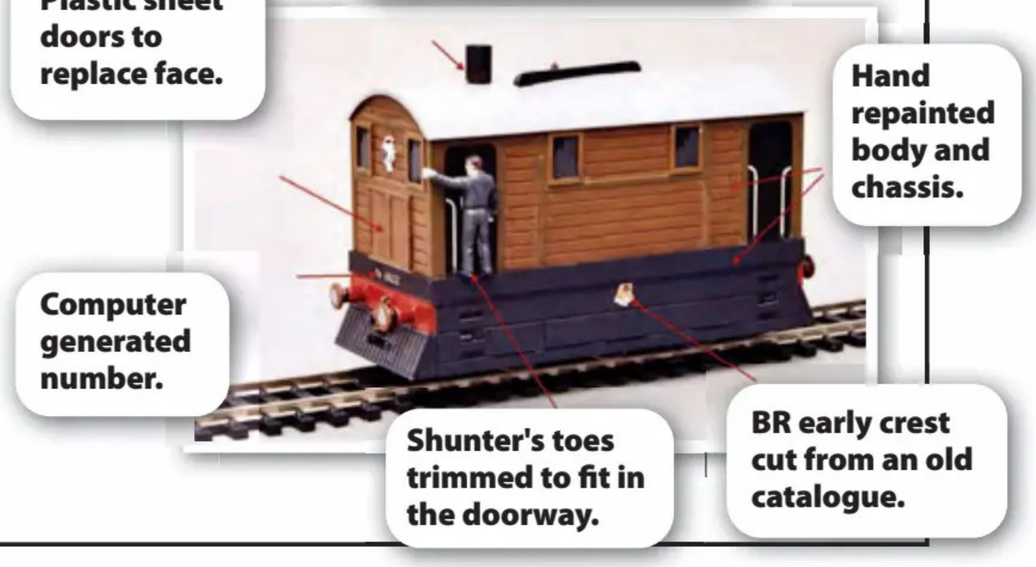
MANY YOUNG MODELLERS HAVE a clear idea of where they want to go and are soon moving on from *Thomas the Tank Engine*, *Harry Potter* and the like, but it's not easy to sell up and start again. At these early ages I often encourage folks to rethink their layout and convert entry-level equipment to suit, sometimes as a basic introduction to scratchbuilding.

The opening layout design builds on the train set oval with sidings concept, but repurposes it with an industrial interpretation. It is then fairly straightforward to adapt basic locomotives supplied with a train set to suit your future scenario.

WISBECH AND UPWELL TRAMWAY



● This design is based on the Wisbech and Upwell Tramway, original inspiration for *Thomas the Tank Engine*, and is arranged as a joint venture for adult and child with an easily adapted entry-level makeover of a Hornby *Toby*, as a further introduction to scratchbuilding. Although a design for joint use, I can see more advanced stock being used after bedtime!



TIP

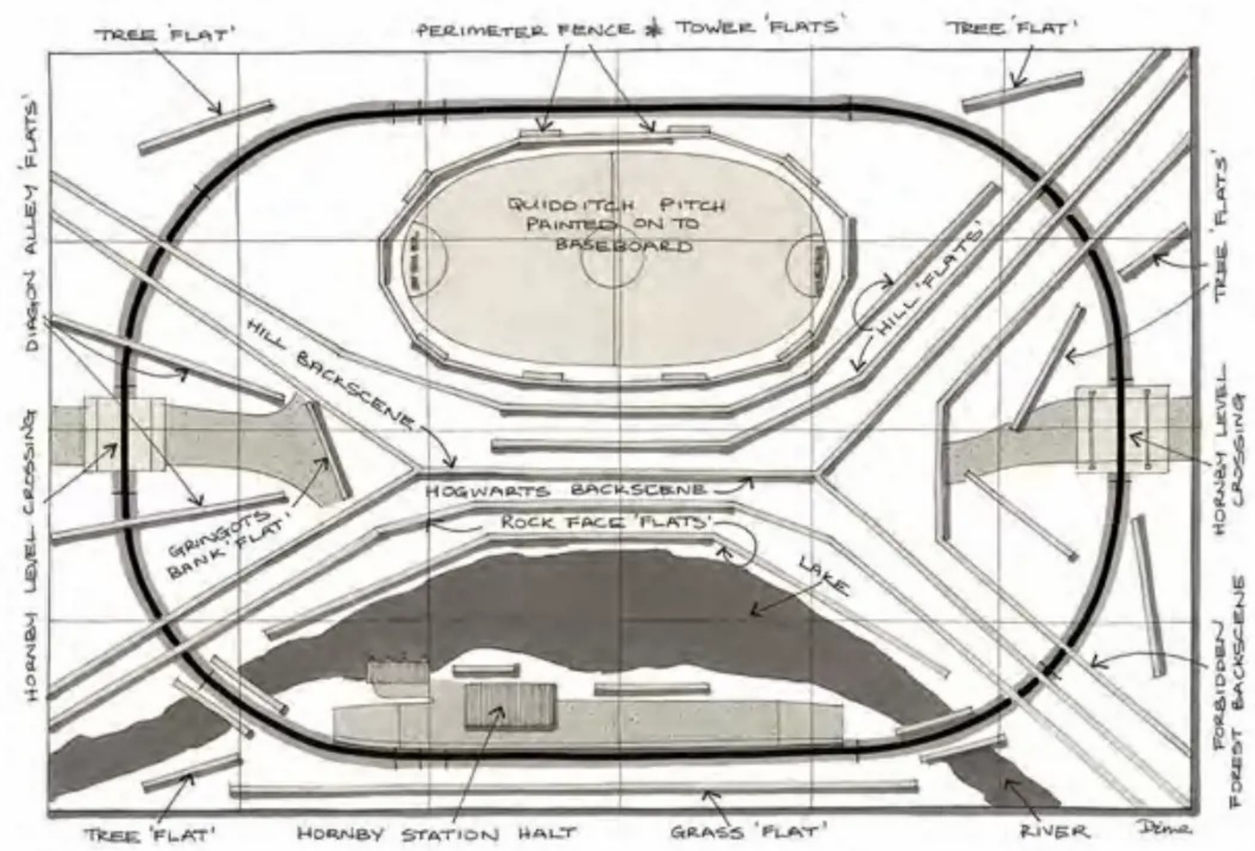
Wherever possible, try to choose motive power and rolling stock wisely that might easily be transferred from your first layout to those you go on to build later.

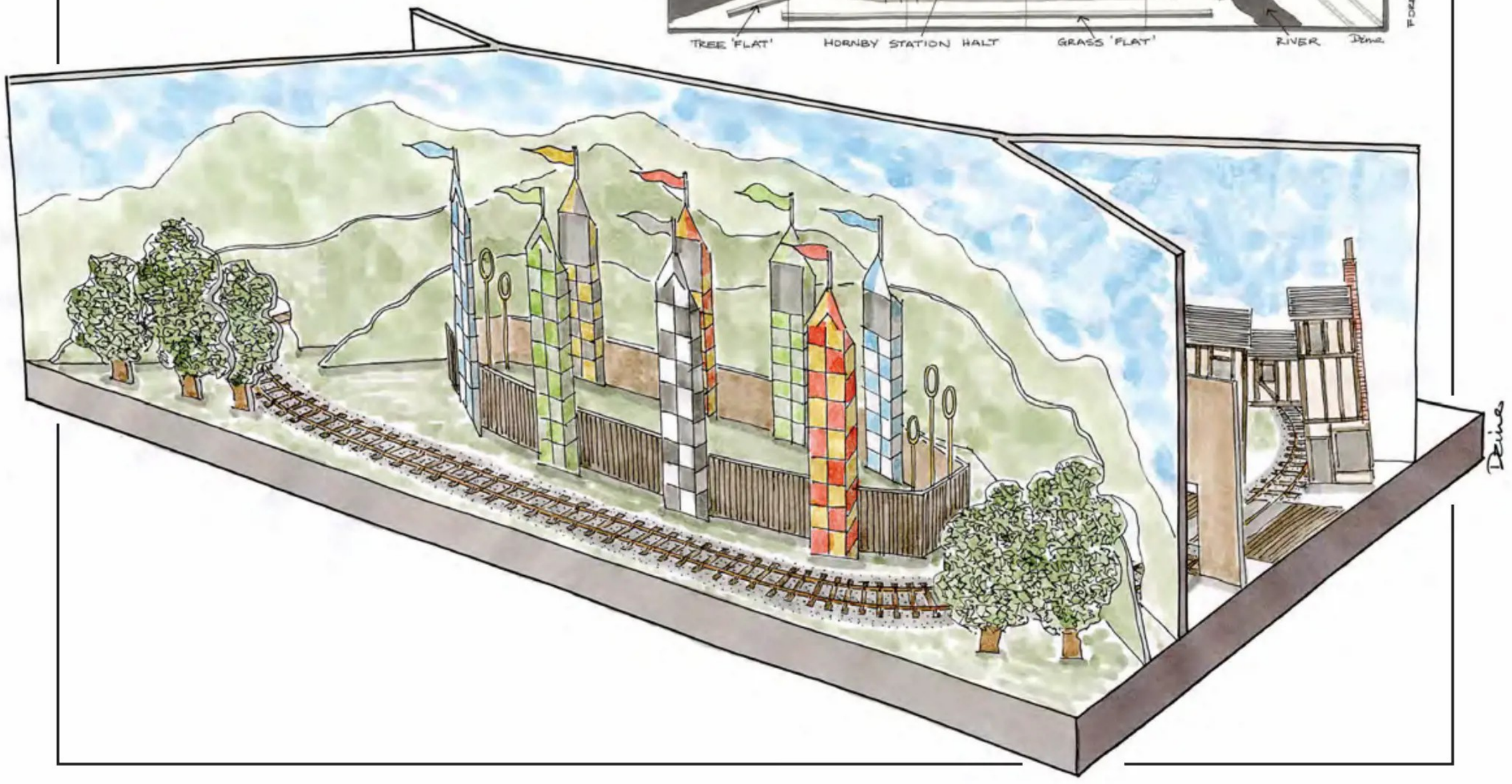
VARIATION ON A THEME

● Here's a variation on the Wisbech layout which works largely on the same principle but with an oval for constant activity and mainly 'protected' sidings, centrally situated, at low level. These low-level sidings are primarily for display purposes and you could use a Peco Loco Lift to move stock from this area to the non-scenic sidings at the rear of the design. It is a good way of displaying rolling stock when not required on the main operational circuit.

FAN FAVOURITE

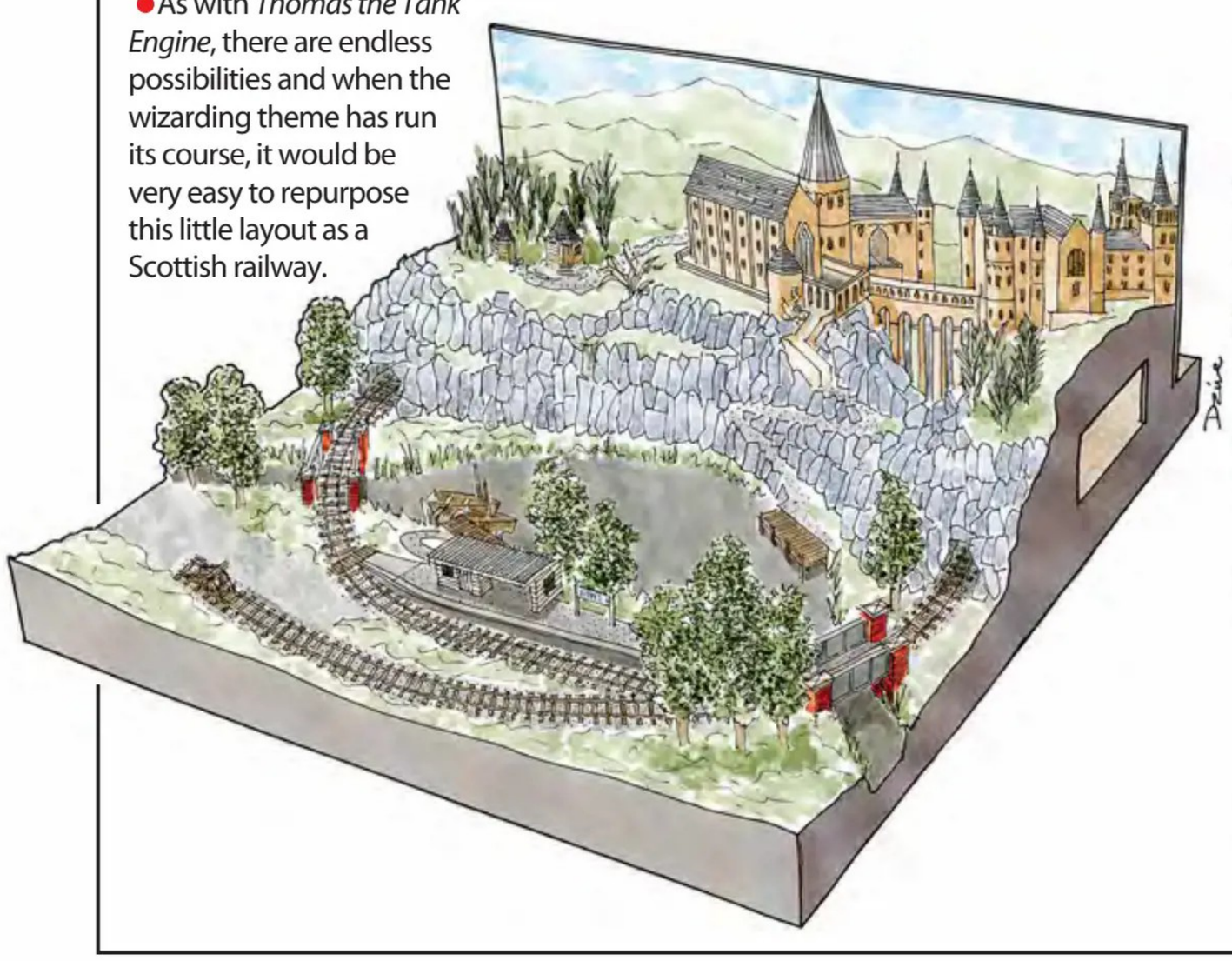
● With *Harry Potter* movies frequently repeated on television or downloaded from streaming services, the railway theme has maintained an element of interest. It's a great introduction to the hobby and can be arranged as a very basic design, using two-dimensional theatrical type 'flats' which are much easier to make than three-dimensional hills. Although it's primarily about watching trains go around, it would be straightforward to add a few sidings for additional interest.

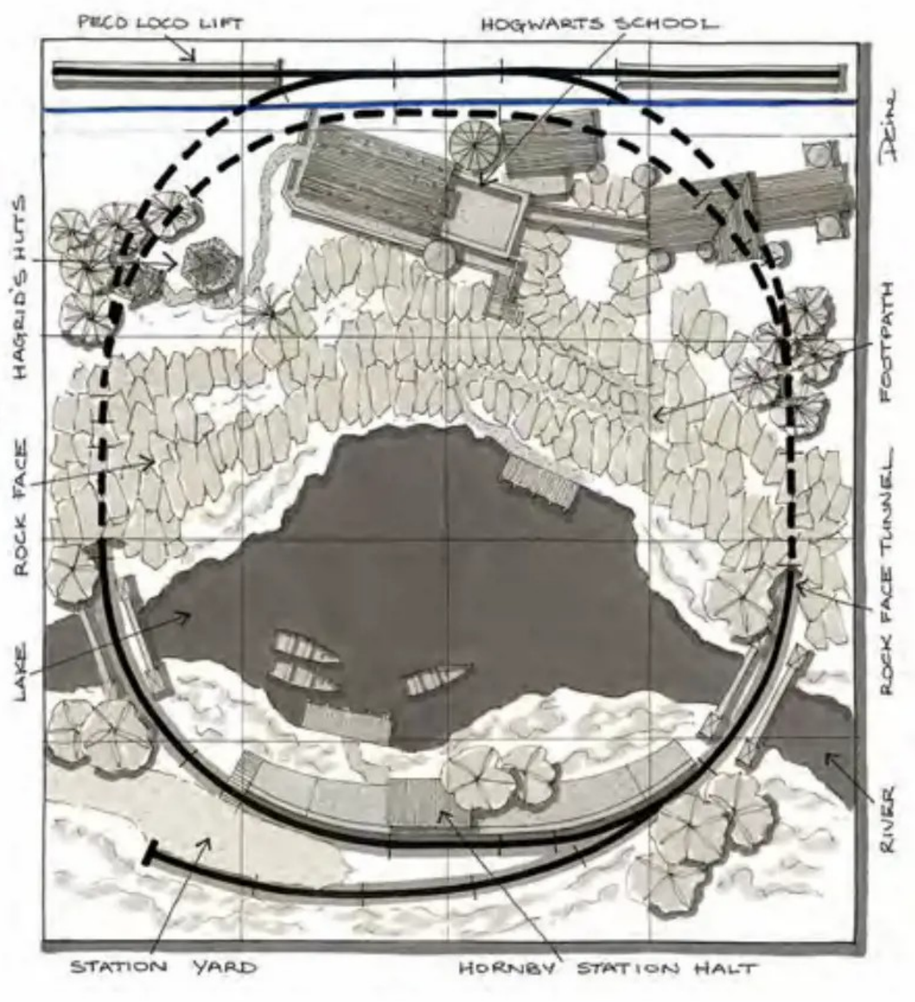




ALTERNATIVE SCENARIO

● As with *Thomas the Tank Engine*, there are endless possibilities and when the wizarding theme has run its course, it would be very easy to repurpose this little layout as a Scottish railway.





Add an adhesive label roof vent.

Computer generated nameplate on plastic strip.

Retain the locomotive's original number.

Remove train set face and add smokebox door.

Remove tension lock coupling.

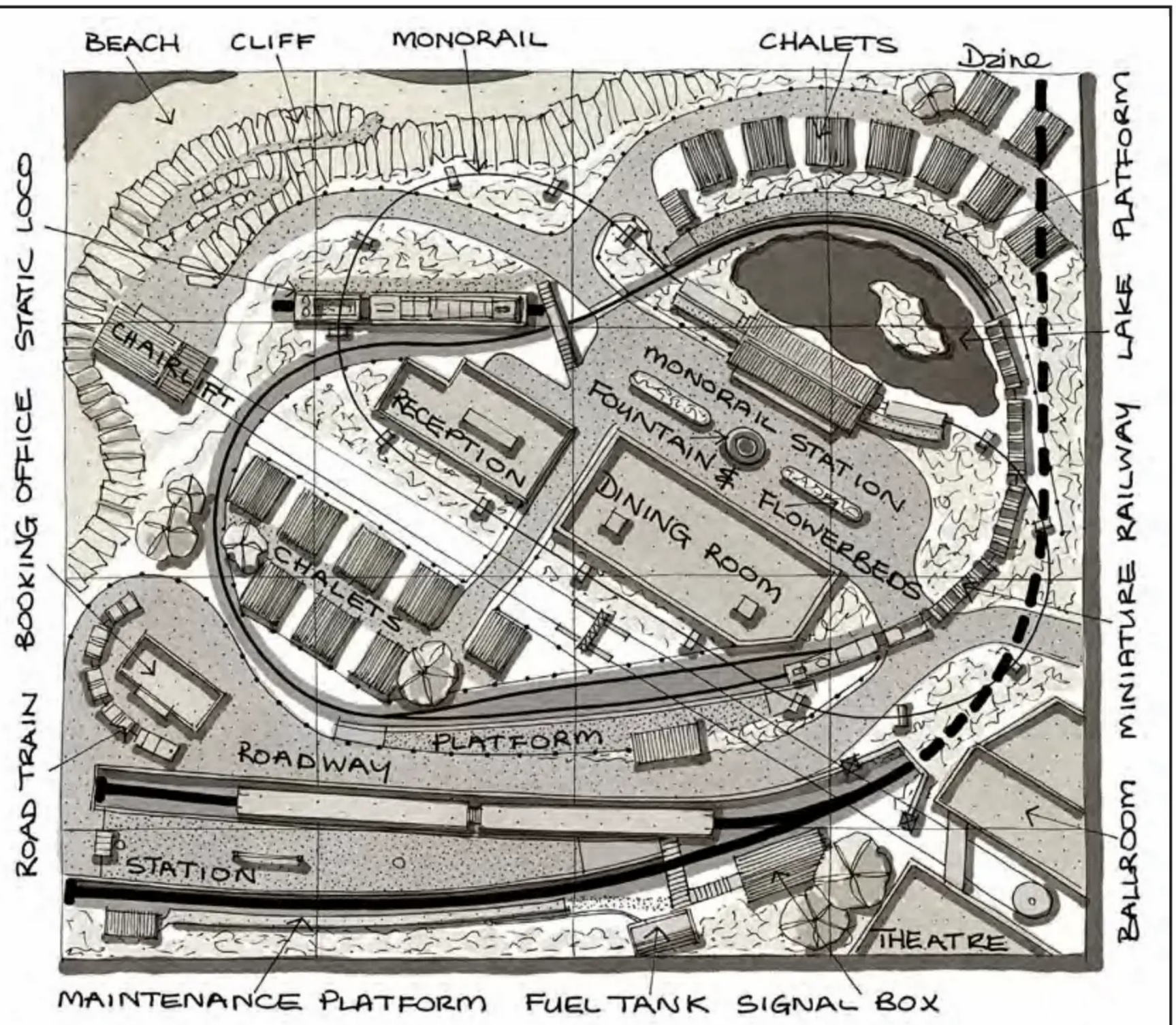
Pick out toolbox in different colour.

Tone down locomotive livery.

Repurposing a train set locomotive.

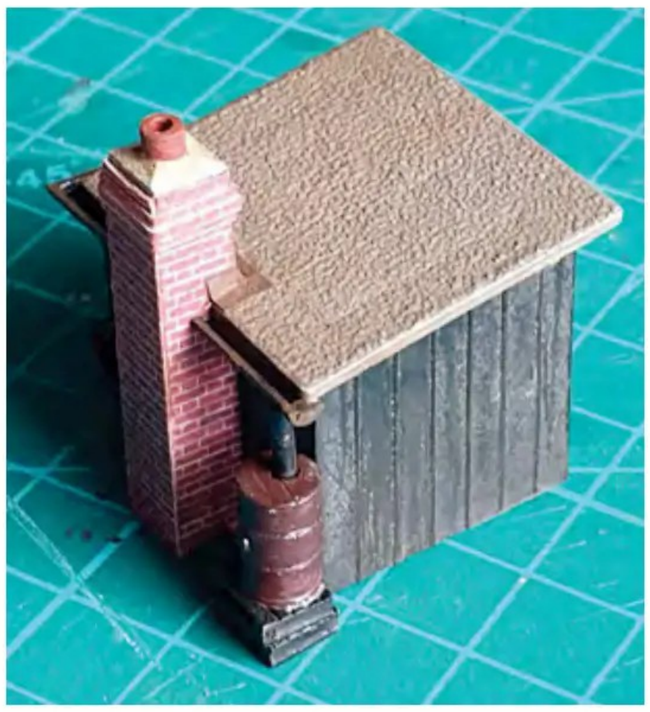
HAVE FUN

● Sometimes layouts should be just about having fun. I once wrote an article on railways at or near holiday camps and whilst most of the content was aimed at advanced modellers, I couldn't resist this somewhat tongue in cheek version, small yet packed with play value, colourful, varied content and potentially multiple operating features. These would essentially include a main line terminus, similar to Pwllheli, in 'OO' gauge, a miniature railway in 'N' and possibly a working monorail and chairlift for those capable of building or adapting such features. Additionally, if you enlarge the baseboard to around 6ft x 4ft to ease roadway curves, it might be possible to introduce a working road train using the Faller system.



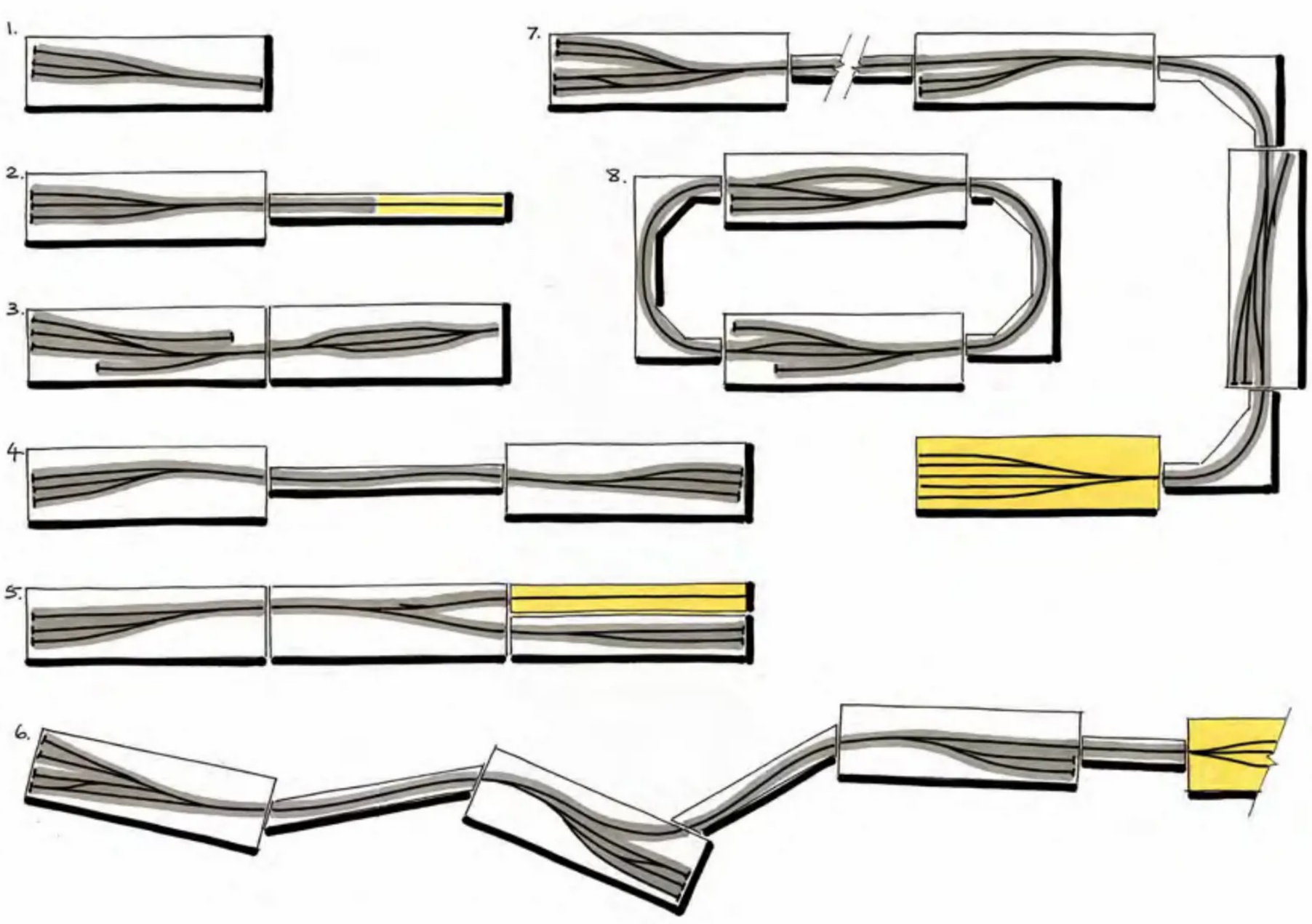
CUSTOMISING

● Remember, as you get older and gain more experience, some basic equipment, especially buildings, can be adapted and improved. The Hornby waiting shelter has had nothing more than a basic paint job, while the hut, which dates back to Tri-ang times, had its chimney drilled out, stack covered with Metcalfe brick paper and Ratio guttering, barrels and part pallets added, together with some basic weathering. Finally, the goods platform is really a bit of entry-level scratchbuilding using sleepers from old steel track for platform uprights and a stack of sleepers and platform retaining walls with edging timber from Hornby's R660 elevated sidewall pack. These materials have been glued around a core of scrap MDF with a tarmac top from fine wet and dry paper and a spare wagon body for the hut.

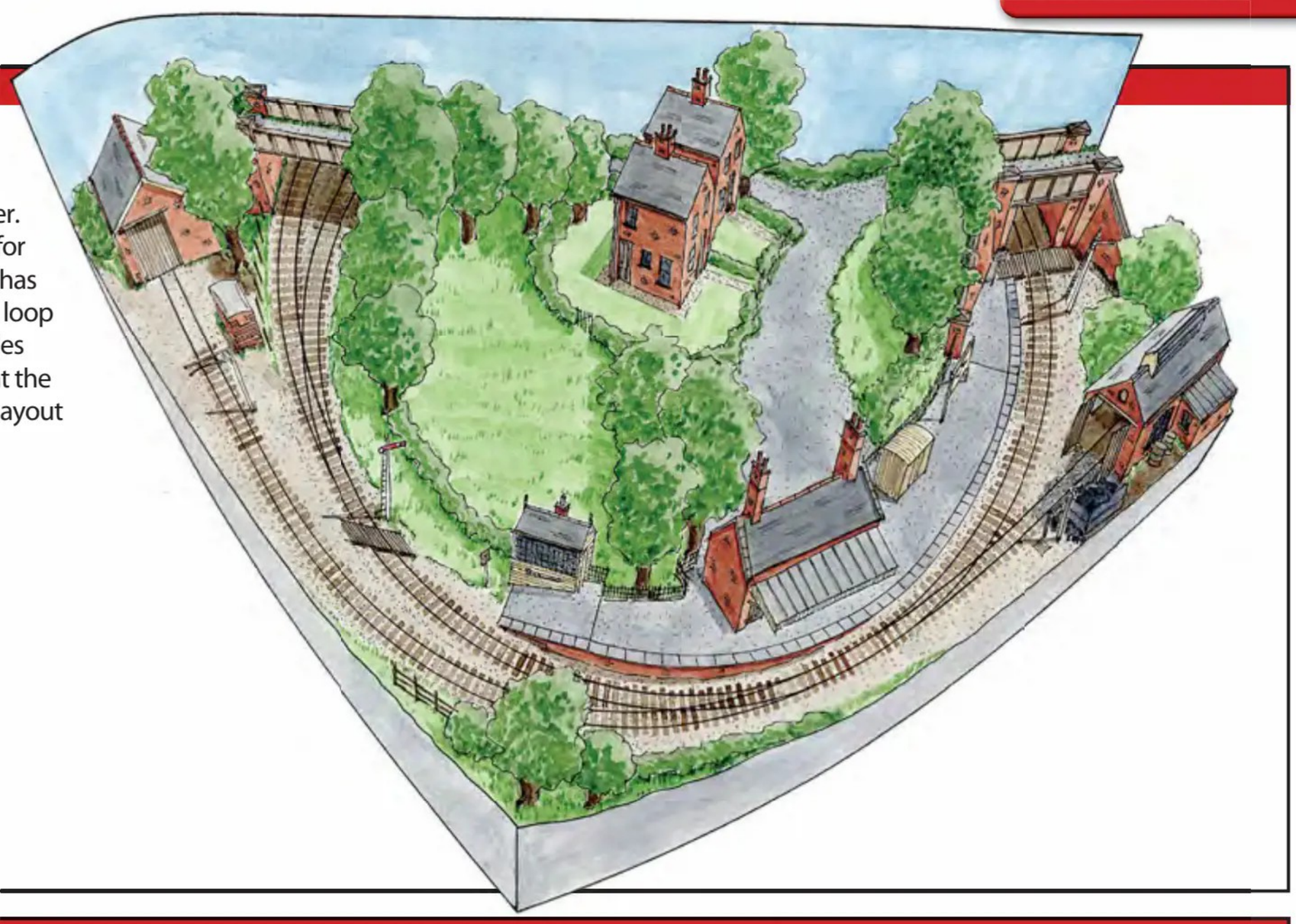


BY DESIGN

● I only have one rule in railway modelling - design your track plan first to fit any space confines you might have and then build your baseboard, never the other way around. If you're starting railway modelling without a train set, I always recommend starting small, perhaps with an 'Inglenook' style shunting layout, a set of sidings shown in figure 1, with each baseboard 4ft long. This could easily be extended to the arrangement in figures 2, 3, 4 or 5 – or possibly beyond. During this time you can build skills, buy equipment and develop your layout.



COMPACT CIRCLE



● Shunting layouts are not to everyone's liking and the well-tried oval or circle is still as popular as ever. This design includes opportunities for shunting with a solitary siding, and has a non-scenic section with a passing loop behind the backscene, which enables two-train operation, although not at the same time if you are operating the layout with analogue control.

TIP

Track planning guides and a raft of software options are available to you when designing a layout. Hornby also produces a useful set of quarter-size plastic track planning parts (Cat No. R619).

END-TO-END

● By comparison with the oval/circle there is more operational interest with an end-to-end arrangement like this small station on a truncated line, still serving a small twin-track goods yard. An original Peco Loco Lift has been used as a cassette to move stock onto and off a non-scenic siding, top right, in the aerial view.

MOCK-UP

● One of my favourite methods for initial planning is in making a mock-up. These can be to scale and quite sophisticated if you want to check out how your layout will look before spending lots of money, but my favourite way is to place whatever you might have to get an overall feel. This is my version of Dunster station using Gaugemaster (ex-Hornby) buildings, a few bits of track and small scenic items. **HM**

NEXT ISSUE

● **Paul shows you how to plan your new layout for real, in part three of *Hornby Magazine's* new Skills Guide.**

15 STEPS TO A WORKSTAINED GLASS 70

The General Electric Powerhaul Class 70 is the most powerful diesel locomotive on the modern railway, and it makes for an interesting weathering project. **MIKE WILD** explains how he brought his Bachmann 'OO' gauge model to life with a realistic finish.

STEP BY STEP

WEATHERING A BACHMANN CLASS 70 IN 'OO' GAUGE

1 **The starting point is a very clean model of 70015 from Bachmann. These locomotives soon weather in service while the panel lines on the bodyside allow dirt to collect.**

MODERN DIESEL locomotive design had become consistent in the early 2000s, with the EMD Class 66s dominating traffic. However, in 2007, Freightliner announced a joint plan with General Electric to develop a new and more efficient heavy freight locomotive – the result of which was the Class 70, which would develop a whopping 3,690hp.

Freightliner has a fleet of 20 locomotives with the first entering traffic in 2009 for use on intermodal, coal and cement traffic. Colas Rail has 17 Class 70s, numbered in the Class 70/8 series which are used for a wider range of duties including engineering movements and fuel oil trains.

The Freightliner fleet has had a chequered career with periods of storage at the company's Leeds Midland Road depot, but more recently some of the stored locomotives have been returned to service for long-distance container traffic.

Our project locomotive is Bachmann's 'OO' gauge model of the Class 70 in Freightliner Powerhaul green and yellow as 70015. It carries off the chunky looks of the design while the body style, with full-width cabs and a narrower engine and equipment section, makes for plenty of panel lines to acquire dirt and grime – perfect for a weathering project.

The model is Digital Command Control (DCC) Ready as standard with a 21-pin decoder socket, but we have already upgraded this model to feature ZIMO digital sound with a Rail Exclusive 40mm x 20mm twin speaker and stay alive. Weathering is the final process to complete the locomotive.

The approach to this project is a simple colour palette of three Lifecolor acrylic paints - Frame Dirt (UA719), Burned Black (UA736) and Smoke (LPW21). Using a combination of airbrush application and airbrush cleaner applied by brush to create streaking and staining, we are going to lift this factory-fresh model to look just like the real thing.

The following step-by-step explains the full process from start to finish. **HM**

- **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/step-by-step* for more step-by-step modelling guides.**

WHAT WE USED

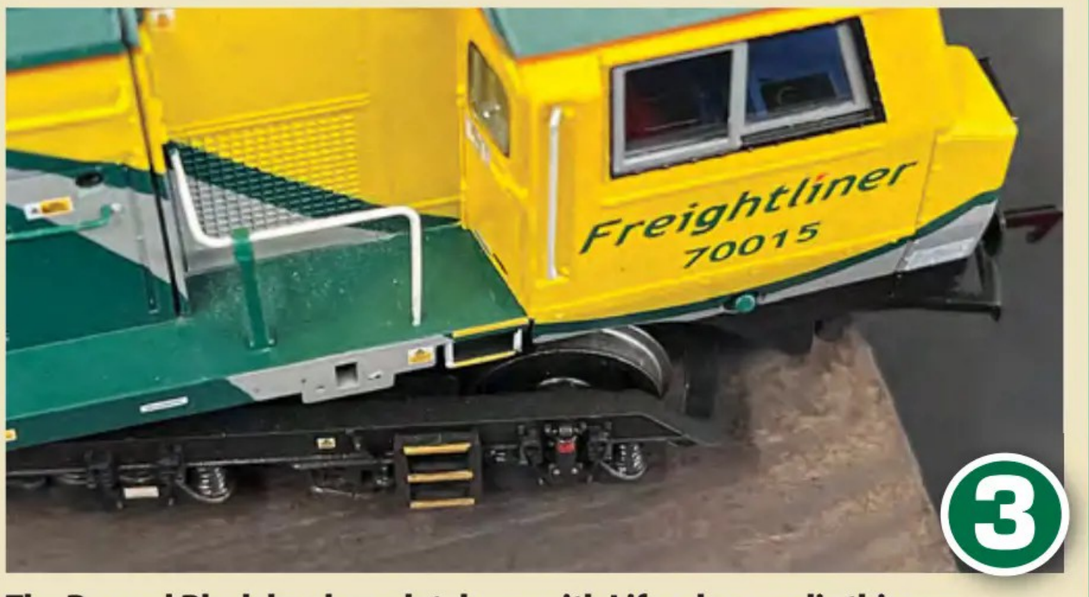
- Lifecolor Frame Dirt acrylic (UA719)
- Lifecolor Burned Black acrylic (UA736)
- Lifecolor Smoke (LPW21)

Note: Lifecolor paints are available from *www.airbrushes.com*

The finished Class 70 powers along the Making Tracks II layout at the head of a rake of Freightliner MJA bogie box wagons. The weathered finish enhances this freight locomotive.

PLEASE TURN FOR MORE STEP BY STEPS

The first colour to be applied is Lifecolor Burned Black (UA736). This is part of the Black and Rubber shades set and we find it to be a very useful base colour for locomotive weathering.



The Burned Black has been let down with Lifecolor acrylic thinner for application through an airbrush. To start the weathering, we are focusing on the underframe. Don't forget to turn the bogies to each side so the upper faces can be weathered.

With the same Burned Black in the colour cup, the roof receives a first pass from the airbrush. We will build up the depth of colour around the roof fans later in the project.

Burned Black has been misted over the body and cabsides as well now. This is the first in a two-part weathering process which involves applying the paint from an airbrush and then manipulating it with airbrush cleaner on a paintbrush to create the final effects.

6 **A brush has now been loaded with airbrush cleaner which we are using to turn the previously applied paint into a wash so it collects in the grilles and panel lines while revealing clean flat surfaces. It takes a little time, but patience is rewarded here.**

The effects of the paint manipulation can now be seen. The cabside below the windows appears clean, but there are streaks on the lower panels and dirt has collected in the grilles. The patches on the locomotive solebar will be blended in with further airbrush applications.

To start the blending process and ensure we only add paint where we want it, a business card is used as a mask. The Iwata Eclipse dual action airbrush we are using allows us to work within 30-40mm of the model comfortably.

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced

9

The overall effect is coming together now and the Class 70 already looks more realistic, but there is more that we can do to finish off the weathering. It is always worth pausing during weathering to review progress.

10

Next, we are using Lifecolor Frame Dirt (UA719) to add further depth of colour to the underframe over the top of the initial Burned Black base applied earlier. This variation in colour, although subtle, helps create a more realistic finish suggesting multiple layers of dirt building up on the locomotive.

11

With Frame Dirt applied to the underframe, our next port of call is the exhaust area on the roof. To enhance this area we used Lifecolor Smoke acrylic wash.This can be applied through an airbrush without the need for dilution.

12

It takes a couple of passes to get the depth of colour we want around the exhaust and, using prototype images as a guide, we've allowed the Smoke colour to pass over the roof edge onto the bodyside around the exhaust area.

13

All of the layers of weathering are blending together and you can see the effect of further manipulation of the paint on the solebar. A streak of Smoke colour has been added from the fuel filling point to suggest a small leak of fuel during refuelling.

14

After cleaning out the airbrush again, it has been reloaded with Burned Black to add further colour around the roof grilles. A business card is used as a mask so we can focus paint application at this final stage of the process.

15

The Class 70 weathering is now complete, making this locomotive ready for wheel cleaning and a return to service. All we need to do now is weather the rake of MJA bogie box wagons seen in the opening image for the full effect, but that is another project.

SANTIAGO TRAINS

Melton Mowbray, Leicestershire

07968 584653

NEW & PRE-LOVED MODEL RAILWAYS AND ACCESSORIES

- N & OO Gauge Stockists
- Accurascale
- Bachmann
- Gaugemaster
- Graham Farish
- Hornby
- Metcalfe
- Peco
- UK Departure Boards
- Woodland Scenics

Supporting Freightmaster & Railcam

ebay

Email: santiagotrains@gmail.com

1 Bowley Court, Melton Mowbray LE13 1XY

SANTIAGOTRAINS.CO.UK

GRIMY TIMES MODEL RAILWAYS

www.grimytimes.co.uk

187 Orford Lane, Warrington, Cheshire WA2 7BA

OPEN: Tues, Wed, Fri & Sat 10-4 • **CLOSED** Sun, Mon & Thurs

The Home of Grimy Times Weathering

01925 632209

- Excellent range of products and very competitive prices.
- Weathering, Renumbering & Renaming Service.
- Displays of pre-weathered locomotives for sale.
- Advice from professional railway modellers.
- DCC fitting service / Repairs & Servicing.

BACHMANN · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · HORNBY · PECO · METCALFE

Sankey Scenics

Over 1000 different packs of Quality Signage & Titled Trains

NEW WEBSITES

COACH DESTINATION BOARDS

www.sankeyscenics.com

Airbrushes.com

Your UK HUB for everything to do with AIRBRUSHING!

SCAN ME

iwata

SPARMAX

LIFECOLOR ACRYLIC HOBBY COLORS

GodHand

LIQUID PIGMENTS

Vist: www.Airbrushes.com Call: 01903 767800 Email: sales@airbrushes.com

The Airbrush Company Ltd. 79 Marlborough Road, Lancing Business Park, Lancing, BN15 8UF

GWR 'Mica B'

Refrigerated Meat Van

'MICA B', the telegraphic code 'MICA' designating a Refrigerated Meat Van of which 'B' is the ventilated variant. The ventilated vans were mainly used to transport chilled beef carcases from ports such as Birkenhead to Smithfield and other markets. It is fitted with internal tanks for solid CO2 and trap doors on top of the roof for loading the dry ice. Meat hooks were fitted. Built between 1923 – 1926, 149 were produced based on the X8 diagram.

The decorated samples are now here and delivery is expected very soon

Thanks to the Severn Valley Railway for their support with this project.

Available in single van or a 3 pack, priced at £30.00 each or £75.00 for the 3 pack. 6 running numbers will be produced in OO gauge.

Van 1	105873 (preserved at Severn Valley Railway)
Van 2	105852
Van 3	105901
Van 4	105860 (preserved at Didcot)
Van 5	105923
Van 6	105923
Pack A	105873, 105852 & 105901
Pack B	105860, 105923 & 105966

Available to pre-order now at www.krmodels.net

BANDSTAND DISPLAY

A band playing in a park is a quintessentially British scene that can find a home on most layouts. **DAN EVASON** shows how to build one.

MODELLING INSPIRATION can strike when you least expect it, and it is always worth keeping your eyes open for a small detail that can add colour and character – or, indeed, something rather bigger.

On a recent trip to Tenby (a beautiful town), I happened across a bandstand on a hill overlooking the sea, surrounded by well-kept gardens. There was a small brass band playing and a crowd of people watching and taking videos and photographs. I was really enchanted by the setting and thought it would be a great scene to recreate.

Following a bit of research, I discovered that Scale Model Scenery not only produces a bandstand, but that it is modelled on the same structure in Tenby I had stumbled upon.

To populate it, Modelu offers a very handy brass band figure set. The stars had aligned for this project and I couldn't wait to get started on this diorama. It's a scene that can find a home on many layouts in almost any era – and offers a real splash of colour and character, as we shall see. **HM**

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/step-by-step* to discover more step-by-step modelling guides.**

Scale Model Scenery's delightful 'OO' gauge laser-cut kit formed the basis for Dan's latest diorama.

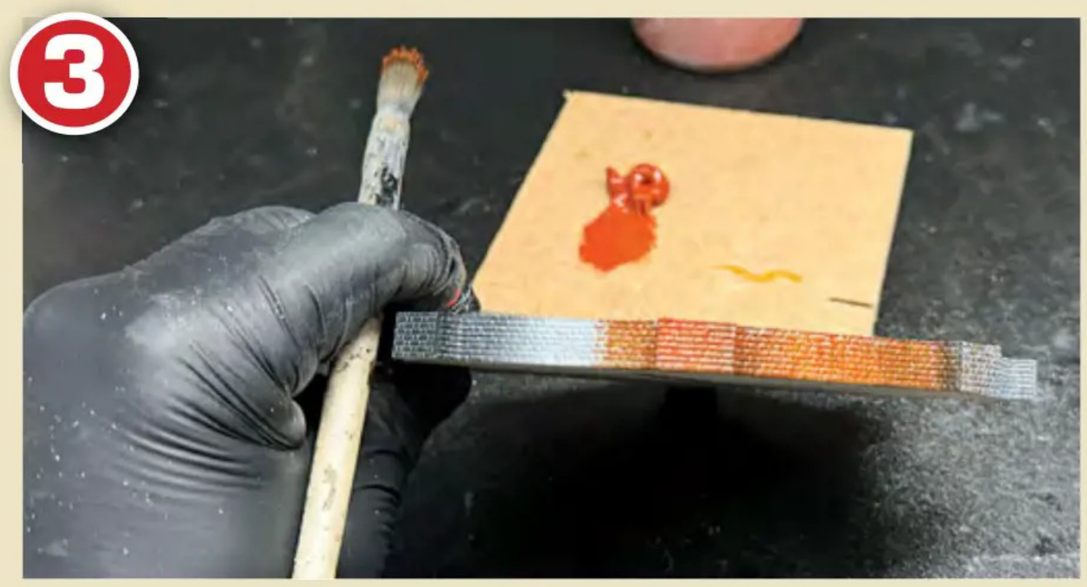
A recent family outing prompted Dan Evason to build his very own 4mm scale bandstand scene.

PLEASE TURN FOR
STEP BY STEP GUIDE

BUILDING A 4MM SCALE BANDSTAND

1 As with any kit, it is worth reading through the instructions first before thinking about starting. There are quite a few steps to the build process in this bandstand, but once I was confident with how it would go together, I could start releasing parts from their frets.

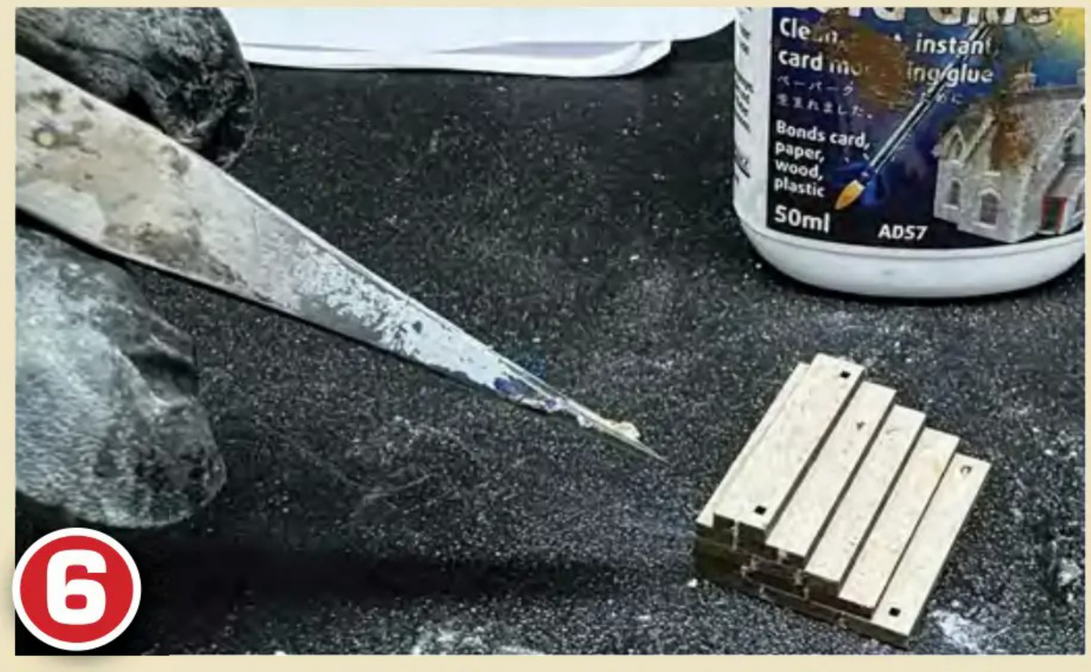
2 I also had to create a base for the bandstand, formed of two sheets of MDF glued together and secured with an MDF key. I used Deluxe Materials Roket card glue. Although the kit includes brick-patterned paper, I opted to use some embossed plastic brick sheeting I had to hand, which I cut and glued around the bandstand floor.



3 With the brick base in place and the edging sanded, I painted it, starting with Matt Black sprayed around the corners and white aerosol in the centre to pre-shade it. Acrylic Burnt Sienna was then stippled over it to create an effective looking colour and texture.

4 It was sealed with Matt Varnish and then Titanium Buff paint was applied all over and wiped off instantly with a downwards motion to create the mortar effect.

5 The floor section of the bandstand is thick grey card which didn't need any painting and had a lovely texture. I aligned it correctly and glued it into place.



6 The steps were equally straightforward, being stacked in order of size, ensuring the holes on the top step for the handrails were in the correct place.

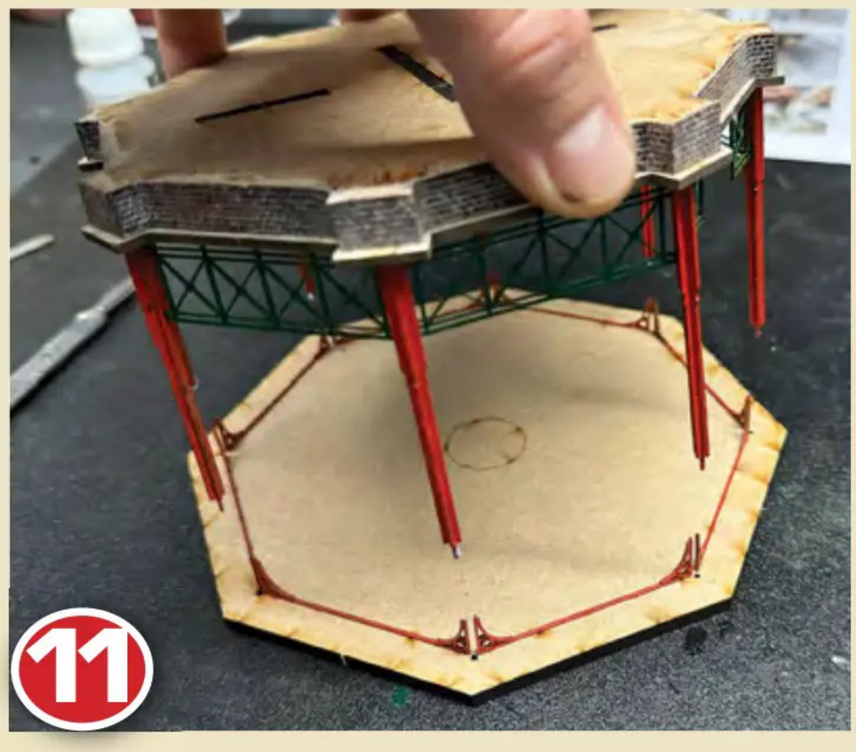
7 Cutting the handrails from the frets required care given how fine they are. Once released, I sprayed them gloss green, using a pair of old tweezers to mask the locating pegs.

8 There were eight pillars to support the roof, each consisting of four parts glued together. Once complete, they were left to dry.

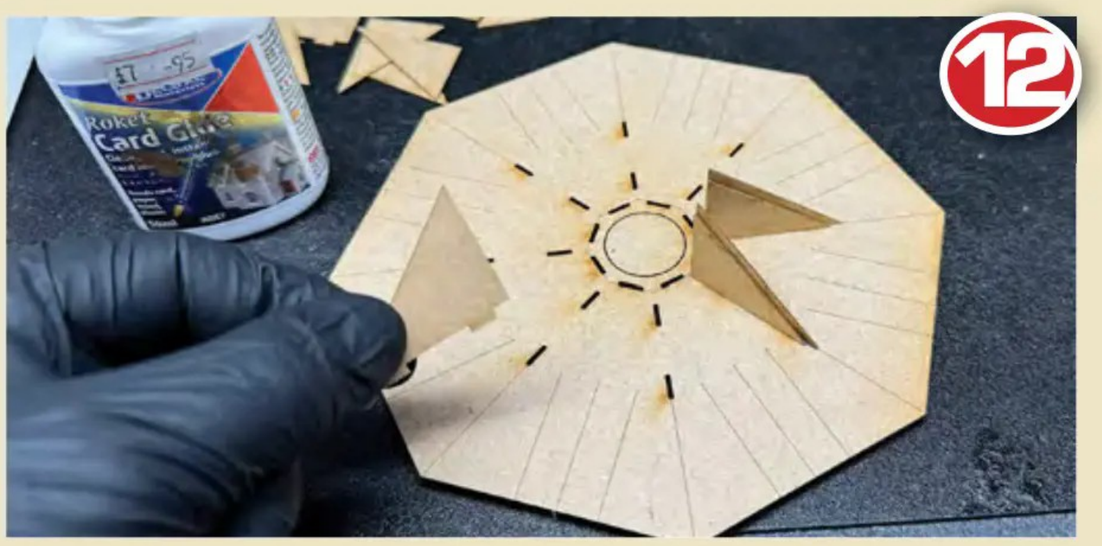
Beginner — SKILL LEVEL — Intermediate — Advanced

I used Gloss Red to paint the pillars, taking care to protect the locating pegs as even a coat of paint could have made them too big to fit the locating holes. Once the paint was dry, I glued them into the base.

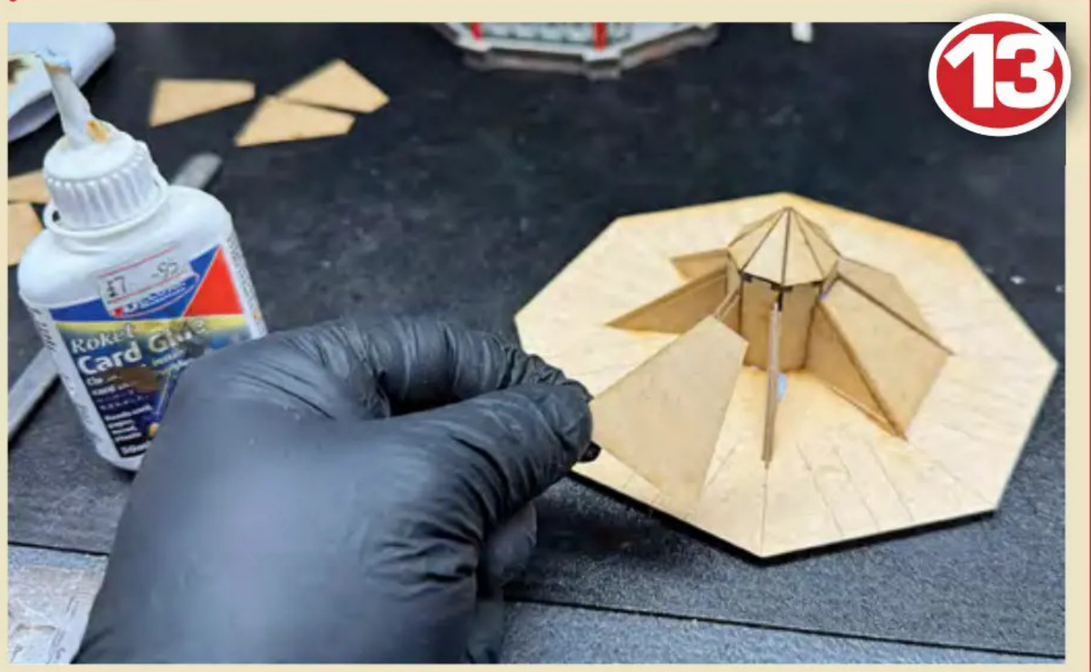
The decorative upper parts were also clamped in a set of tweezers to mask the locating pegs and sprayed Gloss Red. Take your time to ensure good coverage on all of the parts.



With the lower section of the roof now ready to fit, I glued the decorative upper details in first and then slowly teased each of the eight pillars into place. Don't try and force them as they are easily damaged.

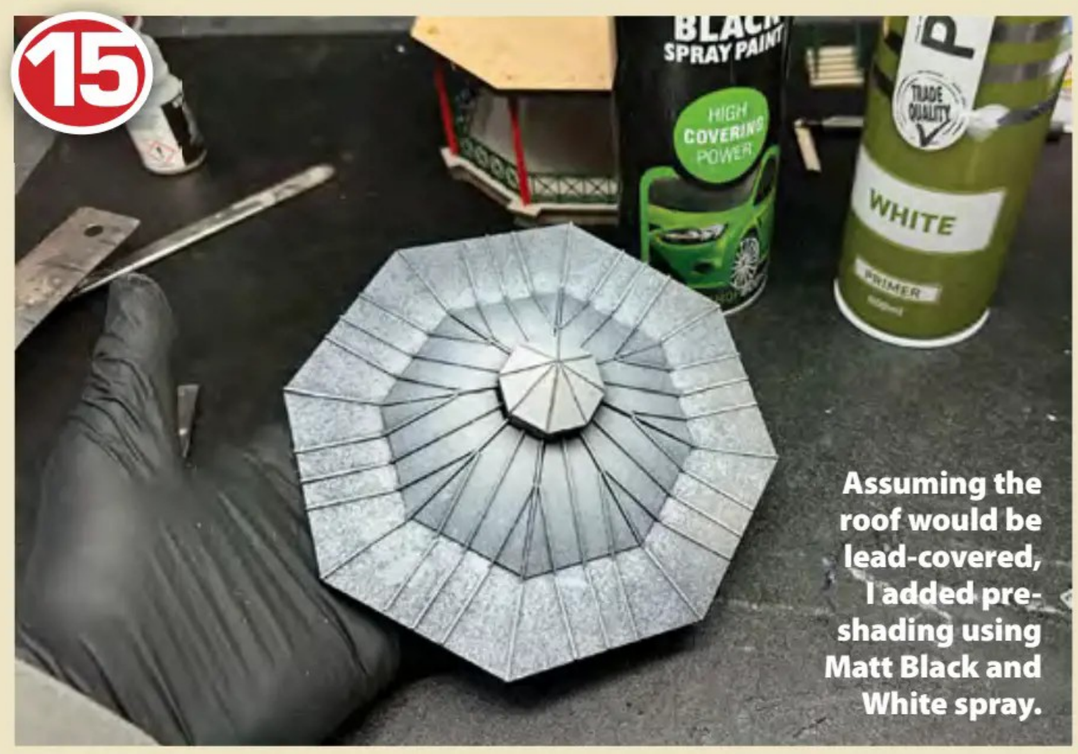


Although the instructions suggest gluing the upper and lower roof sections together, I wasn't confident about applying more than the bare minimum of weight on the pillars. I built the upper roof section on the workbench, and although it seems like there are a lot of parts, they fit together really well.



With the basic framework in place, I glued the roof panels on, checking regularly to ensure correct fitment.

There is quite a lot of ribbing to the roof, and it is important to note how the parts are attached. Once you get going though, it comes together surprisingly quickly.



Assuming the roof would be lead-covered, I added pre-shading using Matt Black and White spray.

Once this was dry, using my airbrush, I lightly sprayed Tamiya XF-84 Dark Iron over the roof for the desired effect.

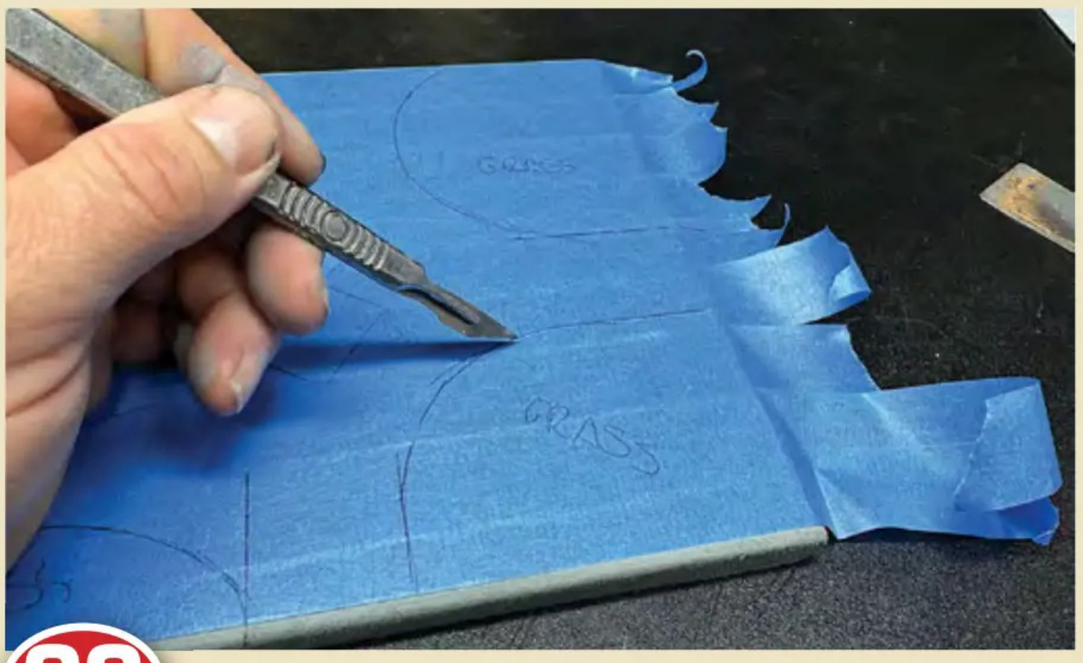
17 I sprayed the upper cladding gloss red and carefully glued it onto the lower section of roof.

18 The final elements were to add the railings to the steps and attach the steps to the bandstand itself. I had to trim the recess on the steps back a little as I had to allow for the thickness of the brick cladding I added at the start.

19 Gold Leaf paint was brushed onto the handrails and ornate details to complete the structure.

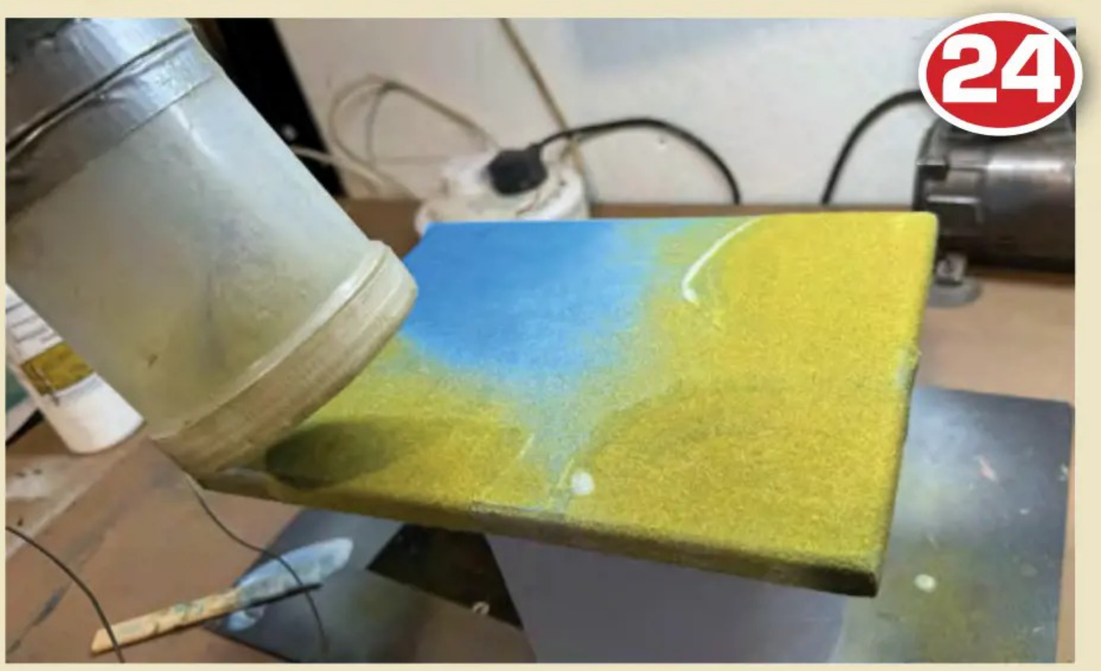
20 To provide space around the bandstand for a diorama, I sprayed some 9mm MDF light grey to represent hardstanding.

21 Once dry, I marked out the area for the bandstand and surrounding gardens and paths using masking tape overlaid with pen marks to show where things would be.



22 I then cut along the lines with a sharp scalpel, peeling away the masking tape where I anticipated applying glue and grass.

23 On those now clear areas, I applied WW Scenics basing glue in a thin layer with a wide brush.

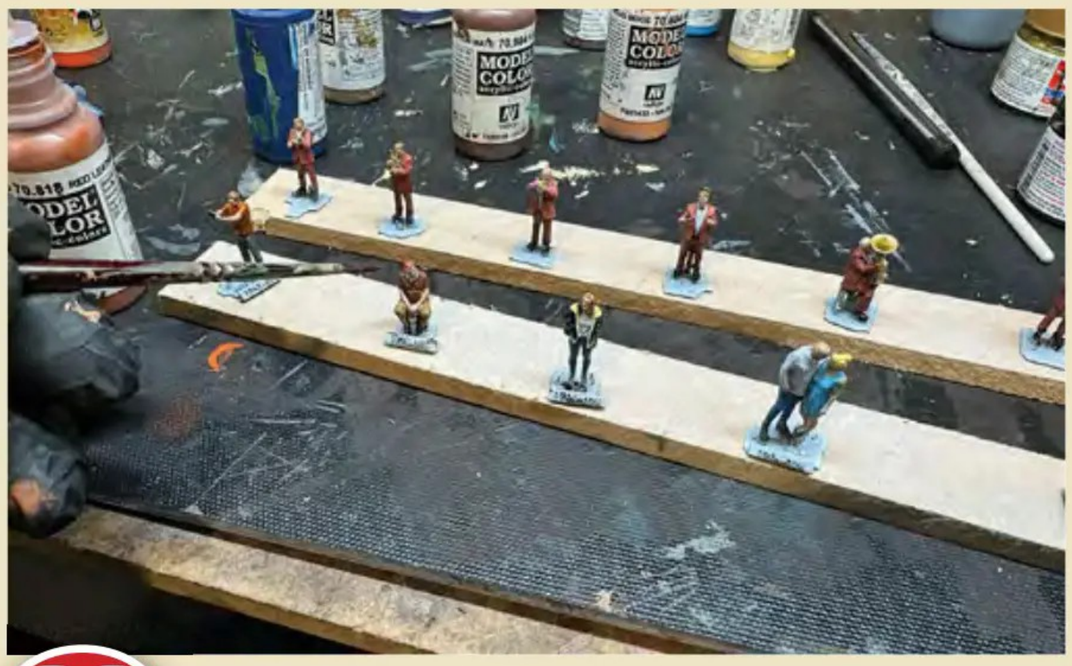


24 I then layered WWS 1mm Summer static grass over the glue using my handheld static grass applicator.

Keen to add details to the park, the benches were laser-cut wooden kits from Scale Model Scenery. There were four parts to each bench, secured using Roket card glue.

Once the static grass was dry, I peeled the masking tape for the flower beds. I wanted to add some pretty mixed flower tufts, which were peeled off their backing sheets and stuck down.

With the Bandstand scene now coming together nicely, the wooden park benches were then glued into place.



Modelu's brass band figures were painted – along with a few others to populate the park – and left to dry.

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced

WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	SUPPLIER	CAT NO.
4mm scale bandstand	*www.scalemodelscenery.co.uk*	KX045-OO
4mm scale brass band figure pack	*www.modelu3d.co.uk*	1629
4mm scale couple	*www.modelu3d.co.uk*	1704
4mm scale man taking a picture	*www.modelu3d.co.uk*	1742
4mm scale park benches	*www.scalemodelscenery.co.uk*	LX013-OO
4mm scale seated man	*www.modelu3d.co.uk*	1774
4mm scale seated woman	*www.modelu3d.co.uk*	1773
4mm scale summer meadow flower patches	*www.scalemodelscenery.co.uk*	FB016-OO
4mm scale woman	*www.modelu3d.co.uk*	1708
Basing glue	*www.wwscenics.com*	WWS002
Buff Titanium acrylic	*www.daler-rowney.com*	024
Burnt Sienna acrylic	*www.daler-rowney.com*	201
Dark Iron acrylic paint	*www.tamiya.com*	XF-84
Gloss Green aerosol paint	*www.halfords.com*	252763
Gloss Red aerosol paint	*www.halfords.com*	286355
Gold Leaf acrylic paint	*www.tamiya.com*	X-12
Matt Black aerosol paint	*www.halfords.com*	473140
Matt White aerosol paint	*www.halfords.com*	258883
Montana Gold Gravel aerosol	*www.hobbycraft.co.uk*	G7060
Montana Gold Iron Curtain aerosol	*www.hobbycraft.co.uk*	G7030
Roket card glue	*www.deluxematerials.co.uk*	AD57
Summer static grass fibres (1mm)	*www.wwscenics.com*	WSG1-011
White Primer aerosol	*www.halfords.com*	258635

I had some spare 3D printed bins, which I sprayed gloss green and picked out the lettering in gold. Once dry they were also glued into place.

Using superglue and tweezers, I fixed the figures into the scene, completing the build.

Western Region short 1980s

FORMATIONS

Locomotive-hauled trains could be quite short, and **MARK CHIVERS** reveals a selection of easily modellable formations used on the Western Region in the 1980s.

50034 winds its way through Lostwithiel with a Plymouth-Penzance train on February 28 1984.
John Chalcraft/Railphotoprints.uk.

A rarity on the Western Region's Berks and Hants route as 33027 *Earl Mountbatten of Burma* heads east past Great Cheverell at the head of the late running 9.33am Paignton-Paddington on April 21 1987. John Chalcraft/Railphotoprints.uk.

LOCOMOTIVE-HAULED passenger trains in 2024 are few and far between, with most operations today in the hands of multiple units. However, 40 years ago, although the introduction of InterCity 125 High Speed Trains and new generations of multiple units were making inroads, there were still plenty of locomotive-hauled trains running across the British Rail (BR) network.

This issue, we look to BR's Western Region in the first of a series of train formations articles looking at modellable short train formations. On BR's Western Region in the 1980s, locomotive-hauled trains to the West were still operating on InterCity and cross-country routes where the new HSTs had yet to be fully deployed, with London Paddington still witnessing traditional locomotive-hauled trains alongside the sleek new HSTs. Thames Valley expresses and commuter trains to/from Newbury and Oxford were also still very much in the hands of locomotives and first generation DMUs.

Further afield, pockets of locomotive-hauled train formations could be found in the West Country and Wales. Some of these formations were often quite short and were some of the last to operate before the transition to modern multiple units was complete. Of note were Bristol to Portsmouth Harbour/Weymouth trains which were often formed of five or six coaches, while some West of England turns could typically be formed of three or four locomotive-hauled vehicles

From a modelling perspective, 'OO' gauge motive power is plentiful for the 1980s period including Classes 25 (Bachmann/Heljan/Sutton's Locomotive Works), 31 (Bachmann/Hornby/Accurascale), 33 (Heljan), 37 (ViTrains/Bachmann/Accurascale), 45 (Bachmann/Heljan), 46 (Bachmann), 47 (Bachmann/Heljan/ViTrains) and 50 (Hornby).

Most recently, two all-new 'OO' gauge models of the Class 25 Bo-Bo have arrived from Bachmann and Sutton's Locomotive Works, while two newly-tooled Class 31 A1A-A1As for 'OO' are also now here from Bachmann and Accurascale. Accurascale is also working on an all-new 'OO' Class 50 Co-Co diesel.

BR Class 31 31312 approaches Dawlish Warren with an Exeter-Paignton local passenger working on August 11 1981. Note the bogie parcels van conveyed at the rear of the four-coach formation. Railphotoprints.uk Collection.

In terms of 'OO' gauge rolling stock, Bachmann's extensive collection of BR carriages includes an outstanding selection of BR Mk 1 and Mk 2/2a vehicles, which is set to be bolstered by all-new Mk 1 Brake Second Open, Restaurant Buffet and First Open coaches for 'OO'. The company also offers air-conditioned BR Mk 2f vehicles in Brake Second Open, Tourist Second Open, First Open and Restaurant First Open options. Hornby's range also includes a growing collection of BR Mk 1s, as well as BR Mk 2d, Mk 2e and Mk 2f air-conditioned coaches.

Accurascale has also entered the passenger carrying market with a range of BR Mk 2b and (for the first time in 'OO') Mk 2c vehicles. The first batch of BR Mk 2bs arrived earlier in the year with examples in suitable BR blue and grey and Network SouthEast colour schemes, which are ideal for the 1980s-era formations included here. Shortly, these will be joined by a collection of Mk 2c vehicles to bolster the BR coaching stock roster yet further.

The following train formations provide a brief snapshot of BR Western Region 'short' train formations in the 1980s. These offer easily-modelled trains formed of a diesel locomotive and up to six coaches – our upper limit for this particular feature – enabling realistic train formations to be recreated. Each has been researched from actual formations operating on BR's Western Region during the 1980s, although in a couple of instances where a particular vehicle type was unavailable, a similar carriage type has been substituted. **HM**

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com* for more train formations articles.**

SUITABLE 'OO' GAUGE PASSENGER AND PARCELS STOCK

TYPE	MANUFACTURER
BR Mk 1 BG/BSK/BSO^/BSO(T)^/CK/FK/FO^/RB^/RBR/RFO/RMB/RU0	Bachmann
BR Mk 1 SK/TSO/GUV/POS/POT/SLF/SLSTP/ CCT	Bachmann
BR Mk 1 BG/BSK/BSO/CK/FO/RB/SK/SO/TSO/BCK	Hornby
BR Mk 2/2a TSO/BSO/FK/BSK	Bachmann
BR Mk 2b BFK/FK/SK (ex-FK)/TSO	Accurascale
BR Mk 2c BFK/BSO/CK (ex-FK)/FK/FO/SK (ex-FK)/SO (ex-FO)/TSO/TSO(T)	Accurascale^
BR Mk 2d	BSO/FO/TSO Hornby
BR Mk 2e	BSO/FO/TSO Hornby
BR Mk 2f	BSO/FO/RFO/TSO Bachmann
BR Mk 2f	BSO/FO/TSO Hornby
Note: ^ forthcoming release	

THE FORMATIONS

BR Class 25/0 BR blue, BR Mk 1 SK, Mk 2a TSO, Mk 1 BSK, GUV* – BR blue and grey, except *BR blue. DATE: 1980 SERVICE: Barnstaple-Exeter St Davids

Class 33/0 BR blue, BR Mk 1 SK, SK, SK, BG, CK, SK – BR blue and grey. DATE: 1980 SERVICE: Bristol Temple Meads-Portsmouth Harbour LOCATION: Salisbury

Class 31/4 BR blue, BR Mk 1 TSO, TSO, SK, BSK, BSK, CK – BR blue and grey. DATE: 1981 SERVICE: Paignton-Exeter St Davids LOCATION: Dawlish

Class 37 (centre headcode) BR blue, BR Mk 1 BG, BSK, CK, SK – BR blue and grey. DATE: 1981 SERVICE: Fishguard Harbour-Swansea LOCATION: Fishguard Harbour

Class 37 (centre headcode) BR blue, BR Mk 1 TSO, TSO, SK, BSK – BR blue and grey. DATE: 1981 SERVICE: Milford Haven-Swansea LOCATION: Johnston

Class 31/4 BR blue, BR Mk 1 CK, SK, BG, SK, SK – BR blue and grey. DATE: 1982 SERVICE: Cardiff Central-Portsmouth Harbour LOCATION: Newport

Class 50 BR large logo blue, BR Mk 2b FK, BR Mk 1 BSK, SK, BSK – BR blue and grey. DATE: 1983 SERVICE: Plymouth-Penzance LOCATION: Hayle

Class 45/0 BR blue, BR Mk 1 SK, SK, CK, BSK – BR blue and grey. DATE: 1983 SERVICE: Penzance-Plymouth (relief) LOCATION: Penzance

Class 45/1 BR blue, BR Mk 2b BFK, Mk 2d-f TSO, TSO, TSO – BR blue and grey. DATE: 1984 SERVICE: Penzance-Plymouth LOCATION: Chacewater

Class 50 BR large logo blue, BR Mk 2a BFK, Mk 1 TSO, TSO, TSO – BR blue and grey. DATE: 1985 SERVICE: Paignton-Plymouth LOCATION: Newton Abbott

Class 47/4 GWR 150 green, BR Mk 1 SK, TSO, Mk 2b BFK, Mk 1 TSO, TSO – BR blue and grey. DATE: 1985 SERVICE: Plymouth to Paignton LOCATION: Newton Abbott

Class 31/1 BR blue, BR Mk 1 TSO, BSK, CK, TSO, TSO – BR blue and grey. DATE: 1986 SERVICE: Barnstaple-Exeter St Davids LOCATION: Barnstaple

BR Class 31/4 BR blue, BR Mk 2d-f TSO, BSO, BR Mk 1 RBR, BR Mk 2d-f TSO, BR Mk 2c TSO*, BR Mk 2d-f FO – BR InterCity 'Executive', except *BR blue and grey.

BR Class 37/4 BR large logo blue, BR Mk 2a TSO, TSO, BSO, TSO, Mk 2b TSO – BR blue and grey. DATE: 1989 SERVICE: Bristol Temple Meads-Weymouth

BR Class 50 BR large logo blue, BR Mk 1 BSK, SK, BSK – BR blue and grey. DATE: 1989 SERVICE: Barnstaple-Exeter St Davids LOCATION: Barnstaple

LOCATION: Cowley Bridge Junction

DATE: 1989 **SERVICE:** Paignton-Liverpool Lime Street **LOCATION:** Dawlish

LOCATION: Castle Cary

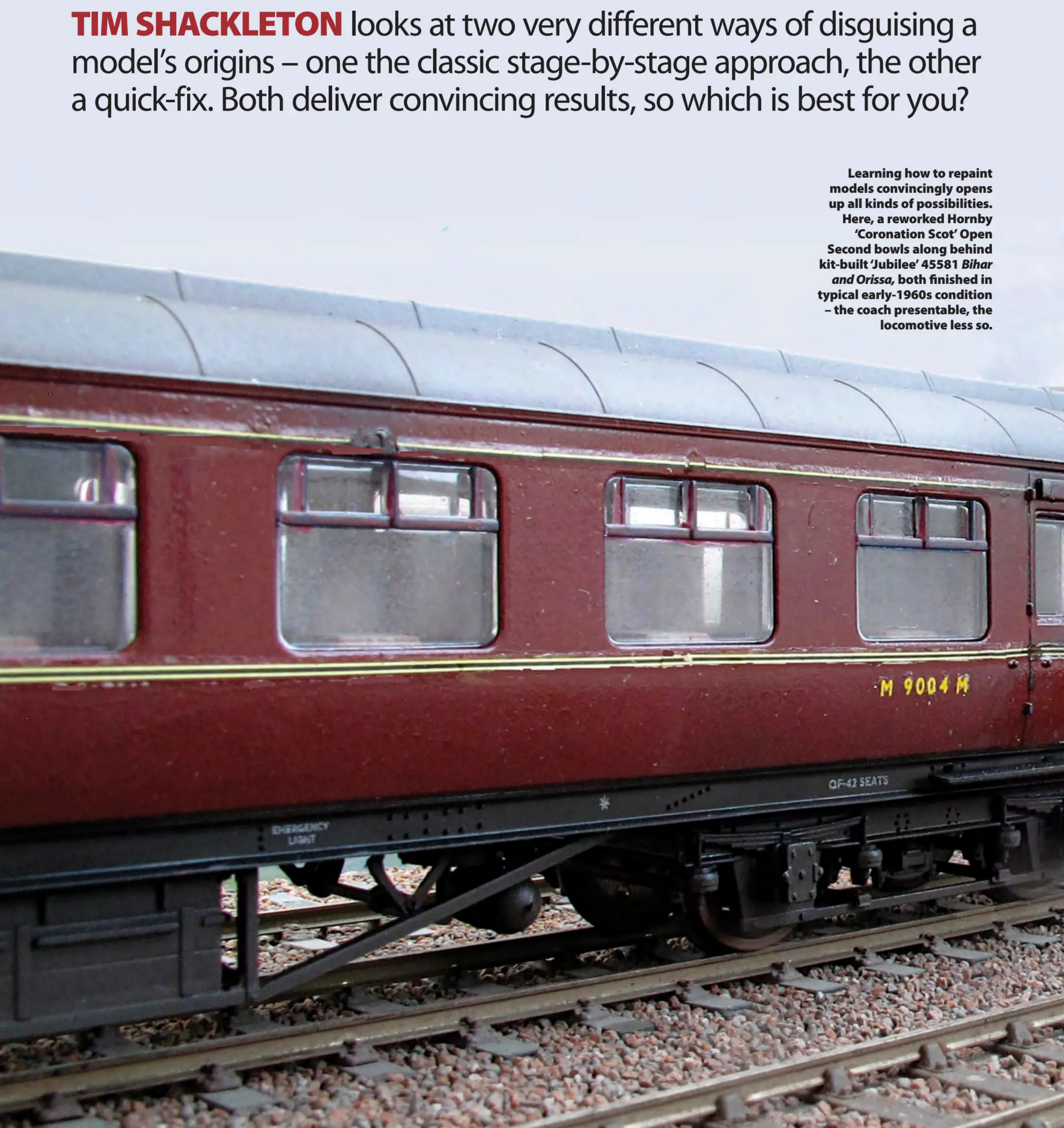
Above: **BR large logo blue Class 50 50016 *Barham* climbs past Stoney Bridge as it leaves Par with a Penzance-Plymouth local train on March 2 1984.** John Chalcraft/Railphotoprints.uk.

Class 47 47470 awaits departure from Carmarthen station with the 8.30am Milford Haven-Swansea train, formed of four BR Mk 1 carriages on September 1 1982. Railphotoprints.uk Collection.

STOCK DESIGNATIONS	
BCK	Corridor Brake Composite
BG	Gangwayed Brake
BSK	Corridor Brake Second
BSO	Brake Open Second
CCT	Covered Carriage Truck
CK	Corridor Composite
FK	Corridor First
FO	Open First
GUV	General Utility Van
RB	Restaurant Buffet
RBR	Restaurant Buffet Refurbished
RFO	Restaurant First Open
RKB	Restaurant Buffet Kitchen Car
RMB	Restaurant Miniature Buffet
RU	Restaurant Unclassified
SK	Corridor Second
SO	Open Second
TSO	Tourist Open Second

A CHANGE OF IDENTITY

TIM SHACKLETON looks at two very different ways of disguising a model's origins – one the classic stage-by-stage approach, the other a quick-fix. Both deliver convincing results, so which is best for you?

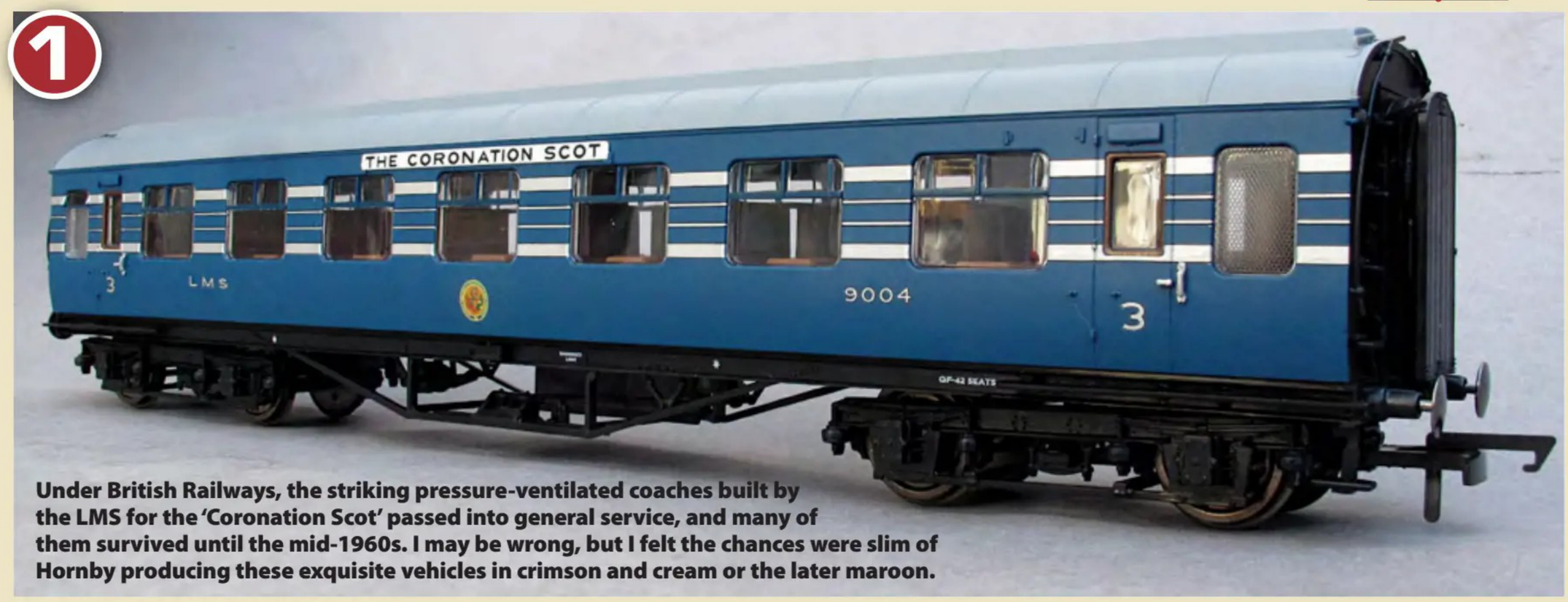


Learning how to repaint models convincingly opens up all kinds of possibilities. Here, a reworked Hornby 'Coronation Scot' Open Second bowls along behind kit-built 'Jubilee' 45581 *Bihar and Orissa,* both finished in typical early-1960s condition – the coach presentable, the locomotive less so.

STEP BY STEP

CHANGING A MODEL'S IDENTITY AND APPEARANCE

Beginner — Intermediate — Advanced — SKILL LEVEL



Under British Railways, the striking pressure-ventilated coaches built by the LMS for the 'Coronation Scot' passed into general service, and many of them survived until the mid-1960s. I may be wrong, but I felt the chances were slim of Hornby producing these exquisite vehicles in crimson and cream or the later maroon.

THE EVER-SHIFTING marketing strategies of recent years mean production runs are more restricted than previously, and models stay in the catalogue for a far shorter period of time – a few months or even weeks in some cases. Whatever the economic gains for the manufacturer, for the modeller it's often a case of 'blink and you've missed it'. This makes life difficult for collectors and for those who wake up late to the possibilities.

There's also the chance that the specific livery option you desperately hanker after may never happen in ready-to-run form. That's why the ability to change the outward appearance of a model and disguise its origins is key to the modeller's skillset.

Repainting models isn't difficult – it's a process that, for best results, should be followed methodically, and is best learned through practice and experience. Not everyone takes to it at once, and a few failures are inevitable during the learning stage. Patience and thoroughness are the essentials, while mixing the exact shade of British Steel blue or LNER Darlington green is very much a secondary consideration.

My two case studies are two very different vehicles – a glamorous vestibule coach once part of the prestige 'Coronation Scot' express, the other a humble bogie van used initially for milk traffic and later as parcels stock.

I'm going to change their identities by equally diverse means – the former by following the classic process of dismantling the model, stripping the paint finish, undercoating the bodyshell and then repainting it in an entirely different livery, the latter by a 'cheat' that doesn't even involve taking the model apart. **HM**

●Read more step-by-step modelling guides at *www.keymodelworld.com/step-by-step*.

PLEASE TURN FOR MORE STEP BY STEPS

CHANGING A MODEL'S IDENTITY AND APPEARANCE

The first step was to separate the bodyshell from the chassis. Sliding a fingernail along the bottom edge will help you identify the position of the securing clips – four in all. Slip a piece of card between the clips and their locating points and the body will come free.

Now unclip the interiors from the glazing – I used a small screwdriver as a lever. Although there's no standardisation, most ready-to-run coaches fit together – and come apart – in a broadly similar way.

If you're lucky, the glazing units will just pop out but sometimes the workers on the assembly line might have been a little over-enthusiastic with the adhesive. In this case, you'll have to break the bond with a craft knife and gingerly prise the glazing free. Be very cautious!

With models that are just a straight respray over a plain livery you might get away with simply masking the window areas, but that wasn't possible here. Once removed from the bodyshell, keep the glazing in a safe place.

I used the same blade to gently persuade the roofboards to part company with the carriage sides. We're doing all this work because you can't always paint over the top of an existing livery. Unlike household gloss, the paints used in modelling don't have the greatest covering power and existing livery elements will show through unless you take steps to remove them.

Now we can get down to business. For best results, you'll need to use a paint stripper specifically intended for use on plastic models. Having tried most of the alternatives, my preferred choice is SuperStrip from Phoenix Precision. Part fill a foil container or similar, let the bodyshell soak for a few minutes and then start removing the paint with a toothbrush.

Scrub away at the white lining until it starts to lift – this may not be immediate – and remove any stubborn residues carefully. Be careful not to scar the plastic in any way and remember that the more of the original finish you can remove, the better the final result will be.

These two brushes are from my 'general service' fleet, also used to create weathering effects such as streaking and blotching. They have tough bristles so they come in useful for paint stripping.

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced

You don't need to strip the bodywork back to bare plastic but it's no problem if you do. The important thing is that you have a smooth, even surface on which to work. Smooth off any rough spots with fine abrasive paper (1,200 or 1,500 grit), give the workpiece a good wash and allow it to dry thoroughly in a warm place.

WHAT WE USED

PRODUCT	SUPPLIER	CAT NO.
4mm BR coach lining	*www.hmrs.org.uk*	23
Crimson enamel paint	*uk.humbrol.com*	20
Decalfix	*uk.humbrol.com*	AC6134
Fine abrasive paper	Various	Various
Grey primer	*www.acrylicosvallejo.com*	74.641
Iwata Eclipse HP-CS	*www.airbrushes.com*	IW-ECL-BCS
Mahogany Mr Hobby Aqueous semi-gloss paint	*www.albionhobbies.com*	84
Superstrip paint remover	*www.phoenix-paints.co.uk*	PQ18A
White spirit	Various	Various

I'm not sure everyone understands the difference between a primer – which prepares a surface, usually metal or wood, so it will accept paint – and an undercoat, which assists the build-up of colour density. Here I'm using a grey primer as an undercoat.

Livery colours can be very subjective. For my money, Humbrol No. 20 gives as good a rendition of BR maroon as any. I have cans of paint going back to the 1980s but for important jobs like this I prefer to use a fresh tin.

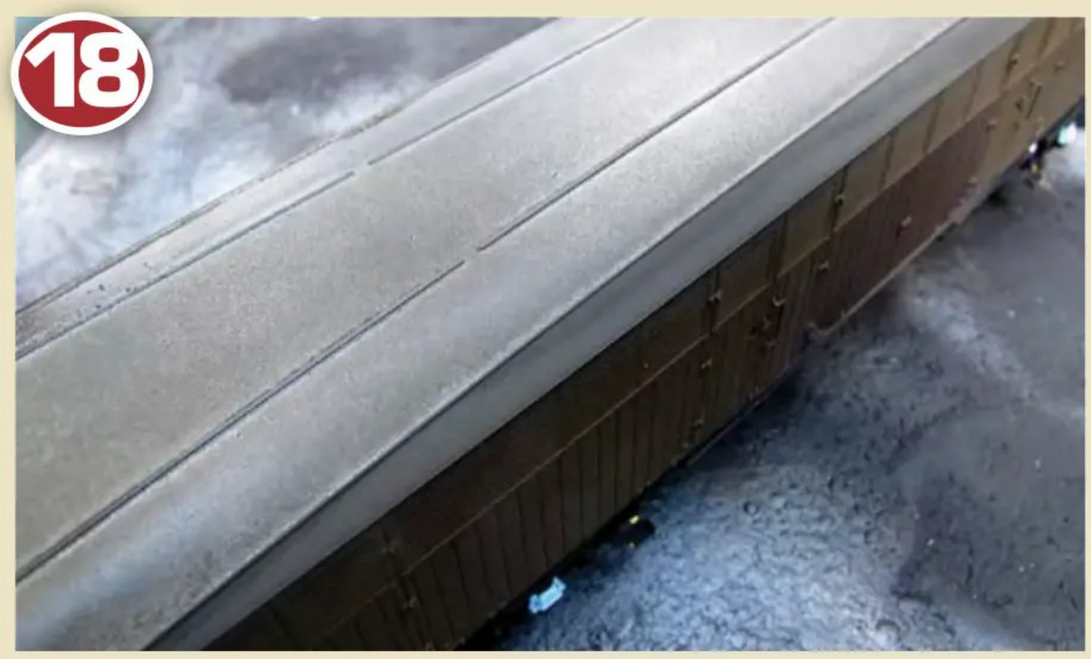
I dilute enamels with 40% white spirit and spray through a quality airbrush at about 26psi from two or three inches away. Along with Iwata's Revolution CR, this Eclipse HP-CS is my usual choice for repaints. Reds don't have the best covering power but thanks to the grey undercoat, you should be done in three passes.

Once the bodyshell has been airbrushed and the paint left to dry really hard, you can apply lining. This is another skill that really only comes with practice. Here I've used transfers from the HMRS range, cut into short lengths – again, no more than three inches – and carefully brushed to eliminate air bubbles.

A decal softener will help the lining transfers bed down neatly – and enable you to correct any misalignments. Brush it on sparingly and then press down with a clean cotton bud. I use Humbrol's DecalFix.

After the bodyshell, interior, glazing and underframe have been reassembled, the former 'Coronation Scot' Open Second can be weathered and renumbered.

Taking the classic route to repainting and lining the LMS coach might seem complicated but when I came to change the livery of an Accurascale 'Siphon G' from Great Western Railway brown to BR maroon I cheated a little. The first step was to airbrush out the insignia using the nearest colour match I could find – No. 84 Mahogany from the Mr Hobby Aqueous range.



What remained in the colour cup went on the roof as the initial stage in the discoloration process.

I then started building up the roof colour, using a base mix of dark grey and brown and then progressively lighter and darker mixes of the same.

I treated the end in the same way, with the same colours. Parcels vehicles such as 'Siphons' were rarely if ever cleaned.

The underframe gets a similar coat, matching the already dull-looking colour of the sides.

Now I'm starting to vary the colour of the bodyshell slightly – a little darker, a little lighter here and there. In everyday use the real vehicles were emphatically not one solid colour from end to end, unlike the out-of-the-box model.

Like the Southern utility vans which were another familiar part of the rail scene right through into the 1980s, 'Siphons' invariably looked drab and unkempt. It was all part of their character.

Faint traces of the original livery colour could and did show through. I'm replicating this with the very faintest hint of BR coaching stock maroon, sprayed around the doors where the movement of station staff might rub away some of the grime.

Intermediate
Beginner SKILL LEVEL Advanced

25 You need to keep the colour application to a minimum. Here, the Great Western Railway brown has become part of the background rather than the predominant colour.

26 Although the amount of repainting is minimal, there's now little sign that this model was ever in Great Western Railway livery. It looks for all the world like the usual BR-era 'Siphon G'.

TIP

● When repainting a model, make sure all paint has been throughly stirred to the correct consistency before attempting to apply it, so the colour is as it should be. A battery operated paint stirrer is handy for this.

27

To bring the model to life, I'm painting in paper destination labels with a fine brush. Other than the label currently in use, these were generally torn and distressed so that's the effect I'm going for. In 4mm:1ft scale, I don't think you need to be able to read them.

28 The same thinking applies to the vehicle number and other insignia, which would be semi-invisible under all the filth. All you need is a hint that they're there – aim for the right muted colour and the right general shape.

29

A similar deception applies with this kit-built 'Jubilee' – I didn't fancy lining the whole locomotive and tender so I just applied transfers here and there, the assumption being that what isn't directly visible (and then barely) is hidden under layers of grime. In fact, there's nothing there!

30

A final thought – Hornby is yet to introduce the Hawksworth K45 Full Brake in BR blue.

Kernow Model Rail Centre

CAMBORNE
98A Trelowarren Street, TR14 8AN

Visit **www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com** or call our team on **01209 714099**

UK P&P £4 PER ORDER / ORDERS OVER £250 POST FREE AT TIME OF DESPATCH

GUILDFORD
75B Stoke Road, GU1 4HT

LATEST ARRIVALS / OO

BACHMANN OO

31-362B Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. 03 056 BR Blue.....£127.99
31-362BSF Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. 03 056 BR Blue.....DCC Sound £220.99
31-364A Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. D2095 BR Green.....£127.99
31-364ASF Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. D2095 BR Green.....DCC Sound £220.99
31-369 Class 03 Diesel Shunter No. Ex-D2054 British Industrial Sand White.....£127.99
31-369SF Class 03 Diesel Shunter Ex-D2054 British Industrial Sand White..DCC Sound £220.99
32-333 Class 25/3 Diesel Locomotive No. D7660 BR Blue.....£169.99
32-333SF Class 25/3 Diesel Locomotive No. D7660 BR Blue.....DCC Sound £263.99
32-333SFX Class 25/3 Diesel Locomotive No. D7660 BR Blue..DCC Sound Deluxe £288.99
32-334 Class 25/3 Diesel Locomotive D7672 "Tamworth Castle" BR Two-Tone Green.£169.99
32-334SF Class 25/3 Diesel Locomotive D7672 "Tamworth Castle" BR.DCC Sound.£263.99
32-334SFX Class 25/3 Diesel D7672 "Tamworth Castle" BR.....DCC Sound Deluxe.£288.99
32-340 Class 25/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 25 057 BR Blue weathered.....£178.99
32-340SF Class 25/1 Diesel Loco No. 25 057 BR Blue weathered.....DCC Sound £271.99
32-340SFX Class 25/1 Diesel No. 25 057 BR Blue weathered.DCC Sound Deluxe £297.99
32-340A Class 25/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 25 057 BR Blue.....£169.99
32-340ASF Class 25/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 25 057 BR Blue.....DCC Sound £263.99
32-340ASFX Class 25/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 25 057 BR Blue.DCC Sound Deluxe £288.99

32-341 Class 25/2 Diesel Locomotive No. D5282 BR Green.....£169.99
32-341SF Class 25/2 Diesel Locomotive No. D5282 BR Green.....DCC Sound £263.99
32-341SFX Class 25/2 Diesel Loco No. D5282 BR Green.....DCC Sound Deluxe £288.99
32-344 Class 25/2 Diesel Locomotive No. 25 085 BR Blue.....£169.99
32-344SF Class 25/2 Diesel Locomotive No. 25 085 BR Blue.....DCC Sound £263.99
32-344SFX Class 25/2 Diesel Locomotive No. 25 085 BR Blue.DCC Sound Deluxe £288.99
32-346 Class 25/2 Diesel Locomotive No. 25 106 BR Blue, weathered.....£178.99
32-346SF Class 25/2 Diesel Locomotive No. 25 106 BR Blue, weathered.DCC Sound £271.99
32-346SFX Class 25/2 Diesel No. 25 106 BR Blue, weathered..DCC Sound Deluxe £297.99
35-805 Class 31/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 31 123 BR Blue.....£169.99
35-805SF Class 31/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 31 123 BR Blue.....DCC Sound £263.99
35-805SFX Class 31/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 31 123 BR Blue..DCC Sound Deluxe £305.99

35-805A Class 31/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 31 293 BR Blue.....£169.99
35-805ASF Class 31/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 31 293 BR Blue.....DCC Sound £263.99
35-805ASFX Class 31/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 31 293 BR Blue.DCC Sound Deluxe £305.99
39-421C BR Mk1 POS Post Office Sorting Van W80301 Post Office Red with Net.....£62.00
39-421D BR Mk1 POS Post Office Sorting Van W80302 Post Office Red with Net.....£62.00

DAPOL OO

4F-012-053 Ventilated Van Fab Lolly No. 1.....£13.00
4F-012-055 Ventilated Van Feast Lolly No. 1.....£13.00
4F-035-106 Presflo Twin Pack Ready Mix No. 63/68.....£19.99
4S-001-009 78xx Manor Steam Locomotive No. 7818 Granville Manor GW Green..£151.99
4S-001-010 78xx Manor Steam Locomotive No. 7806 Cockington Manor GW Green.£151.99

4S-001-011 78xx Manor Steam Loco No. 7821 Ditcheat Manor BR Lined Black.....£151.99
4S-001-012 78xx Manor Steam Locomotive No. 7822 Foxcote Manor BR Black.....£151.99
4S-001-013 78xx Manor Steam Loco No. 7817 Garsington Manor BR Lined Green.£151.99

EFE RAIL OO

E41701 AEC Routemaster RM8 London Transport, Route 21 Sidcup Garage.....£39.99
E41702 AEC Routemaster RM1127 London Transport, Route 90B Fulwell Garage....£39.99
E41703 AEC Routemaster RM1546 London Transport, N82 Woolwich Arsenal Station.£39.99
E41704 AEC Routemaster Confidence Bus WLT655, 00 Special Service.....£39.99
E41901 AEC Routemaster RMC1502 LCBS Green Line Route 370 Tilbury Ferry.....£39.99
E41902 AEC Routemaster RMC1508 LCBS Route 341 Hatfield Station.....£39.99
E41903 AEC Routemaster RMC1490 East London Route X15 East Beckton.....£39.99
E41904 AEC Routemaster RMC1513 East London Route 15 Oxford Circus.....£39.99

E83024 Class 143 2-Car Pacer DMU 143 608 Arriva Trains Wales, weathered.....£216.95
E86016 PCV 94344 Rail Express Systems Royal Mail.....£63.99
E86017 PCV 94308 Rail Express Systems Unbranded.....£63.99
E86018 PCV 94320 Rail Express Systems Unbranded/Royal Mail.....£63.99
E86020 PCV 94340 Rail Express Systems Royal Mail, weathered.....£67.99

HELJAN OO

8649 Class 86/4 Electric Locomotive No. 86 402 BR Blue.....£216.99
45102 Class 45/0 Diesel Loco No. D63 Royal Inniskilling Fusilier BR Economy Green.£177.99
45103 Class 45/0 Diesel Loco No. D50 The King's Shropshire Light Infantry BR Blue.£177.99
45105 Class 45/0 Diesel Locomotive No. 45 032 BR Blue with domino headcodes..£177.99
45301 Class 45/0 Diesel Locomotive No. 45 055 Royal Corps of Transport BR Blue.£177.99

45303 Class 45/0 Diesel Loco No. 97 409 Lytham St Annes BR Blue, weathered....£186.99
45400 Class 45/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 45 144 Royal Signals BR Blue.....£177.99
45401 Class 45/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 45 110 BR Blue.....£177.99

HORNBY OO

R1287M Tri-ang Railways Rembered: R2X Set.....£152.99
R30097TXS InterCity Executive Class 43 HST Train Pack.....DCC Sound £404.99
R30285 Class 4F 0-6-0 Steam Locomotive No. 61 S&DJR Blue.....£139.49
R30286 Class 2P 4-4-0 Steam Locomotive No. 46 S&DJR Blue.....£139.49
R30336 The Beatles 0-6-0 Steam Locomotive.....£62.99
R30378 LNER Class J83 0-6-0T Steam Locomotive No. 8474 LNER Green.....£71.99

RAPIDO OO

929002 LOWMAC Code U1R No. 700729 LMS Bauxite.....£34.99
929003 LOWMAC 'EP' No. E260885 BR Bauxite.....£34.99
929004 LOWMAC 'EP' No. E263298 BR Bauxite.....£34.99
929005 LOWMAC Diagram 54a No. M700721 BR Bauxite.....£34.99
945001 Dia.88 10T Van No. 13535 LNWR Grey.....£28.99
945004 Dia.88 10T Van No. 255355 LMS Grey (pre-1936).....£28.99
945005 Dia.88 10T Van No. 49150 LMS Grey (pre-1936).....£28.99
945006 Dia.88 10T Van No. 276164 LMS Grey (pre-1936).....£28.99
945007 Dia.88 10T Van No. 235457 LMS Grey (post-1936).....£28.99
945008 Dia.88 10T Van No. 210101 LMS Grey (post-1936).....£28.99
945009 Dia.88 10T Van No. 252325 LMS Grey (post-1936).....£28.99
945010 Dia.88 10T Van No. M227142 BR Grey.....£28.99
945011 Dia.88 10T Van No. M244352 BR Grey.....£28.99
945012 Dia.88 10T Van No. M252456 BR Grey.....£28.99
945013 Dia.88 10T Van No. 020428 BR Departmental.....£28.99
945014 Dia.88 10T Van No. 0264998 BR Departmental.....£28.99
945015 Dia.88 10T Van No. 510 Docks Internal User.....£28.99
945016 Dia.88 10T Van No. 47444 Army Green.....£28.99
945017 Dia.88 10T Van No. 47877 WD Grey.....£28.99

REVOLUTION TRAINS OO

OO-HOA-201 HOA Hopper Wagon Twin Pack EWS Construction No. 320007 & 320022.£95.95
OO-HOA-202 HOA Hopper Wagon Twin Pack EWS Construction No. 320003 & 320049.£95.95
OO-HOA-203 HOA Hopper Wagon Twin Pack EWS Construction No. 320027 & 320043.£95.95
OO-HOA-204 HOA Hopper Wagon Twin Pack EWS Construction No. 320005 & 320020.£95.95
OO-HOA-211 HOA Hopper Wagon Twin Pack Cemex No. 320000 & 320002.....£95.95
OO-HOA-212 HOA Hopper Wagon Twin Pack Cemex No. 320001 & 320037.....£95.95

OO-HOA-221 HOA Hopper Wagon Twin Pack DB Schenker No. 320026 & 320054...£95.95
OO-HOA-222 HOA Hopper Wagon Twin Pack DB Schenker No. 320059 & 320063...£95.95
OO-HOA-231 HOA Hopper Wagon Twin Pack Ermewa Tarmac.....£95.95
OO-HOA-232 HOA Hopper Wagon Twin Pack Ermewa Tarmac.....£95.95
OO-HOA-241 HOA Hopper Wagon Twin Pack Mendip Rail.....£95.95
OO-HOA-242 HOA Hopper Wagon Twin Pack Mendip Rail.....£95.95
OO-HOA-243 HOA Hopper Wagon Twin Pack Mendip Rail.....£95.95

KMRC EXCLUSIVES / N

RT-N59-MR-101 Class 59/1 Diesel Locomotive No. 59 101 "Village of Whatley" ARC.£159.99
RT-N59-MR-101SF Class 59/1 No. 59 101 "Village of Whatley" ARC...DCC Sound £264.99

LATEST ARRIVALS / N

DAPOL N

2D-010-013 Class 67 Diesel Locomotive No. 67 025 Transport for Wales.....£123.99
2D-010-014 Class 67 Diesel Locomotive No. 67 028 DB Schenker Red.....£123.99
2D-010-015 Class 67 Diesel Locomotive No. 67 020 EWS.....£123.99
2D-017-005 Mk3 Driving Van Trailer DVT No. 82137 Intercity Swallow.....£57.99
2D-017-100 DB Management Train 4 Piece Rolling Stock Set.....£137.99

GRAHAM FARISH N

371-726 Class 450/0 4-Car EMU No. 450036 South Western Railway.....£339.99
373-565 BR 102 Ton TEA Bogie Tank Wagon No. 85045 Gulf Black, weathered.....£46.99
373-565A BR 102 Ton TEA Bogie Tank Wagon No. 85047 Gulf Black, weathered.....£46.99
374-610A GWR Hawksworth Auto-Trailer 'Thrush' BR Crimson & Cream.....£59.99
374-613 GWR Hawksworth Auto-Trailer 'Test Car 1' BR RTC (Original).....£59.99
374-614 GWR Hawksworth Auto-Trailer BR (WR) Chocolate & Cream.....£59.99

REVOLUTION TRAINS N

RT-FNAD-201 FNA-D Nuclear Flask Carrier Wagon No. 11 70 9229 001-6.....£32.95
RT-FNAD-202 FNA-D Nuclear Flask Carrier Wagon No. 11 70 9229 005-7.....£32.95
RT-FNAD-203 FNA-D Nuclear Flask Carrier Wagon No. 11 70 9229 006-5.....£32.95

RT-FNAD-204 FNA-D Nuclear Flask Carrier Wagon No. 11 70 9229 010-7.....£32.95
RT-FNAD-205 FNA-D Nuclear Flask Carrier Wagon No. 11 70 9229 014-9.....£32.95
RT-FNAD-206 FNA-D Nuclear Flask Carrier Wagon No. 11 70 9229 018-0.....£32.95
RT-FNAD-207 FNA-D Nuclear Flask Carrier Wagon No. 11 70 9229 023-0.....£32.95
RT-FNAD-208 FNA-D Nuclear Flask Carrier Wagon No. 11 70 9229 031-3.....£32.95
RT-N59-AR-102DC Class 59/1 Diesel No. 59 102 Village of Chantry Original ARC..£154.95
RT-N59-AR-104DC Class 59/1 Diesel No. 59 104 Village of Great Elm Original ARC.£154.95
RT-N59-DB-201DC Class 59/2 Diesel Locomotive No. 59 201 DB.....£154.95
RT-N59-DB-202DC Class 59/2 Diesel Locomotive No. 59 202 Alan Meddows Taylor DB.£154.95

RT-N59-EW-203DC Class 59/2 Diesel Locomotive No. 59 203 Vale of Pickering EWS.£154.95
RT-N59-EW-204DC Class 59/2 Diesel Locomotive No. 59 204 Vale of Glamorgan EWS.£154.95
RT-N59-FL-203DC Class 59/2 Diesel Locomotive No. 59 203 Freightliner.....£154.95
RT-N59-FL-206DC Class 59/2 Diesel Loco No. 59 206 John F Yeoman Freightliner.£154.95
RT-N59-HN-101DC Class 59/1 Diesel Loco No. 59 101 Village of Whatley Hanson.£154.95
RT-N59-HN-103DC Class 59/1 Diesel Loco No. 59 103 Village of Mells Hanson.....£154.95

LATEST ARRIVALS / O

DAPOL O

7D-008-018 Class 08 Diesel Shunter No. D3156 BR Green - No warning panels.....£213.99
7D-008-019 Class 08 Diesel Shunter No. D3201 BR Green - with wasp stripes.....£213.99
7D-008-020 Class 08 Diesel Shunter No. 08 538 BR Blue - with wasp stripes.....£213.99

7D-008-021 Class 08 Diesel Shunter No. 08 460 RSS "Spirit of the Oak".....£213.99
7F-033-001 24 Ton Steel Hopper Wagon No. B435007 BR Bauxite.....£59.99
7F-033-002 24 Ton Steel Hopper Wagon No. B436275 BR Grey Iron Ore.....£59.99
7F-033-003 24 Ton Steel Hopper Wagon No. B436917 Grey Empty to Ardley WR.....£59.99
7F-033-004 24 Ton Steel Hopper Wagon No. B437221 Bauxite Sand Max Speed 35..£59.99
7F-033-005 24 Ton Steel Hopper Wagon No. B435549 Grey Ore Hop Max Speed 35.£59.99
7F-033-006 24 Ton Steel Hopper Wagon No. 279 Red Oxide Iron Ore BISC.....£59.99
7F-033-007 24 Ton Steel Hopper Wagon No. 2512 Red Oxide Richard Thomas.....£59.99
7F-041-002 14 Ton Slope Sided Mineral Wagon Bauxite C Roberts 33457.....£51.00
7F-041-003 14 Ton Slope Sided Mineral Wagon Bauxite MOT 23763.....£51.00
7F-041-005 14 Ton Slope Sided Mineral Wagon Black Denaby 9151.....£51.00
7F-041-006 14 Ton Slope Sided Mineral Wagon Black Tarmac 550.....£51.00
7F-041-007 14 Ton Slope Sided Mineral Wagon Green Stewart & Lloyd 100.....£51.00
7F-041-008 14 Ton Slope Sided Mineral Wagon Grey B197525.....£51.00
7F-054-006 BR Meat Van Crimson Palethorpe Sausages.....£47.99
7F-300-001 GWR Diagram AA15 Toad Brake Van 56683 GWR Grey Severn Tunnel Junction.£86.99
7F-300-002 GWR Diagram AA15 Toad Brake Van No. 68684 GWR Grey Hayle.....£86.99
7F-300-003 GWR Diag. AA15 Toad Brake Van W17953 BR Grey Shrewsbury Coton Hill.£86.99

FREE POSTAGE ON ORDERS OVER £250* // ORDER SENT SAME WORKING DAY // LOYALTY POINTS RECEIVED ON ALL PURCHASES WITH US**

We offer a DECODER FITTING SERVICE for OO & N Gauge DCC Ready Locomotives, provided that the model is being purchased from KMRC. Please phone or email us for a quote.

Sign up to our newsletter & join our loyalty scheme at www.kernowmodelrailcentre.com • Kernow Model Rail Centre • @kernowmodelrail • *at time of despatch **subject to stock levels

BARGAIN CLEARANCE

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR EVEN MORE BARGAINS

KMRC EXCLUSIVES

OO GAUGE

31-517Z Class 158 2-Car Sprinter DMU No. 158 827 Ginsters.....**£299.99**
31-517ZSF Class 158 2-Car Sprinter DMU No. 158 827 Ginsters.....DCC Sound **£399.99**
31-662Z Class 47/4 No. 47 537 "Sir Gwynnedd/County of Gwynedd", weathered....**£129.99**
32-612Z Class 90/1 Electric Loco No. 90 129 "Frachtverbindungen" DB Red.....**£129.99**
32-612ZSF Class 90/1 No. 90 129 "Frachtverbindungen" DB Red.....DCC Sound **£179.99**
32-640Z Class 491 4-TC Unit No. 416 BR Blue.....**£269.95**
32-641Z Class 491 4-TC Unit No. 404 BR Blue & Grey.....**£269.95**
32-642Z Class 438 4-TC Unit No. 8022 BR Blue & Grey.....**£199.99**
32-643Z Class 438 4-TC Unit No. 8023 NSE.....**£269.95**
32-644Z Class 438 4-TC Unit No. 410 Premier Charter.....**£269.95**
32-646Z Class 438 4-TC Unit No. 8007 BR Research.....**£269.95**
35-500Z Class 117 3 Car DMU Set No. B430 GW 150.....**£199.99**
35-525Z Class 121 Single Car DMU Set No. 120 GW 150.....**£99.99**
38-132Z 40 Ton Seacow YGB Bogie Hopper Wagon DB982790 EWS, weathered.....**£29.99**
3339 Class 33/2 Diesel Loco D6593 BR Green with high intensity headlights.....**£139.99**
K2400 Ruston 165DE PWM Diesel No. PWM653 BR Green, weathered.....**£139.99**
K2401 Ruston 165DE PWM Diesel No. PWM654 BR Green, weathered.....**£139.99**
K2402 Ruston 165DE PWM Diesel No. PWM652 BR Green, weathered.....**£139.99**
K2403 Ruston 165DE PWM Diesel No. 97 651 BR Light Drab Green, weathered....**£139.99**
K2404 Ruston 165DE PWM Diesel No. PWM654 BR Blue, weathered.....**£139.99**
K2405 Ruston 165DE PWM Diesel No. 97 653 BR Yellow, weathered.....**£139.99**
K2406 Ruston 165DE PWM Diesel No. 97 654 BR Yellow, weathered.....**£139.99**
SB005F SPA Open Wagon No. 460050 EWS.....**£19.99**
SB005G SPA Open Wagon No. 460242 EWS.....**£19.99**
SB005H SPA Open Wagon No. 460880 EWS.....**£19.99**
SB006O YCV Turbot Bogie Ballast Wagon No. DB978022 Civil Engineers Dutch, wthrd.**£19.99**
SB006Q YCV Turbot Bogie Ballast Wagon No. DB978067 Civil Engineers Dutch, wthrd.**£19.99**
SB008F IZA Cargowaggon Twin Bulk Pack - Original.....**£359.99**
SB008G IZA Cargowaggon Twin 2380 2929 007-5 - Revised.....**£74.99**
SB008L IZA Cargowaggon Twin Bulk Pack - Revised.....**£279.99**

N GAUGE

2D-002-KM1 Class 50 Diesel GBRf Twin Pack Defiance & Hercules.....**£179.99**
2D-002-KM1D Class 50 Diesel GBRf Twin Pack Defiance & Hercules...DCC Fitted **£279.99**
371-015Z Class 08 Diesel Shunter 08 645 "St Piran" Black St Piran flag.....**£89.99**
371-064Z Class 08 Diesel Shunter No. 03 179 Network SouthEast.....**£79.99**
371-111Z Class 31 Diesel Locomotive No. D5579 Golden Ochre.....**£134.99**
371-111ZSF Class 31 Diesel Loco No. D5579 Golden Ochre.....DCC Sound **£249.95**
377-490Z China Clay 5 Plank Wagon Triple Pack English China Clays.....**£29.99**

905009 Class 28 Diesel Locomotive No. D5702 BR Green.....**£99.99**
N92017 Class 92 Electric Loco No. 92 017 "Bart the Engine" Stobart Rail.....**£89.99**
K9924 Clay Dries Pack.....**£89.99**

HORNBY / OO GAUGE

R30009 Sentinel 4wDH Diesel Shunter London Carriers International - Jean.....**£54.99**

R30011 Class 153 Single Car DMU Set No. 153 377 ScotRail.....**£89.99**
R30012 GCRN Ruston Hornsby 48DS 4wDM No. 1 'Qwag' GCR.....**£59.99**

R30026 Class 60 Diesel Locomotive No. 60 026 "Helvellyn" GBRf.....**£139.99**

R30035 Railroad Steam Locomotive Train Pack.....**£49.99**
R30046 Railroad Plus Class 47 Diesel Locomotive No. 47 812 Rail Operations Group.**£82.99**
R30070 Railroad Plus Class 59 Diesel 59 101 "Village of Whatley" Hanson Aggregates.**£77.99**
R30082 Class 56 Diesel Locomotive No. 56 086 BR Large Logo Blue.....**£129.99**

R30083 Sentinal 0-6-0DH Diesel Locomotive No. 39 Port of Bristol Authority.....**£54.99**
R30099 Class 43 HST East Coast Trains Train Pack.....**£249.99**
R30129 Battle of Britain Class 4-6-2 Steam Locomotive No. 34072 '257 Squadron'.**£199.99**
R30134 Princess Royal Class Turbomotive 4-6-2 Steam Loco 6202 LMS Maroon..**£189.99**

R30142 Class 08 0-6-0 Diesel Shunter No. 08 632 Loram.....**£99.99**

R30150 Class 66 Co-Co Diesel Locomotive No. 66 748 GBRf.....**£74.99**
R30185 Railroad Plus Class 37 Diesel Locomotive No. 37 116 Comet.....**£82.99**

R30218 Class 43 HST railadvernture Train Pack.....**£249.99**
R30307 Potter Logistics Sentinel 'Pride of the Fens' Potter Logistics.....**£59.99**

R3958 Class 43 HST First Great Western Train Pack.....**£249.99**
R3972 Dublo: A4 Class 4-6-2 Steam Locomotive No. 4900 'Gannet' LNER.....**£279.99**
R3980 W1 Hush Hush 4-6-4 Steam Locomotive No. 60700 BR Green **£149.99**
R3983 P2 2-8-2 Steam Locomotive No. 2007 'Prince of Wales' LNER Green.....**£139.99**

R40028 Mk1 Brake Firce Runner Coach No. ADB977352 Departmental.....**£21.99**
R40029 Maunsell Kitchen Dining 1st Coach No. S7998S BR Crimson & Cream.....**£29.99**
R40102 L&MR Open Third Class Carriage Pack for Stephenson's Rocket.....**£34.99**

R40163 Mk4 Restaurant First Coach K No. 11288 GNER.....**£44.99**

R40170 Mk4 Trailer First Open Coach No. M41162 Midland Pullman Coach C.....**£44.99**
R40190 Mk4 Driving Van Trailer No. 82229 Transport for Wales.....**£50.99**
R40200 Avanti West Coast Pendolino Motor Standard Coach 69919 Pride Coach B.**£25.99**
R40213 Mk1 Brake Second Corridor BSK Staff Coach No. BDC 977165 Balfour Beatty.**£19.99**
R60040 Motorrail Carflat Car Transporter No. B745786.....**£18.99**
R60131 KFA Container Wagon No. TIPH 93426 Touax with 3 x 20ft Containers.....**£39.99**

EFE RAIL / N GAUGE

E87500 JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33-70-0894-007-0 Imerys Blue.....**£29.99**
E87501 JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33-70-0894-008-8 Imerys Blue.....**£29.99**
E87502 JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33-70-0894-020-3 Imerys Blue.....**£29.99**
E87503 JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33-70-0894-000-5 Imerys Blue.....**£29.99**

E87504 JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33-70-0894-001-3 Imerys Blue, light weathering...**£31.99**
E87505 JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33-70-0894-002-3 Imerys Blue, light weathering...**£31.99**
E87506 JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33-70-0894-009-6 Imerys Blue, light weathering...**£31.99**
E87507 JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33-70-0894-010-4 Imerys Blue, light weathering...**£31.99**

E87508 JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33-70-0894-011-2 Imerys Blue, heavy weathering.**£33.49**
E87509 JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33-70-0894-012-0 Imerys Blue, heavy weathering.**£33.49**
E87510 JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33-70-0894-003-9 Imerys Blue, heavy weathering.**£33.49**
E87511 JIA Nacco Wagon No. 33-70-0894-004-7 Imerys Blue, heavy weathering.**£33.49**
E87515 Mermaid 14 Ton Side Tipping Ballast Wagon No. DB989334 BR Gulf Red.**£18.99**

E87536 Mermaid 14 Ton Side Tipping Ballast DB989330 BR Departmental Black.**£18.99**
E87537 Mermaid 14T Side Tipping Ballast ZJV BD989394 BR Departmental Olive Green.**£18.99**
E87539 Mermaid 14T Side Tipping Ballast BD989528 BR Departmental Gulf Red.**£18.99**
E87540 BR 20T Shark Ballast Plough Brake Van ZUV DB993755 BR Bauxite.....**£20.99**
E87541 BR 20T Shark Ballast Plough Brake Van ZUV DB993736 BR Black.....**£20.99**
E87542 BR 20T Shark Ballast Plough Brake Van ZUV DB993908 BR Engineers.**£20.99**
E87543 BR 20T Shark Ballast Plough Brake Van ZUV 993760 BR Departmental.**£20.99**

HORNBY / TT:120 GAUGE

TT3007M Class A4 4-6-2 Steam Locomotive No. 4468 "Mallard" LNER Blue.....**£98.99**
TT3021M Class 43 HST Train Pack BR Blue & Grey.....**£128.99**
TT4001 BR Mk1 Corridor Composite Coach CK No. E15459 BR Maroon.....**£21.99**
TT4025 BR Mk3 Trailer First TF Coach No. E41043 BR Blue & Grey.....**£23.99**
TT4027 Mk3 Trailer Standard Open Coach No. 42199 BR Intercity Swallow.....**£23.99**

FOR OUR FULL RANGE PLEASE VISIT WWW.KERNOWMODELRAILCENTRE.COM // PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF PRINT BUT ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CALL OUR TEAM ON **01209 714099** • PLEASE SEND MAIL ORDERS TO **98A TRELOWARREN STREET, CAMBORNE, CORNWALL, TR14 8AN**

KEY Publishing

Model World

LIVE

THE NATIONAL MODELLING EXHIBITION

SAVE THE DATE!

April 26/27 2025

NEC, Birmingham

150+ STANDS!

- Model railways • Scale modelling
- Radio control • Demonstrations
- Interactive exhibits • Slot cars

DISCOUNT ADVANCE TICKETS
BOOK NOW AND SAVE!

Offering early entry from 9.30am each day

- **Adults** £18.00 *(subscriber £16.00)*
- **Children** £9.00
- **VIP** ticket £60.00 *(limited availability)*

Keep an eye on our website for further

keymodelworld.com/

Brought to you by...

KEY EVENTS HORNBY magazine AIRFIX Model World

information and updates:

/modelworldlive

FIVE MILE

Lincoln and District Model Railway Club's latest exhibition project is based on a long-forgotten rural station on the Lincolnshire Loop line in the 1930s. **SEAN TYLER** explains how this 'OO' gauge layout came about.

PHOTOGRAPHY, JONATHAN NEWTON

GAUGE	SCALE	SIZE	REGION	PERIOD	CONTROL
'OO', 16.5mm	4mm: 1ft	18ft x 11ft	EASTERN	1930s	DCC, NCE POWERCAB

HOUSE

Ivatt 'C1' 4-4-2 4421 eases out of Five Mile House yard with a short milk train.

THE LINCOLNSHIRE LOOP line was built by the Great Northern Railway, connecting Peterborough to Gainsborough via Spalding, Boston and Lincoln. It opened in 1848 and was initially part of the main north-south route on the east coast until the Peterborough to Retford section opened in 1852.

Five Mile House was one of several stations between Lincoln and Boston, following the course of the River Witham. It served the village of Fiskerton which had a very small population and took its name from a pub popular with operators of horse-drawn packets up and down the river. Two timber-built staggered platforms were provided either side of a crossing which linked the village to a small ferry across the river. Passengers from Fiskerton wishing to use the train would have to cross the River Witham by the ferry to reach the station, which deterred many.

This history of the station is interesting as it opened on September 15 1858 and was closed two years later due to the lack of footfall. It was then reopened at the request of a local farmer so that he could get his livestock to the cattle markets or slaughterhouses. In 1919, the original wooden station burnt down and only the signalbox was rebuilt.

Regular passenger services were withdrawn on 15 September 1958, but the station remained open until 6 September 1964 for anglers' specials on summer weekends to and from Rotherham Central, Sheffield Victoria and Wadsley Bridge. By September 1964, only one train each way called at the station. In 1957, the ferry was replaced by a footbridge over the river.

Officially, the last person to use this station before the line was taken up in the 1980s was Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II

Gresley 'A4' 4-6-2 4493 *Woodcock* powers through Five Mile House station on a diverted express passenger train.

3 **LNER 'D16/3' 4-4-0 8825 rolls into Five Mile House station with a local stopping train.**

on November 14 1980. The Sustrans cycle/footpath runs along the former trackbed and through the station site, of which no trace remains.

In its day though, the Loop Line was very busy with traffic ranging from non-stop passenger trains to East Coast Main Line diversions, fish trains and those aforementioned angling specials.

PLANNING

It has been a few years since Lincoln and District Model Railway Club had built an exhibition layout and we looked for a subject with a local theme. Fiskerton is only five miles outside of Lincoln and would provide a good stage for the members' London and North Eastern Railway (LNER) stock. There was plenty of history to replicate and a good balance of operation, allowing for through and stopping passenger services, heavy goods trains and an intricate shunting sequence in the goods yard – accurately modelled trains suitable for the period are always popular.

Once we had agreed to consider building a replica of the station, we looked at what size the layout would need to be to give a credible representation and allow trains to be fully visible. The final dimensions of 18ft x 11ft were agreed, with 'OO' gauge chosen for its visual fidelity and availability of members' rolling stock. Early on, we decided we wanted working signals which would also include all the point rodding and signal wires: an extra detail and complication, but something which makes a noticeable difference visually. It all took about two years to build, with much of the work being done away from the clubroom by a talented group of modellers.

4 **A 'J50' 0-6-0T and brake van await their next turn of duty in the headshunt in Five Mile House goods yard.**

5 **LNER 'A4' 4498 *Sir Nigel Gresley* approaches Five Mile House signalbox as a double-headed Pullman working speeds through in the opposite direction with Ivatt 'C1' 4-4-2s 4421 and 251 in charge.**

Baseboards – three scenic and four for the storage yard – are of 12mm plywood on a timber frame. Each baseboard is aligned using metal bullet plugs held tight with clamps and supported on metal trestles. The track and platforms are raised above the baseboard on layers of sculptured polystyrene leaving the River Witham and the South Delph at baseboard level. The storage yard can hold up to 18 trains.

When building the layout, we had just three photographs and old maps to work from as reference points to enable us to place the buildings and signals accurately. The platforms are staggered and there is also a loading dock, cattle dock and signalbox. All of the buildings bar the Ratio cattle dock were scratchbuilt by the team. The cattle dock was built by my grandfather who was a member of the club when he was alive and modelling. The use of WW Scenics static grass really helps to bring this rural layout to life. Figures are from a range of companies, including ModelU and Langley.

DETAILS, DETAILS...

While the basic scene was established, making it feel like a small village station took a lot of thought and creativity. We have a local sat waiting at the crossing gates after disembarking from the chain ferry which was the normal way back then to cross the river. At the back of the layout is a farmer heading up to the loading dock to drop off straw from his farm. We also have a coalman loading up his horse and cart ready to deliver to the village of Fiskerton.

For the point rodding, we used Ratio products and weathered them at the same time as doing the track – we have even put the signal wires on the signal pulley posts! The Great Northern Railway 'somersault' signals were built by the very talented Mark Seward from MSE and work by flicking a switch on the control panel. The distinctive ground signals are the original Saxby and Farmer equipment where the head pivots around instead of the signal rotating vertically.

To create the river, we used a mixture of colours to make the riverbed and then poured clear resin over the top. Once that »

PDF MAGAZINES:
WWW.XSAVA.XYZ

6 Under a clear signal, Gresley 'K3' 2-6-0 2934 restarts its train of non-corridor stock from Five Mile House station.

had dried, I wiped it down with a cloth to make it appear as if it was flowing towards Boston.

OPERATION

Because we have the ability to run so many different rakes, it is important that we have a running schedule – albeit one that is constantly evolving. It takes more than half an hour to complete and allows some entertaining shunting when a pick-up goods drops wagons off, with cattle trucks moved to the loading dock. A later pick-up goods will collect them once more.

We use the NCE Powercab Digital Command Control (DCC) system to operate the locomotives and analogue mimic panels for the points and signals. This is what most members are familiar with and it has proved straightforward to train new users on. The scenic points are powered by DCC Concepts Cobalt motors which have a realistically slow action and the points and signals are analogue controlled. The latter are activated via micro servos. We make sure anyone operating the layout is trained to understand how to operate the points and working signals, so operation can be as accurate as possible.

We have a huge range of rolling stock which is a mixture of ready-to-run and kit-built products owned by club members. My favourite train is what we call the 'farm set', hauled by a Robinson 'J11' 0-6-0 with two ploughing engines, a balance plough, another engine and a threshing machine as its load. It is very different – but a once important traffic – and was great fun building. A typical running session is likely to include:

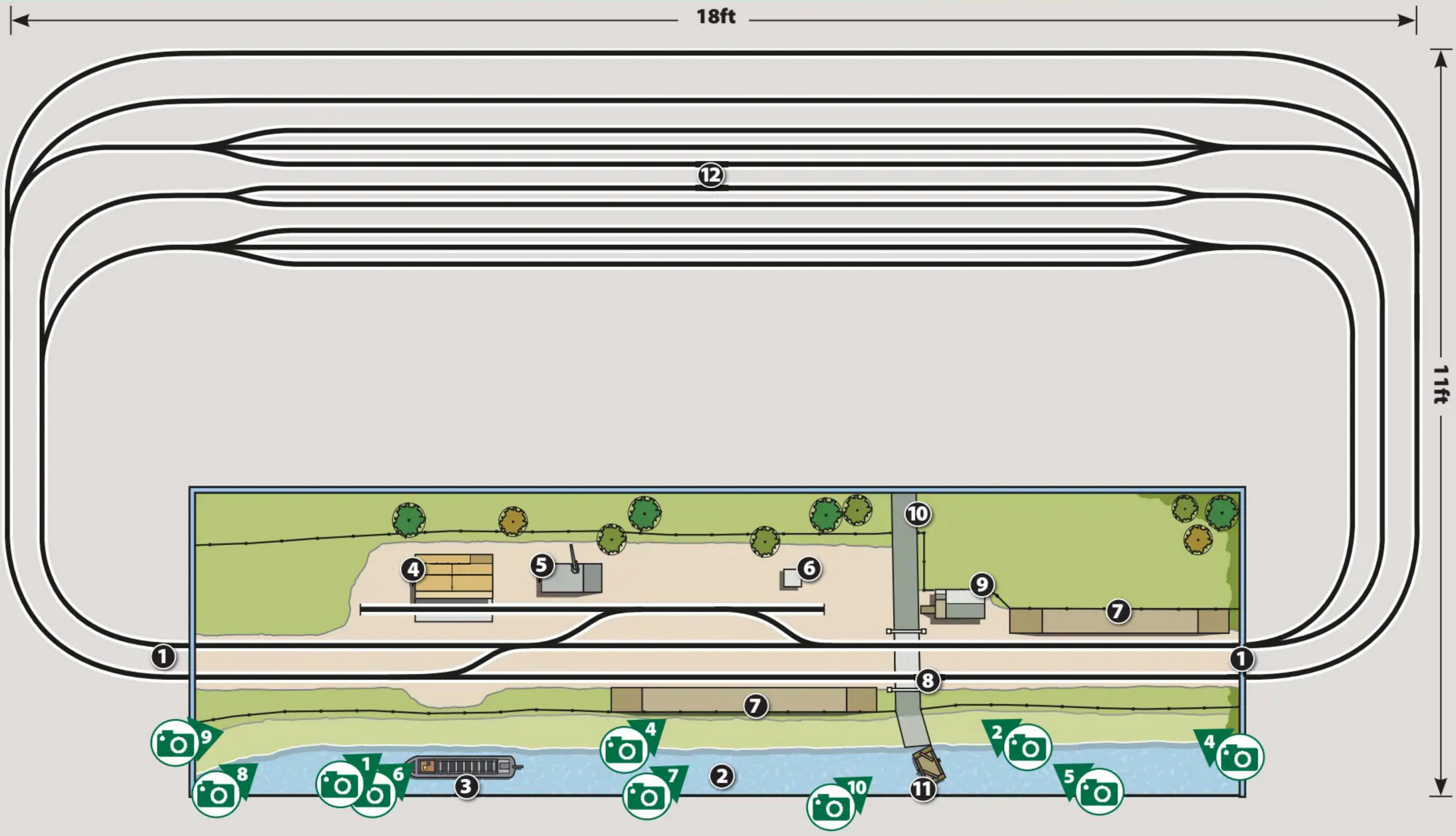
- 'C1' 4-4-2 on a milk train;
- 'K3' 2-6-0 with a six-coach York-Skegness excursion; »

7 A local resident awaits the passage of Robinson 'O4' 2-8-0 6190 on a loaded coal train before crossing the line with his horse and cart, having just made the short ferry crossing on the river.

8 LNER 'D16/3' 4-4-0 8825 slows for its station stop at Five Mile House with a rake of teak four-wheel coaches, while Gresley 'V2' 2-6-2 4771 *Green Arrow* rumbles through with a fish train.

9 **Robinson 'O4' 2-8-0 6190 passes Five Mile House station with a loaded coal train, while an empty milk train regains the main line in the distance.**

FIVE MILE HOUSE TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KEY			
1 To/from storage yard	4 Cattle dock	7 Station platform	10 Road
2 River	5 Coaling stage	8 Level crossing	11 Ferry
3 Boat	6 Platelayer's hut	9 Signalbox	12 Storage yard

- 'O4' 2-8-0 hauling a loaded coal train;
- 'V2' 2-6-2 on a fish train;
- 'A4' 4-6-2 on a diverted 'Flying Scotsman';
- 'J50' 0-6-0T with a pick-up goods;
- 'K2' 2-6-0 powering a local stopping train;
- 'A1' 4-6-2 on a Pullman
- 'A5' 4-6-2T hauling a 'Parliamentary' train;
- 'Q6' 0-8-0 with a Parson's train from Newcastle; and
- 'J11' 0-6-0 hauling the 'farm set'.

CONCLUSION

During this build, we have learnt a lot of skills and developed more. We are really pleased with the layout and how it has turned out: it was a huge success when the layout was exhibited in Fiskerton with lots of recollections from locals of their memories when they were children. The enjoyment we gained from this prompted us to attend more exhibitions, including one in London in April 2025.

Future developments are focused on rolling stock: I am gradually weathering as much as I can for added realism, but while Five Mile House is set in the 1930s, it could be operated in the British Railways era as little changed with the track layout until it was lifted. There is also a plan to automate the storage yard to simplify operation, and to reduce its footprint to allow the layout to be used in the clubroom.

Special mention must be made of the club's former chairman the late Fred Hempsill, without whose knowledge and skills this layout may not have happened at all. **HM**

10 Robinson 'J11' 0-6-0 5954 eases into view at the head of the 'farm set' comprising a ploughing engine, a threshing machine, two further ploughing engines and a balance plough as its load.

- **You can read more layout articles at *www.keymodelworld.com/trains/layout-features*.**

SCAN ME!

METCALFE

Card Construction Kits

metcalfemodels.com 01729 830072 info@metcalfemodels.com

PERFECT CHRISTMAS GIFTS

OVERBRIDGE
PO402 £8.50
PN992 £7.50

No. 7 HIGH STREET
00 SCALE - PO374 £10.50
N SCALE - PN974 £9.00

TERRACED HOUSES
00 SCALE BRICK - PO300 £17.50
00 SCALE STONE - PO301 £17.50
N SCALE BRICK - PN103 £11.00
N SCALE STONE - PN104 £11.00

RAMSHACKLE WORKSHOP
00 SCALE - PO286 £15.00
N SCALE - PN186 £12.00

SIGNAL BOX
PO233 £11.50
PN133 £10.00

No.1 MARKET STREET
00 SCALE - PO350 £16.50
N SCALE - DUE 2025

NEW

PUB & SHOP FRONTS
00 SCALE - PO205 £15.00
N SCALE - PN972 £10.50

GARDENER'S COTTAGE
PO258 £11.00
PN158 £8.50

Join us on **Facebook** *and share your Metcalfe journey. Search "***Metcalfe Models Official Group***" and like our page @metcalfemodels*

NEWSLETTER
Why not subscribe up to our newsletter via the website for all the news and releases.

METCALFEMODELS.COM

METCALFE

Card Construction Kits

metcalfemodels.com 01729 830072 info@metcalfemodels.com

PERFECT CARDBOARD KITS

CASTLE HALL
PO294 £19.50
PN194 £15.00

FIRE STATION
00 SCALE - PO289 £19.50
N SCALE - PN189 £12.50

SHOP FRONTS
00 SCALE BRICK - PO36 £19.00
00 SCALE STONE - PO307 £19.00
Comes as 2 blocks of 2 buildings,
3 Shop Fronts and an Office Entrance
ONLY IN 00 SCALE

COUNTRY STATION
00 SCALE - PO237 £18.00
N SCALE - PN137 £15.00

OLD FACTORY
PO287 £18.00
PN187 £14.00

BREWERY
00 SCALE - PO288 £19.00
N SCALE - PN188 £13.00

S&C STATION MASTERS HOUSE
00 SCALE - PO335 £15.00
N SCALE - PN935 £12.00

WAREHOUSE
PO282 £15.50
PN182 £12.00

CATALOGUE

Call or e-mail us for a **FREE** *catalogue.*

01729 830072 info@metcalfemodels.com

WEBSITE DOWNLOADS

Did you know you can download full scale footprints of our kits.
You can also print extra chimneys and curtains,
all from our website!

METCALFEMODELS.COM

THE GAUGE O GUILD

The biggest and best in 7mm railway modelling

WINTER SHOW • WIGAN

ROBIN PARK LEISURE CENTRE

Loire Drive, Newtown, Wigan WN5 0UL

SATURDAY 7 DEC 2024

10am-4pm (Advance tickets admitted from 9.30am)

ADMISSION • ADVANCE TICKETS PUBLIC £15, MEMBERS £10 • £2 EXTRA ON DOOR

To buy an e-ticket or for more information
www.gaugeoguild.com

THE JUNCTION BOX

WANTED - WANTED - WANTED -

MODEL RAILWAYS

Top prices paid for N and OO gauge collections or individual items, such as

• Airfix • Bachmann • Graham Farish
• Hornby • Lima • Mainline • Peco
or any other makes.

Will travel to collect.

FORTHCOMING EXHIBITION DATES

• 16th/17th NOVEMBER - FALKIRK23rd/24th NOVEMBER N.E.C
• 1st/2nd FEBRUARY - KENDAL

Please forward your list of items by E-mail to: ian@ihunter10.plus.com

Or send to: The Junction Box, 15, Shepherd Terrace, Haltwhistle, Northumberland NE49 9LS

Or contact Ian 07763 806306 / 01434 320328

RUSTY RAILS MODELLING

A one person ran project with the goal of bringing the highest quality 3D Printed models to everyone regardless of budget

Available Online at

www.RustyRailsModelling.com

and

shop.keymodelworld.com

Every model is 100% modelled, printed and packaged by myself, Birch

Made in Wales, UK

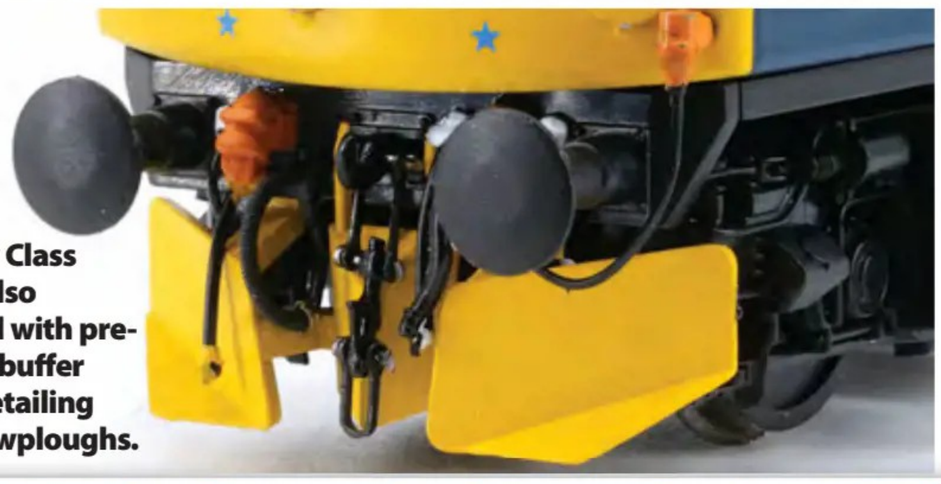
FIRST REVIEW

Heljan's RETOOLED CLASS 26/1

Scottish Region modellers have waited a while for this new version of the Class 26 to arrive – but does it match high expectations? **BEN CHURCH** finds out.

Heljan's retooled 'OO' gauge Class 26/1 features an improved front end appearance with deeper centre cab window and further enhancements.

Heljan has retooled its 'OO' gauge BR Class 26/1 Bo-Bo diesel.



The new Class 26/1 is also supplied with pre-painted buffer beam detailing and snowploughs.

Bogie and underframe detailing is superb with crisply moulded fuel tank, water tank and pipework.

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Manufacturer:	*www.heljan.co.uk*
Cat No:	2643 (reviewed)
Description:	BR Class 26/1 Bo-Bo diesel-electric
Builder:	Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Company
Region:	Scottish
Gauge:	'OO', 16.5mm
Scale:	4mm:1ft
Length:	220mm (over buffers)
Price:	£209 DCC Ready (pristine), £219 DCC Ready (weathered)
Couplings:	Small tension locks in NEM pockets
DCC:	21-pin decoder socket
Speaker:	Factory-fitted dual speakers
Exterior lights:	Directional
Interior lights:	Cab and engine room interior
Minimum curve radius:	Second
Motor type:	Five-pole
Flywheel:	Two
Wheel arrangement:	Bo-Bo
Purpose:	Mixed Traffic
Haulage capacity (expected):	Six coaches
Haulage capacity (actual):	Eight coaches (maximum tested)

"Looking at the cab, a substantial enhancement over the previous model is evident as the centre window is now a much more faithful representation."

BEN CHURCH

HELJAN first announced plans to produce a retooled 'OO' gauge Class 26/1 Bo-Bo diesel in 2022. Now, the first models have arrived in the *Hornby Magazine* office for assessment: should Scottish Region modellers rejoice?

The Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Company (BRCW) Type 2s – later Class 26 under TOPs – were reliable from the first test runs on the Eastern Region and a revised batch of 27 later designated Class 26/1 had alterations to the cantrail grille arrangement, coil springs rather than leaf and changes to the bogie footsteps and side cab windows.

All were eventually allocated to Scotland, with the Class 26/0s allocated to Edinburgh Haymarket. The lighter Class 26/1s settled in the Highlands of Scotland and for this many were fitted with tablet catchers and recesses, while some also received additional headlights and radios. As Class 37/4s arrived in Scotland in the 1980s, the '26/1s' transferred to freight and departmental duties with the final members withdrawn in late 1993. See Reality Check on pages 80-83 for more details on the Class 26 Bo-Bo diesels.

THE MODEL

Nine 'OO' gauge locomotives form the initial tranche of releases, with models appearing in BR green, BR blue, Railfreight 'red stripe' and Civil Engineers' grey and yellow. Detail differences have been incorporated, with some locomotives having dual vacuum and air brakes, along with flourishes to some liveries, such as the Highland stag on some examples.

Our sample was finished as 26023 in BR blue (Cat No. 2643). Built in 1959, it spent its working life at Haymarket and Inverness depots before being withdrawn in 1990. Looking at the cab, a substantial enhancement over the previous model is evident as the centre window is now a much more faithful representation of the prototype.

Externally, lights, lamp irons and a full complement of factory-fitted front end pipework helps to 'sell' the look of the Class 26 from the front - even more so when the included snowplough is fitted. Through the flush glazed windows, the cab bulkhead can be seen, which has been neatly painted in grey and small details picked out individually. Overall, the front end appears crisper than previous releases.

Beneath the driver's side cab windows, the recess for the tablet catcher can be found – the equipment is not fitted on our model, which is correct for the period modelled: it comes supplied with plates that fit into the recess to cover it, which can be secured with a dab of glue. However, photographs of the real locomotive suggest the recess for the tablet catcher may be a touch shallow.

On the bodysides, separately-fitted metal handrails frame the cab doors, and there is an accurately replicated grille at the fan end of the locomotive. The bodyside windows look through to the chassis with one featuring moulded detail in the die-cast block. Along the roof, detail is mostly moulded including the exposed air horns on the cab roofs (covers are provided separately), while the recessed red roof fan is covered with a fine see-through grille. »

A removable clip-fit roof section now provides access to the DCC decoder socket, PCB sockets and lighting dip switches.

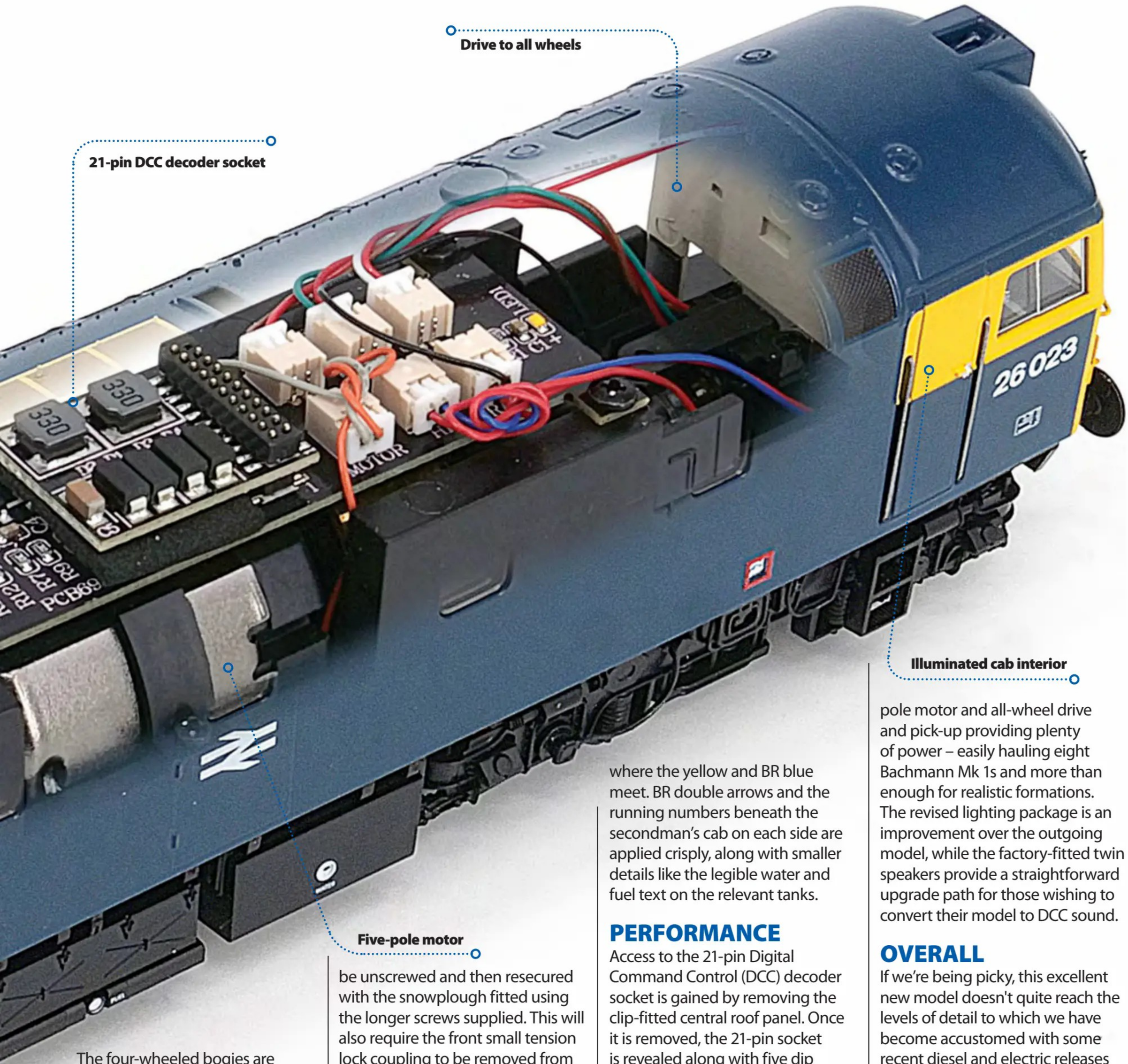
Heljan's new 'OO' gauge Class 26/1 features a five-pole motor, 21-pin DCC decoder socket, factory-fitted dual speakers, improved cab detailing and additional lighting options.

DIP switches for lighting

Cab interior detail

Etched metal radiator grilles

Separately fitted steps



The four-wheeled bogies are neatly represented, with correct coil springing and blackened wheels. Each of the cab steps is well defined and the sanding gear is also very well done, while fuel and boiler water tanks are located beneath the centre of the underframe, with fine mounting arms connecting them to the body.

A detailing pack includes snowploughs, plates to cover the ends of the horns and tablet catcher recesses, and yellow closed and white open headcode discs. Other Class 26/1 variants include suitable radio antennae and twin 'car style' working headlights, as fitted to Inverness based locomotives working the Kyle of Lochalsh and Far North lines. Fitting the snowplough is straightforward and requires the buffer beam to be unscrewed and then resecured with the snowplough fitted using the longer screws supplied. This will also require the front small tension lock coupling to be removed from the NEM coupler pocket.

Decoration to our review sample was very good, with correct Blue Star multiple working symbols, overhead line electrification warning flashes and crisp lines where the yellow and BR blue meet. BR double arrows and the running numbers beneath the secondman's cab on each side are applied crisply, along with smaller details like the legible water and fuel text on the relevant tanks.

PERFORMANCE

Access to the 21-pin Digital Command Control (DCC) decoder socket is gained by removing the clip-fitted central roof panel. Once it is removed, the 21-pin socket is revealed along with five dip switches providing control of the directional lights, cab and engine room illumination on analogue control.

Our sample of 26023 proved smooth and quiet, the central five-pole motor and all-wheel drive and pick-up providing plenty of power – easily hauling eight Bachmann Mk 1s and more than enough for realistic formations. The revised lighting package is an improvement over the outgoing model, while the factory-fitted twin speakers provide a straightforward upgrade path for those wishing to convert their model to DCC sound.

OVERALL

If we're being picky, this excellent new model doesn't quite reach the levels of detail to which we have become accustomed with some recent diesel and electric releases – but this refined Class 26 is an improvement on what has gone before, is faithful to the prototype and is sure to gain plenty of favour with modellers of the Scottish scene. (BC)

Our review sample represents a Class 26/1 in 1970s condition with tablet catcher recesses and running numbers beneath the driver's cab windows.

Class 26

Amongst the most successful of British Railways' early diesels were the mixed traffic Class 26s, a type once synonymous with Scotland's railways, and which had long careers in front-line service, as **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** remembers.

IN 1955, BRITAIN'S RAILWAYS were in a financial mess. Nationalisation had failed to stem increasing losses, traffic was being lost to road and British Railways' (BR) pro-steam traction policy was proving increasingly troublesome, particularly as coal costs were rising and there was a shortage of people willing to take up work on the footplate.

The answer was a £1bn plan to replace steam with diesel and electric trains, and upgrade rolling stock, track and stations. Adjusted for inflation, it would cost around £22 billion at today's values.

Initially only two power bands of diesels were planned – one delivering between 800 and 1,000hp (Type A) and the other up to 1,500hp (Type B). Initial batches of Type Bs would be ordered from several manufacturers including BR's own workshops and also from the Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Company (BRCW), which already had some experience of diesel production for the overseas market.

Both the BR and the BRCW designs followed the same basic mechanical layout, having Sulzer engines, two four-wheel bogies and cabs at both ends. However, the BRCW version, which was to become the Class 26, used Crompton Parkinson electrical equipment rather than the AEI type favoured by BR. There was also another significant difference in that the engine room ventilation grilles on the BRCW version were at cantrail height, rather than on the bodyside, which later proved to be a significant advantage as it reduced the amount of dirt entering the

BR green D5342 crosses the River Brora on the approaches to Brora station with a northbound freight for Wick and Thurso on August 3 1960. Brian Stephenson.

interior. Glass fibre cabs were used, which also improved the appearance of the Class 26 over its competitor.

INTO SERVICE

Completed in July 1958, the first of the batch, D5300, was sent to Doncaster for acceptance trials but was found to be two tons over its design weight, a fact that did not prevent it being accepted into service shortly afterwards. Initially sent to Hornsey, along with the 19 others of the prototype batch, it found work on cross-capital freights, suburban passenger workings and empty stock moves. Unfortunately, due to the weight issue, the class was prohibited from working over Southern Region metals, which reduced its usefulness and eventually resulted in a batch of BR-built Class 24s being drafted in to replace them.

A second batch of 18 almost identical locomotives was then built, the order being sanctioned even before the prototype had left the works. In view of the issues with the first batch, these had a number of detail differences designed to reduce their weight to within the original BR specification. These included the use of slightly revised traction motors, lightweight Oleo buffers instead of oval ones and a reduction in the capacity of the boiler water tank. The resulting engines were just over four tons lighter than their predecessors, and well within BR's 75ton limit. Nine more were ordered to this pattern shortly afterwards and all 47 of the class were in service by October 1959.

All of the second and third batch »

Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Company Type 2 Bo-Bos D5343 and D5334 head away from Kyle of Lochalsh with the 5.30pm to Inverness on September 7 1961. Brian Stephenson.

locomotives were allocated to the Scottish Region from new and allocated to Haymarket shed, although the first two D5320-21 were briefly sent to Leith Central. Once the ex-Eastern Region batch arrived, some were transferred to Inverness and these two depots then looked after them until 1987, with only a few exceptions when individual locomotives spent short periods at other locations.

Duties over this prolonged period included working passenger and freight trains over the Far North and the Kyle of Lochalsh lines as well as operating Perth-Inverness traffic. Haymarket-allocated engines were mainly employed on freight duties but the class worked over the Edinburgh-Carlisle 'Waverley Route' where they could be seen on passenger, postal and freight trains.

The class was also sometimes employed on the Hawick newspaper working. D5339 also worked the Royal Train on June 27th 1966 double-heading with a Class 27 while in the same year there was also a regular diagram which saw a Stranraer-Ayr freight worked double-headed with a '5MT' steam locomotive.

In the same year, a small batch of Class 26s fitted with slow-speed control for use on the Cockenzie power station Merry-go-Round workings, with these selected from the first batch. D5300-5306 were converted at St Rollox with the work also involving the removal of the train heating boiler and boiler water tank, the addition of sheeting over of the front gangway doors and the fitting of train air brakes. These locomotives also took charge of coal traffic from Bilston Colliery destined for Longannet power station during 1968 for a period when Cockenzie was taken offline for maintenance.

Class 26 26005 receives attention inside Glasgow's St Rollox Works on April 26 1982. This was one of eight (early) locomotives fitted with slow speed control and dedicated to Edinburgh area Merry-go-Round coal duties. John Chalcraft/Railphotoprints.uk.

Work for the class began to decline in 1969 when the Waverley Route was closed completely but this allowed their use on a wider variety of duties, which included freight and parcels workings between Edinburgh and Newcastle. By this time steam had been eliminated from the network and as a result most locomotives lost their D prefix, with the system changing again in 1974 when the TOPS computer system was introduced, at which

With the Isle of Skye providing the backdrop, BRCW Type 2 D5343 shunts the quayside at Kyle of Lochalsh on September 7 1961. Brian Stephenson.

FACTS AND FIGURES	
CLASS 26	
Builder:	Birmingham Railway Carriage and Wagon Company
Introduced:	1958
Last withdrawn:	1993
Number in class:	47
Number series (as built):	D5300-D5346
Number series (TOPS):	26001-26046
Wheel arrangement:	Bo-Bo
Wheel diameter:	3ft 7in
Maximum speed:	75mph
Engine:	Sulzer 6LDA28-A
Generator:	Crompton Parkinson CG301A1
Traction motors:	Crompton Parkinson (four) C171A1 or C171D3 (later)
Horsepower:	1,160hp at 750rpm
Maximum tractive effort:	40,000lbs
Continuous tractive effort:	30,000lbs
Brakes (locomotive):	Air
Brakes (train) as built:	Vacuum
Length:	50ft 9in
Width:	9ft 3in
Height:	12ft 8in
Weight:	77tons 17cwt (D5300-5319), 73tons 6cwt (D5320-5346)
Train heating:	Stone Vapor boiler
Fuel capacity:	500gallons
Boiler capacity:	550gallons of water, 150 of fuel
Control system:	Blue Star
Number preserved:	13

In later life, some class members gained BR's Departmental 'Dutch' yellow and grey colour scheme. On August 16 1992, 26004 rests in the bay platform at Perth. John Chalcraft/Railphotoprints.uk.

point the 26s were renumbered 26001-046, though not in strict order as 6300 became 26007 while 6307 was given the number 26020. From the production batches, 5320 became out of sequence 26028 due to the original 5238 having been scrapped after an accident.

CHANGING ROLES

The mid-1970s saw 26010 taken out of service while 13 others were sent to Inverness, leaving only 26001-007 at Haymarket. Despite being freight-dedicated locomotives these often turned up on local passenger workings at this time. 26009 was withdrawn in 1977 while 26020 was placed into store. At this time locomotives were being set aside due to there being a surplus of small to medium-sized engines as a result of route closures in previous years. Nine Class 26s were withdrawn between 1977 and 1984, some with minor accident damage, while another four were set aside during 1985. All of these were examples that had not been upgraded or rebuilt and thus were slated to be the first to be withdrawn.

In the early 1980s, Class 37s began to replace the '26s' and their more powerful Class 27 sisters on passenger duties on the Far North and West Highland lines and this process was continued with the introduction of electrically heated stock over the following years, which the Class 26s could not work with.

BR planned to keep the remaining 33 Class 26s for a further decade or more but three were lost due to minor accidents in 1988-89 and the future of the rest was brought into question with a further reduction on freight in Scotland, with the railway particularly affected by the closure of the Ravenscraig steelworks in 1991. Again, this resulted in a surplus of locomotives and as a result withdrawals began again in 1990 and continued until 1993 by which time all the survivors were shedded at Eastfield. Twelve examples lasted until the end, with all withdrawn in October that year.

Showcasing its recently-applied new BR green colour scheme and oval buffers, 26007 undertakes exhibition duties at Thornaby depot on September 25 1992. Railphotoprints.uk Collection.

PRESERVATION BECKONS

By this time, enthusiast interest in the Class 26s had been heightened by the 1992 repainting of 26001 and 26007 into green livery as D5301 and D5300. As part of this process the locomotives regained their headcode discs and worked a number of special and enthusiast trains, as well as appearing at depot open days. The pair also worked a Wednesdays-only Inverness to Kyle of Lochalsh service on a number of occasions. D5301 also became the only member of the class to carry a name, in this case Eastfield to mark the closure of that depot.

Thirteen of these popular machines then passed into preservation with several active today. First-built 26007 in grey Railfreight coal livery is normally based at Barrow Hill Roundhouse but visits other heritage railways regularly while 26010 is a frequent performer at the Llangollen Railway in green and numbered 5310. The Caledonian Railway has 26014 in green as D5314 while the Gloucestershire and Warwickshire Railway returned 26043 to service in 2013 in BR blue. Most of the others are currently in store or being rebuilt. The type has proved to be very suitable for heritage line service, being economical to run and of an ideal power for lightweight and low-speed trains.

The Class 26 was an outstanding product that did everything that BR hoped that it would. In service it proved slightly superior in performance to its BR-built cousins and this made the class a firm favourite in Scotland where pairs of locomotives working in multiple replaced pairs of steam locomotives, with considerable savings in costs. The class was a maid of all work and for many years typical motive power for Scotland's railway, where they are so readily associated. **HM**

● **Visit *www.keymodelworld.com/reality-check* to read more prototype articles.**

'PEAK' PRACTICE

The bulky lines of the Class 45 'Peak' diesels are back in vogue for 'O' gauge the arrival of Heljan's sealed beam locomotives. **MIKE WILD** checks out the latest 7mm scale Goliath.

The front end of 45144 captures the looks of the sealed beam locomotives and includes ETH sockets on the buffer beams.

BRITISH diesel locomotives don't get much bigger or heavier than the Sulzer Type 4s built by Derby and Crewe Works between 1960 and 1962. This 16-wheel form weighed in at 133tons requiring a greater number of wheels than later designs to spread its weight evenly.

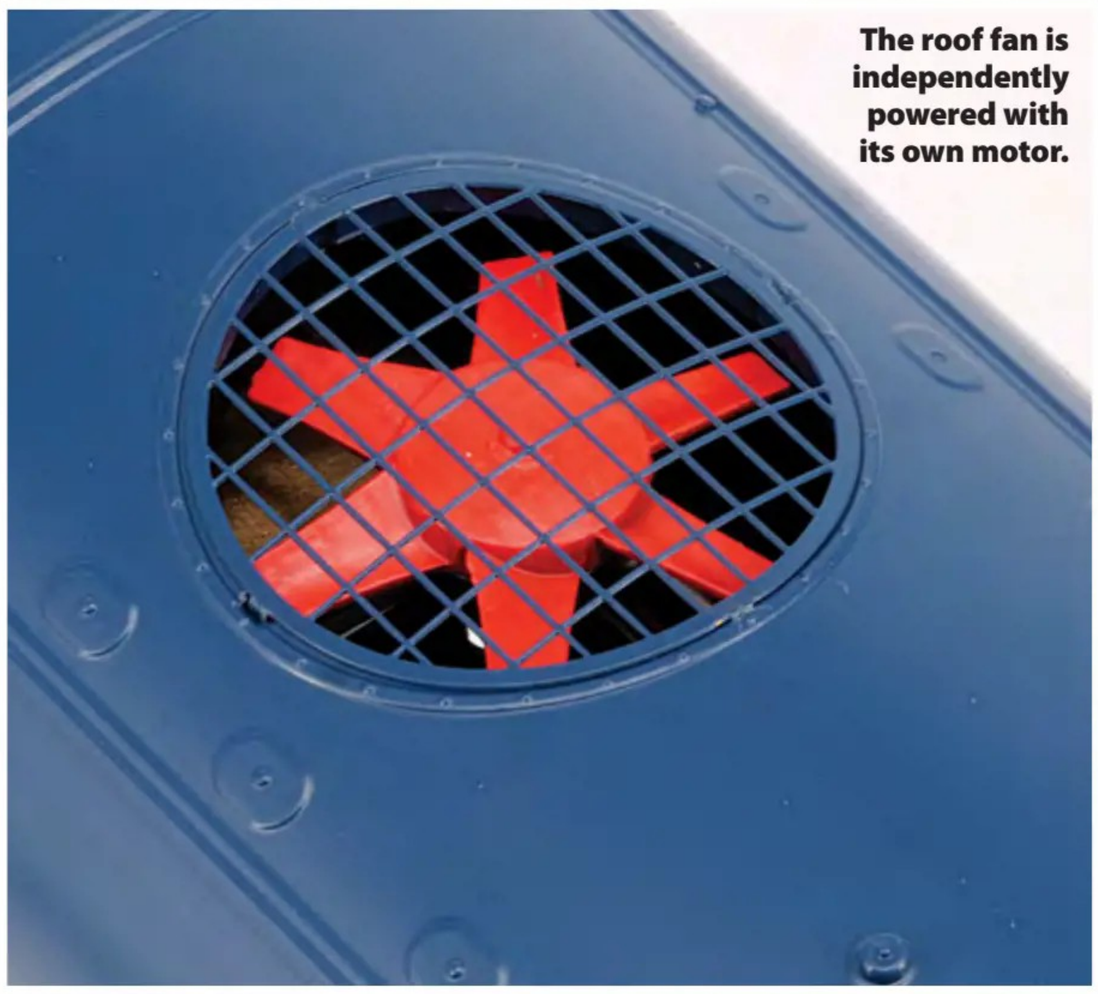
In total 127 were built and they were seen across the Midland Region as well as working into the Eastern and Western regions of the BR system. The 2,500hp engines provided traction for passenger, parcels and freight traffic while their external design included locomotives with split and central headcode box designs.

Between 1973 and 1975, Class 45 overhauls included modification to the nose ends which included removal of the original headcode boxes and replacement by sealed beam lights. This cleaned up the front end of the locomotives and presented a new face to the class. The same period saw a number converted to supply Electric Train Heating (ETH), creating the Class 45/1 sub-class, to allow them to work with air-conditioned coaching stock increasing their operational flexibility.

The final modifications came in the early 1980s when high-intensity headlights started to be fitted to the remaining in service locomotives to see out their last few years in traffic. The last of the class was withdrawn from main line service in 1989 having become closely associated with Trans-Pennine passenger trains.

THE MODEL

Heljan has good form when it comes to the 'Peaks'. It has already produced a ready-to-run 'O' gauge model of the class in original form with split central headcode boxes while it has also developed a new range of 'OO' gauge models of the design. However, this is the first time the sealed beam locomotives have been offered as a ready-to-»



The roof fan is independently powered with its own motor.

TECHNICAL DETAILS

Manufacturer:	*www.heljan.co.uk*
Cat No:	4526 (reviewed)
Description:	BR Class 45/1 1Co-Co1 diesel-electric
Builder:	BR Crewe Works
Region:	Midland
Gauge:	'O', 32mm
Scale:	7mm:1ft
Length:	472mm (over buffers)
Price:	£669 DCC Ready (pristine)
Couplings:	Working screw link couplings
DCC:	LokSound XL decoder socket
Speaker:	66mm x 29mm space and mounts
Exterior lights:	Directional head and tail lights
Interior lights:	Cab lights
Minimum curve radius:	Second
Motor type:	Five-pole, two
Flywheel:	Two (one per bogie)
Wheel arrangement:	1Co-Co1
Purpose:	Mixed Traffic
Haulage capacity (expected):	Eight coaches
Haulage capacity (actual):	Eight coaches (maximum tested)

FIRST REVIEW

"Heljan's 'O' gauge model of 45144 models it between 1974 and the mid-1980s."

MIKE WILD

New for 'O' gauge from Heljan are the sealed beam Class 45/0 and 45/1 diesels. This is 45144 *Royal Signals*.

run model for 7mm scale.

Our sample models 45144 *Royal Signals* in classic BR blue with yellow ends. It is one of eight versions being released which cover the Class 45/0 and 45/1 sub-classes with and without high-intensity headlights. The other locomotives due for release include an unnumbered 45/0 and 45/1, 45004 *Royal Irish Fusilier*, 45033 *Sirus* in weathered BR blue, 45110 *Medusa* in weathered BR blue with an orange cantrail line and 45106 in BR railtour green livery as it was at the very end of its career.

45144 started life as D55 in 1962 when it was completed at Crewe Works. It was named *Royal Signals* in 1965 and retained the name until it was withdrawn in 1987. It spent its entire career allocated to Midland Region depots including Derby, Toton, Cricklewood and Nottingham. It became 45144 in 1974 with its steam heating boiler replaced by ETH equipment.

The bulky shape of the Class 45 is superbly captured in 'O' gauge by Heljan.

Heljan's 'O' gauge model of 45144 models it between 1974 and the mid-1980s when it gained a high-intensity headlight. The chassis and bogies reflect the Class 45 well with separate parts for the steps as well as a full complement of buffer beam details. The ETH connections are also present on the buffer beams for 45144 together with sprung buffers and sprung working screw link couplings.

Above the solebar, the body reflects the final years of these locomotives well with the sealed beam lights modelled correctly at each end of the locomotive on the flush front ends. However, the cantrail level curve should start a little lower than it does with shaping to the top of the cab doors and windows. Separate parts are applied for the grab handles while along the body you will find more separately fitted handrails, moulded grilles, separately fitted cover plates and correct roof panels.

Decoration of 45144 matches the high standards we expect from a Heljan 'O' gauge models with crisp application of the BR blue base livery overlaid with printed numbers, data panels, electrification warning flashes and small double arrows.

PERFORMANCE

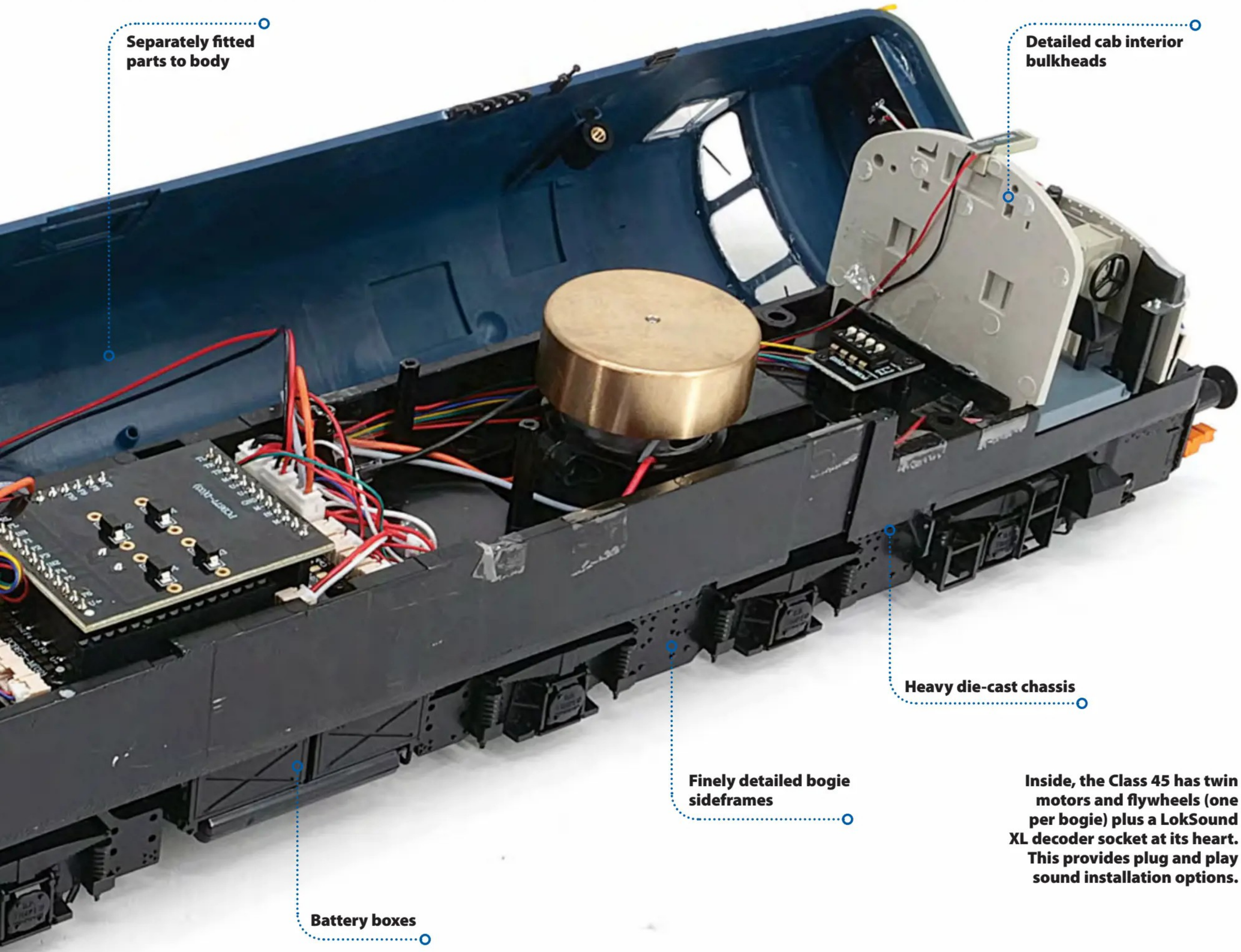
Inside, the Class 45 follows Heljan's tried and tested twin-motor setup with a centrally mounted PCB to control the motors, lights and independently powered roof fan. The PCB, as per recent Heljan 'O' gauge locomotives, has a LokSound XL decoder socket built in making it much simpler than before to upgrade the locomotive to digital sound when using a LokSound decoder. Space and mounting points are also provided for a 66mm x 29mm speaker to be installed.

Directional lighting is fitted as standard together with cab interior lighting, and all lights illuminated promptly once track power was applied when testing the model on DC analogue control.

Our testing of the locomotive saw it paired with a seven-coach train of Heljan Mk 1s which was an easy load for this heavy model making it suitable for all layouts from compact depots to large main line scenes in 'O' gauge.

OVERALL

Heljan continues to deliver an exciting range of ready-to-run 'O' gauge locomotives and the new Class 45/0 and 45/1 with sealed beam lights will be a perfect partner to its BR blue and Railfreight era locomotives. With its choice of numbered and unnumbered locomotives, we can see this being a popular addition for layout builders and collectors alike. (MW)



Inside, the Class 45 has twin motors and flywheels (one per bogie) plus a LokSound XL decoder socket at its heart. This provides plug and play sound installation options.

"Inside the Class 45 follows Heljan's tried and tested twin-motor set up with a centrally mounted PCB to control the motors, lights and independently powered roof fan."

MIKE WILD

Propelling Control Vehicle DELIVERS THE MAIL

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £74.95 (pristine), £79.95 (weathered)
- **Cat No:** E86017 (reviewed)
- **Site:** *www.bachmann.co.uk*
- **DCC:** Next18 Digital Command Control (DCC) socket
- **Era:** 8-9

JOINING THE RANKS OF EFE's range of distinctive models is the Propelling Control Vehicle (PCV) NAA for 'OO'.

42 PCVs were converted from Class 307 driving trailers for Rail Express Systems at Hunslet-Barclay in Kilmarnock from 1994 to 1996. They were created to allow drivers of Class 47-hauled mail trains to propel the train at low speeds and avoid run-round movements. Two have been preserved, while the remainder are stored or have been scrapped (see Railway Realism on page 118-121 for more details).

Four vehicles have been produced by EFE Rail, all in Rail Express Systems (RES) red and grey. 94344 has RES and Royal Mail branding (Cat no: E86016), 94308 (E86017) Royal Mail lettering and 94320 (E86018) is unbranded. 94340 (E86020) is presented with Royal Mail and RES branding and a weathered finish.

The PCV's Electric Multiple Unit origins are clear, with the cab end setting it apart. The cab is well defined with the slab front housing two rectangular flush glazed windows along with headlights and sprung buffers. Separately fitted details include lamp irons, handrails, cables and windscreen wipers. Interior detailing is also good, the cab featuring dials, seats and a full relief floor. Along the side, neatly glazed cab doors and windows are modelled, along with a pair of moulded shutter doors on each side. The non-driving end has a simple corridor connection and two small lamp irons.

Underneath, the high standard of detail is maintained. Bogies are crisply moulded with representation of the axleboxes and springs and a speedometer cable on the right-hand side of the leading bogie. Access steps and in-line brake shoes complete

Above: **Detailing includes separately-fitted handrails, pipework, windscreen wipers, flush glazing, working lights, neatly moulded roller shutter doors and bogies.**

EFE Rail's all-new 'OO' gauge NAA Propelling Control Vehicles are now available.

Four differently numbered models form the initial batch of releases with livery differences incoporated.

the picture, although the lighting pick-ups were visible on closer inspection of our sample. Other impressive underfloor detailing is present in the form of fine representation of the brake gear, with a finely moulded cylinder and cables to both bogies along with boxes and underframe supports.

Application of the striking red and grey livery is very good, with no colour bleed and details such as cantrail stripe finely applied. Ancillary details such as Royal Mail branding, number, overhead electric warning flashes are consistently well applied. A small detail bag is included containing a buckeye coupling and pipework for each end.

The models are compatible with analogue and Digital Command Control (DCC) layouts with a Next18 DCC decoder socket housed inside: all are supplied DCC Ready. Two switches control day and night light modes and completely isolate all forward lighting. DCC users can enjoy full control of the lighting arrangements via the use of functions and the addition of a cab light operated via function 1.

An important addition to the growing EFE range of models which is sure to draw attention and allow realistic operation of 1990s-era mail trains. (BC)

FIRST REVIEW

Accurascale's BR Mk 1 SUBURBANS

Suburban coaching stock was utilitarian by design, but these all-new 'OO' gauge models of the BR Mk 1 57ft non-corridor vehicles are anything but that. **MIKE WILD** takes a look at these attractive new carriages.

New to the Accurascale passenger rolling stock range are these exquisite BR Mk 1 57ft suburban carriages for 'OO' gauge.

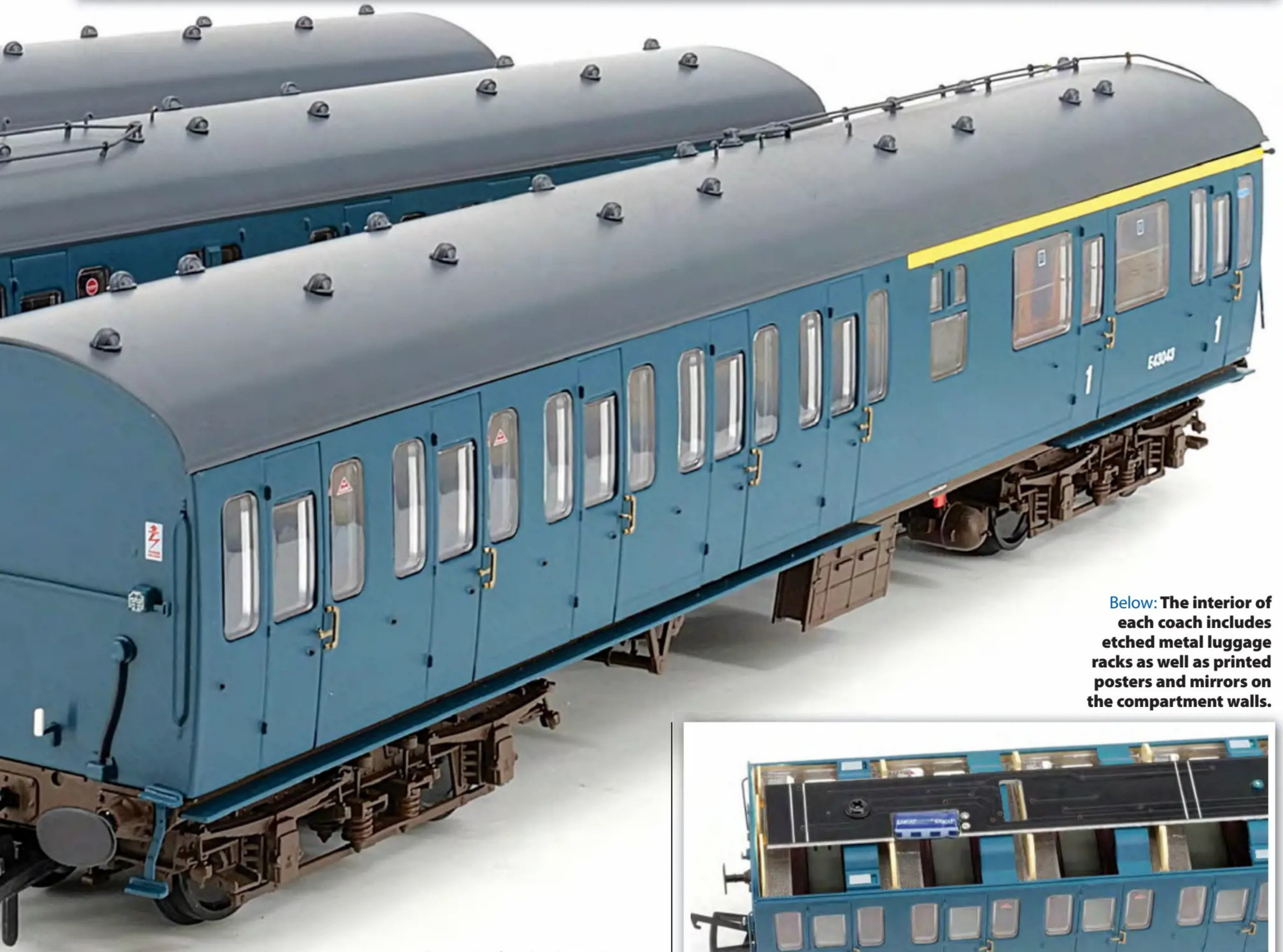
- **Gauge:** 'OO
- **Price:** £74.95 per coach
- **Cat No:** ACC2345-E43043, ACC2360-E48009, ACC2366- E46147 (reviewed)
- **Site:** *www.accurascale.com*
- **DCC:** DCC compatible lighting
- **Era:** 7

Underneath, the brake rigging has been modelled in full detail. Even the pull rods to the bogies are modelled in full.

SUBURBAN CARRIAGES were not glamorous. They were designed for efficient mass transportation with doors all the way along each side to allow rapid entry and exits and had spartan interiors to fit the maximum number of passengers into each coach.

Accurascale selected the BR 57ft non-corridor carriages to model for 'OO' gauge representing the 1954-introduced coaching stock which totalled 596 vehicles by the time construction finished two years later. The fleet consisted of Brake Third and Third class compartment vehicles as well as Composite coaches with a side corridor leading to the

The first arrivals are the BR blue liveried Mk 1 stock. The range includes a first ready-to-run model of the Composite 57ft non-corridor coach.



Below: **The interior of each coach includes etched metal luggage racks as well as printed posters and mirrors on the compartment walls.**

compartments. They saw service on BR's Western, Eastern and Scottish regions on commuter traffic with their most notable work being on the Eastern Region where they found favour on Great Northern Main Line commuter trains emanating from London King's Cross.

While their service use was mundane, the Accurascale model is quite the opposite. These new coaches are produced to a stunning level of detail for a ready-to-run carriage extending to full brake rigging running the length of each coach, finely moulded bodies with correct details for each type, separately fitted metal roof conduits and, inside, a full complement of etched metal luggage racks, compartment partitions, period posters, representation of the mirrors and correct coloured seating for each class.

This incredible level of detail only continues when you look closer and find etched metal step boards on each vehicle, separately fitted parts across each end including handrails and emergency brake handles plus separately fitted door handles and grabs, flush glazing and, of course, sprung buffers at all four corners.

Moreover, they also have internal lighting which takes its power from the track. This is switched on and off by a magnetic switch in the roof bringing a warm steam-era glow to the interior of these carriages.

However, we found that our coaches had a significant amount of rolling resistance which was caused by the superbly fine brake shoes just – and we mean just – catching the wheels on some bogies. Careful adjustment of the brake shoes, which only have a central mount, resolved the brake problem for us.

Decoration of the new Mk 1 suburbans is equally impressive. Our trio of samples were all BR blue covering the non-gangway Composite Lavatory, Second Lavatory Open and a Second suitable for pairing with the new Accurascale Class 31 models from the early 1970s period.

The real coaches were austere workaday vehicles, but these models represent every single detail of them superbly and will make a perfect partner to the Class 31 and other locomotives. The initial BR blue releases will soon be joined by BR crimson and maroon stock perfect for steam-era modellers.

Superb models packed full of detail and features. (MW)

Wartime black for GRESLEY W1

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £279.99
- **Cat No:** R30124
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **DCC:** 21-pin decoder socket
- **Era:** 3

NIGEL GRESLEY'S experimental 'W1' 4-6-4, for an experimental locomotive, was painted in a surprising number of liveries after its rebuild in 1937, with wartime black being the newest addition to the 'W1' line-up from Hornby.

When the 'W1' emerged from the London and North Eastern Railway's (LNER) Darlington Works in 1937 it was a markedly different machine from the locomotive initially built in 1929. The water tube boiler was replaced by a conventional design unique to the 'W1' along with a streamlined casing similar to that found on the 'A4s'. Features like the Bissel truck were retained giving the rebuilt locomotive a noticeably longer cab. While the locomotive was scrapped in 1959 as 60700, its corridor tender survives paired with 'A4' 4-6-2 60009 *Union of South Africa*.

Hornby's latest 'W1' features the new plug-in tender drawbar arrangement, as opposed to the previous offerings which featured a wire and screw tender-to-locomotive connection, making it easier to disconnect the two parts if needed.

Detail mirrors the high standards of previous releases. The

GNER HST

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £394.99
- **Cat No:** R30343
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **DCC:** 21-pin decoder sockets x2
- **Era:** 7/9

Hornby's revised Class 43 HST power cars are now available in GNER's striking blue colour scheme with gold lettering.

GNER'S striking blue and orange livery holds a firm place in the collective consciousness of enthusiasts and Hornby's refreshed Class 43 HST has now gained the distinctive colour scheme of this much-missed franchise. This colour scheme was previously sought-after on the preceeding 2008-introduced Class 43 HST model and is great to see back in the range with a full set of matching Mk 3 carriages available too.

Sea Containers was the owner of the Train Operating Company which ran long-distance East Coast Main Line expresses with a fleet of Class 43 HSTs and Class 91s. The TOC was later taken over by National Express East Coast in 2007 – 11 years after it was founded.

The power cars use the revised tooling introduced in 2023 and reviewed first in HM188. Supplied in the pack is 43096 *Stirling Castle* as the powered car and 43119 *Harrogate Spa* as the non-powered car. The gold lettered version of the GNER livery has been replicated superbly by Hornby and includes the simple printed names applied to power-cars in this period on the East Coast Main Line.

Detail of our sample reflects the high standards we have come to expect from the new generation of Hornby power cars, replicating these famous vehicles extremely well in miniature. Roof configuration is correct for a Valenta-engined HST, while fine bodyside grilles and moulded bogie detailing all add to the distinct outline of the HST. GNER's deep blue suits the HST well, just as it did on the real trains.

Inside there are 21-pin decoders in each power car as well as a pair of factory fitted 15mm x 11mm cube speakers and independently powered roof fans.

While the days of HSTs in front-line service on the East Coast Main Line are now over, this pair of power cars offer modellers a way to recreate the days when GNER ruled the rails out of King's Cross. (BC)

Hornby's 'OO' gauge streamlined Gresley 'W1' 4-6-4 gains wartime black for its latest outing.

streamlined casing is modelled superbly, housing a wealth of moulded detail, including rivets, hatches and separately-fitted items like lamp irons, whistle and handrails. While the corridor tender has a fairing around the water filler cap, reports suggest this was removed in 1938 – the locomotive was painted black in 1942.

The wartime livery suits the large streamlined locomotive well, whilst the relatively few printed details are as crisply printed as we'd expect from Hornby. Available now. (BC)

TTA tanker triple pack

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £119.99
- **Cat No:** See text
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **Era:** 7/8

HORNBY'S recent all-new 'OO' gauge TTA tank wagons are now available in a series of triple-wagon packs.

Three triple-wagon packs have been produced, finished in Total branding and containing consecutively numbered wagons 58236-38 (Cat No: R60258), Shell branding with wagons 65712-14 (R60259) and Shell-MEX branding with wagons 501-3 (R60260).

Detail matches the high standards seen with the initial launch, with wagons featuring extremely fine detail throughout. Metal etched ladders adorn one end of the wagon connecting with metal walkways across the top of the tank. The brake system underneath is represented well, as are the brake shoes which are in line with the turned metal wheels.

Decoration is excellent with all of our samples exhibiting superb application of their respective liveries. Printed elements are crisp, with legible company branding, data panels, overhead electric warning flashes and more. A detail pack containing end pipes and a non-working tail lamp is also included. (BC)

Hornby's recently retooled 'OO' gauge TTA tank wagons are now available in triple-wagon packs in Total, Shell and Shell-MEX colour schemes.

Triplex sound for 'TT:120' scale 'DUCHESSES'

HORNBY'S TRIO of 'TT:120' London Midland & Scottish Railway (LMS) 'Princess Coronation' 4-6-2s return, now factory-fitted with HM7000 Bluetooth DCC Triplex Sound (TXS) decoders.

All three locomotives initially offered by Hornby – 6231 *Duchess of Atholl* (Cat No: TT3010TSXM), 46232 *Duchess of Montrose* (TT3011TSXM) and 46234 *Duchess of Abercorn* (TT1012TXSM) – are available in these latest releases.

The models are identical to those previously reviewed (HM206/208), offering high levels of detail and superb livery application in LMS crimson lake and British Railways green.

Use of Hornby's HM7000 range of Triplex Sound (TXS) decoders is straightforward, requiring a smartphone/tablet app for initial setup as the appropriate sound profile is already pre-installed from the factory.

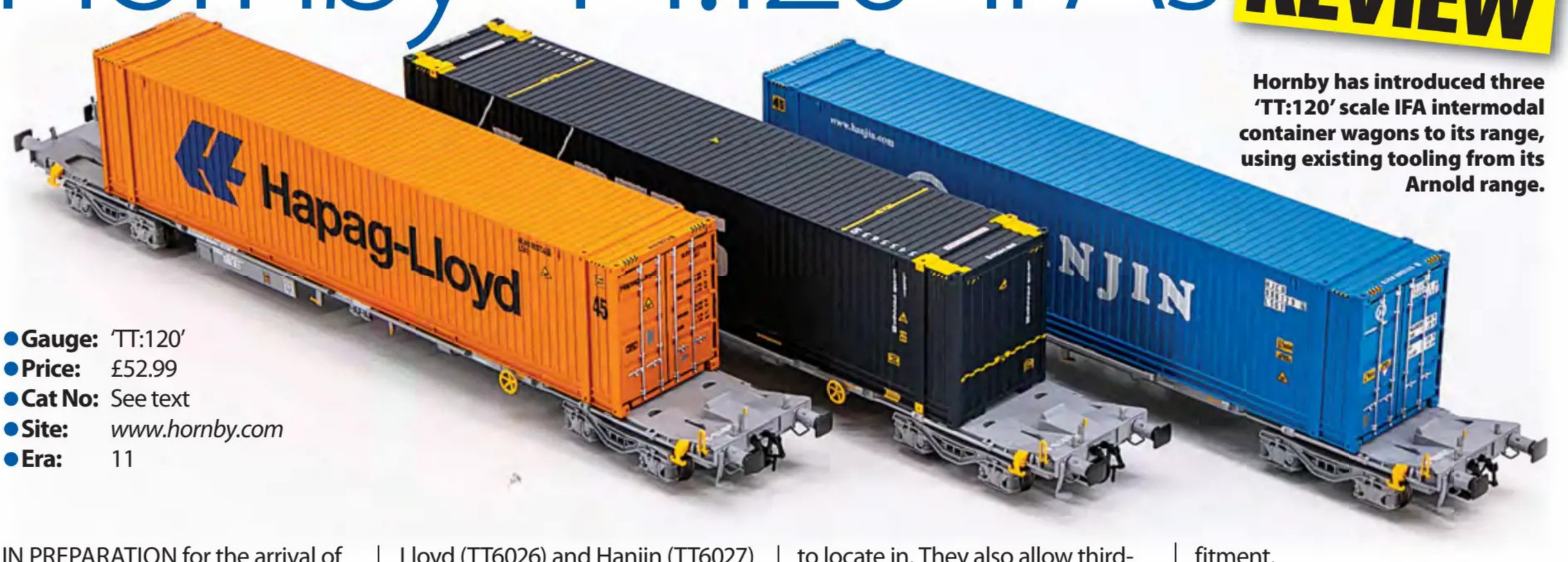
Sound replication on our review samples was generally good, although the exhaust sounds do not appear to be bespoke to these large four-cylinder 'Pacifics'. Other sounds such as the Stanier hooter sound are good – and while not perfect, the exhaust and wheel rotation can be synchronised by altering CV settings, made simpler via the HMDCC app.

Hornby's 'TT:120' 'Princess Coronation' sees another excellent outing, offering modellers a perfect way to jump into sound-fitted models in 'TT:120'. All three locomotives are now in stock on the Key Model World model shop: visit *shop.keymodelworld.com* to order yours today. (BC)

Hornby's recently-introduced 'TT:120' scale Stanier 'Duchess' 4-6-2s are now available with factory-fitted digital sound.

Hornby 'TT:120' IFAs

FIRST REVIEW



Hornby has introduced three 'TT:120' scale IFA intermodal container wagons to its range, using existing tooling from its Arnold range.

- **Gauge:** 'TT:120'
- **Price:** £52.99
- **Cat No:** See text
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **Era:** 11

IN PREPARATION for the arrival of its forthcoming 'TT:120' scale Class 66's, Hornby has released three IFA intermodal wagons, which are already part of its European Arnold range.

The IFAs were built in France by Arbel Fauvet Rail in the 1980s and due to their low frame could carry full-height containers within the UK's restricted loading gauge. Three versions have been produced, carrying UK outline DFDS (Cat No:TT6025), Hapag-Lloyd (TT6026) and Hanjin (TT6027) containers.

Each wagon is, naturally, rather low with a long, thin outline and largely made from die-cast metal, weighing in at 36grams without container. Detailing is good, with the top side of the wagon featuring riveted detail, separately-fitted lamp irons and other small details at both ends along with non-sprung buffers. Mounting holes appear along the wagons' length which allow lugs on the containers to locate in. They also allow third-party containers of different lengths to be fitted.

Underneath, piping runs and cylinders are fitted with the bogies featuring in-line brake shoes and moulded representations of the axle boxes and springs. Wagons are finished in matt grey with small printed details, together with yellow highlights on elements such as levers and lamp irons. Brake pipes and coupling detail for both ends are supplied for customer fitment.

Each container uses the same injection moulded body, featuring crisp moulding of the container ribbing and locking system with excellent finishes to the paint and crisp printing of logos and ancillary details.

Intermodal traffic is prevalent across the railway network and these wagons should be deservedly popular running behind one of the forthcoming all-new Class 66 diesels. (BC)

- **Gauge:** ‘TT:120’
- **Price:** £234.99
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **Cat No:** See text
- **DCC:** Next18 Digital Command Control (DCC) socket
- **Era:** 3-5

Hornby’s TXS decoder and speaker setup are located within the ‘Princess Coronation’ 4-6-2’s tender.

New ‘TT:120’ 12ton tanks

Hornby’s ‘TT:120’ scale 12ton tank wagons return to the range in Benzol and BP/Shell colour schemes.

- **Gauge:** ‘TT:120’
- **Price:** £28.99
- **Cat No:** TT6028/TT6029
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **Era:** 4

HORNBY’S ‘TT:120’ range continues to grow apace with the arrival of new identities for the popular 12ton tank wagon.

Two new wagons form the second round of releases in Benzol orange (Cat No: TT6029) and BP/Shell silver (TT6028).

Decoration to these latest releases is to a high standard, with both our samples exhibiting a high quality paint scheme and finish. Text is crisp in its application with the attractive combination of oxblood frames, red lashings, black underframe and orange tank of the Benzol wagon catching our eye, in particular.

Another competent outing for a staple steam era wagon, with these new TT:120 scale offerings from Hornby boasting attractive and bright colour schemes. (BC)

Collectors Club
PULLMAN MK 1 BCK

- **Gauge:** 'N'
- **Price:** £47.95 (£42.95) – BCC member price in brackets
- **Cat No:** 374-081K
- **Site:** *www.bachmann.co.uk*
- **Era:** 7-8

Detailing includes crisply moulded Commonwealth bogies, separately fitted pipework and neatly printed curtains to compartment windows.

A RECENT ADDITION to the exclusive Bachmann Collectors Club line-up is this uniquely liveried 'N' gauge BR Mk 1 Brake Corridor Composite (BCK), modelling 356 in Pullman umber and cream.

The Steam Locomotive Operators Association (SLOA) used a set of Mk 1 Pullmans on railtours in the 1980s, and repainted a pair of BCKs in matching colours, numbering them 355/356.

Moulding is crisp with the familiar outline of the BR Mk 1 captured well. Other features include flush glazing, separate roof pipework and moulded underframe detail. The turned metal blackened wheels ride in Commonwealth bogies, while the NEM Rapido style couplings are mounted on kinematic arms for realistic gaps between vehicles.

Application of the bespoke Pullman umber and cream colour scheme on our review sample was flawless with crisp lines where colours meet. The roof is finished in black, while lettering and numbers are neatly applied, with crisp lining around the main body of the coach along with small items such as overhead line electrification warning flashes and other details.

Curtains are neatly printed in orange to the inside of the flush glazed compartment windows, while the toilet windows have an effective opaque finish. A detailing pack is included, with buffer beam pipework for both ends and end doors to cover the corridor connections.

Ideal for modellers looking to recreate a Pullman railtour from the 1980s and a great addition to the roster. (BC)

Bachmann's Collectors Club range includes this 'N' gauge Pullman liveried BR Mk 1 Brake Corridor Composite carriage.

BACHMANN COLLECTORS CLUB

JOIN THE CLUB

Indulge your passion for model railways by joining the official **Bachmann Collectors Club** today!

N SCALE

GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN

IN STOCK NOW

374-081K - BR Mk1 BCK Brake Composite Corridor Pullman Umber & Cream Car No. 356

JOIN TODAY FROM **£39**

These are just some of the many benefits you will receive...

- **Save at least 10%** when purchasing **Limited Edition Club Models**
- Four copies of the '**Bachmann Times**' magazine *RRP £7.95*
- Four copies of the '**British Railway Announcements**' catalogue
- The chance to attend our annual free **Members Day**
- Monthly news via our **TrainMail** e-newsletter
- Invitation to our '**Practically Perfect**' **Sale**
- A **FREE OO or N Scale Club Wagon***
- A **Two Year Warranty** on Bachmann Branchline, Graham Farish, Bachmann Narrow Gauge and Thomas & Friends™

**Membership packages also available in other scales – see our website for more details*

WARRANTY 2 YEAR WARRANTY

GET ALL OF THE ABOVE PLUS SO MUCH MORE BY JOINING THE BACHMANN COLLECTORS CLUB TODAY

www.bachmann-collectorsclub.co.uk

Hornby Skaledale GWR BUILDINGS

- **Gauge:** 'OO'
- **Price:** £54.99 (station and engine shed), £49.99 (goods shed)
- **Cat No:** R7391 (station), R7392 (goods shed), R7394 (engine shed)
- **Site:** *www.hornby.com*
- **Era:** 3-11

A TRIO of Great Western Railway (GWR) buildings join Hornby's 'OO' gauge Skaledale range - modelling Dunster station, goods shed and engine shed – the former two surviving today at Dunster on the West Somerset Railway (WSR).

As with previous Hornby Skaledale buildings, each resin structure is neatly hand-painted. For those familiar with the prototype location, the basic shape of the station has been mimicked well with the characteristic tall chimneys, entrance porch and main canopy accurate in their appearance. Painting is excellent, with bricks and accents on the drain pipes and canopy wood complementing the red brick walls and tiles.

The goods and engine shed are equally impressive in their appearance, with the former depicted in brick and the latter corrugated iron.

For modellers of the GWR or WSR this trio of buildings is a great way to recreate a realistic station scene. (BC)

Hornby has released a set of 'OO' gauge Skaledale buildings based on prototypes at Dunster in Somerset.

Fine modeller's TWEEZERS

- **Price:** £19.99
- **Cat No:** MMPT
- **Site:** *www.tyrellmodels.co.uk*

TWEEZERS are essential for any modeller doing delicate and fine tasks and a new option is available from Tyrell Models in these tweezers from Luxianzi.

Packaged in a long plastic tube – which is an effective way to store the tweezers in a toolbox - the 150mm long tweezers have a quality feel in the hand and don't require too much force to compress.

Entirely comprised of metal, the tweezers taper down to an extremely fine sharp point allowing small components to be picked up: it is claimed that components as small as 0.01mm can be picked up with relative ease. A rubber tube is supplied, further protecting the sharp point which could be bent easily.

Perfect for placing those small details in kits or on layouts. (BC).

Liquid mask pens

- **Price:** £9.99
- **Cat No:** T08C01
- **Site:** *www.tyrellmodels.co.uk*

MASKING OFF AREAS that don't need to be painted is vital in order to achieve complex liveries or weathering effects. Galaxy Tools has provided two liquid masking pens, available in a set of two from Tyrell Models.

One pen has a 0.7mm tip and the other 4mm, and both come with a spare tip secured into the cap. The 0.7mm pen is ideal for precision tasks, while the 4mm version dispenses a larger amount of masking fluid – ideal for the likes of glazing and smokeboxes.

A useful addition for modellers who need to preserve areas of their models when repainting or weathering them. (BC).

Electric grinder

- **Price:** £29.99 (electric grinder), £9.99 (replacement bits)
- **Cat No:** ESP1, (electric grinder), TGH (replacement bits)
- **Site:** *www.tyrellmodels.co.uk*

ADDING TO THE RANGE of bespoke modelling tools available from Tyrell Models is this electric grinder from Dspiae.

The grinder is supplied with a braided USB Type-C cable for charging, one Tungsten grinding head (a pack of ten replacement heads can be purchased separately) and the grinder itself.

In the hand, the grinder is comfortable with your thumb naturally resting on the power button. It has three speed settings, cycled through by pressing the power button, while LED lights indicate the speed setting and charge level of the battery. At the opposite end is a small allen key to secure the bit into the chuck and a USB Type-C socket for charging.

A high quality item which will prove useful when sanding surfaces (BC).

Glue applicator

- **Price:** £9.99
- **Cat No:** GPT
- **Site:** *www.tyrellmodels.co.uk*

THIS NEW APPLICATOR from UStar will make delicate tasks that little bit more straightforward.

Designed to work with a wide range of adhesives and glues, construction is mainly of metal. The dispenser is small and comfortable in the hand, while the spring-loaded applicator and very fine tip ensures a minimal amount of liquid is applied precisely into all but the narrowest recesses of a model. You can also screw the head of the applicator back into the casing, preserving the fine tip and protecting it from damage.

Ideal for precision jobs that require a high level of accuracy such as applying etched nameplates or locomotive detail. (BC)

C&L FINESCALE
TRACK BUILDING SYSTEMS

125 Reaver House, 12 East Street, Epsom KT17 1HX

Office hours: 10.30 - 16.00 Mon to Fri
CLOSED Sat & Sun

Copper clad strip and sleepers in 4 & 7mm scales

Rail Chairs in two, three and four bolt in 4 & 7mm refurbished original tooling

Railway board Alignment dowels these ensure correct alignment of rails when crossing board joints.

Full range of Flexi tracks in 4mm OO, EM, P4 and 7mm F7

Our range of easy build point kits Standard turn-outs, Diamond crossings, Single & Double slips, Isometric all available in 4 & 7mm scales. All point kits contain all you need to build a scale point.

New rail chair sprues, these contain standard S1, L1 and S1J rail chairs and pair of H section rail joiners all currently available in two and three bolt version in 4 & 7mm scales

Ready made common crossings in 4 & 7mm scales to match OO, EM, P4, F7 and S7 standards. Big time savers.

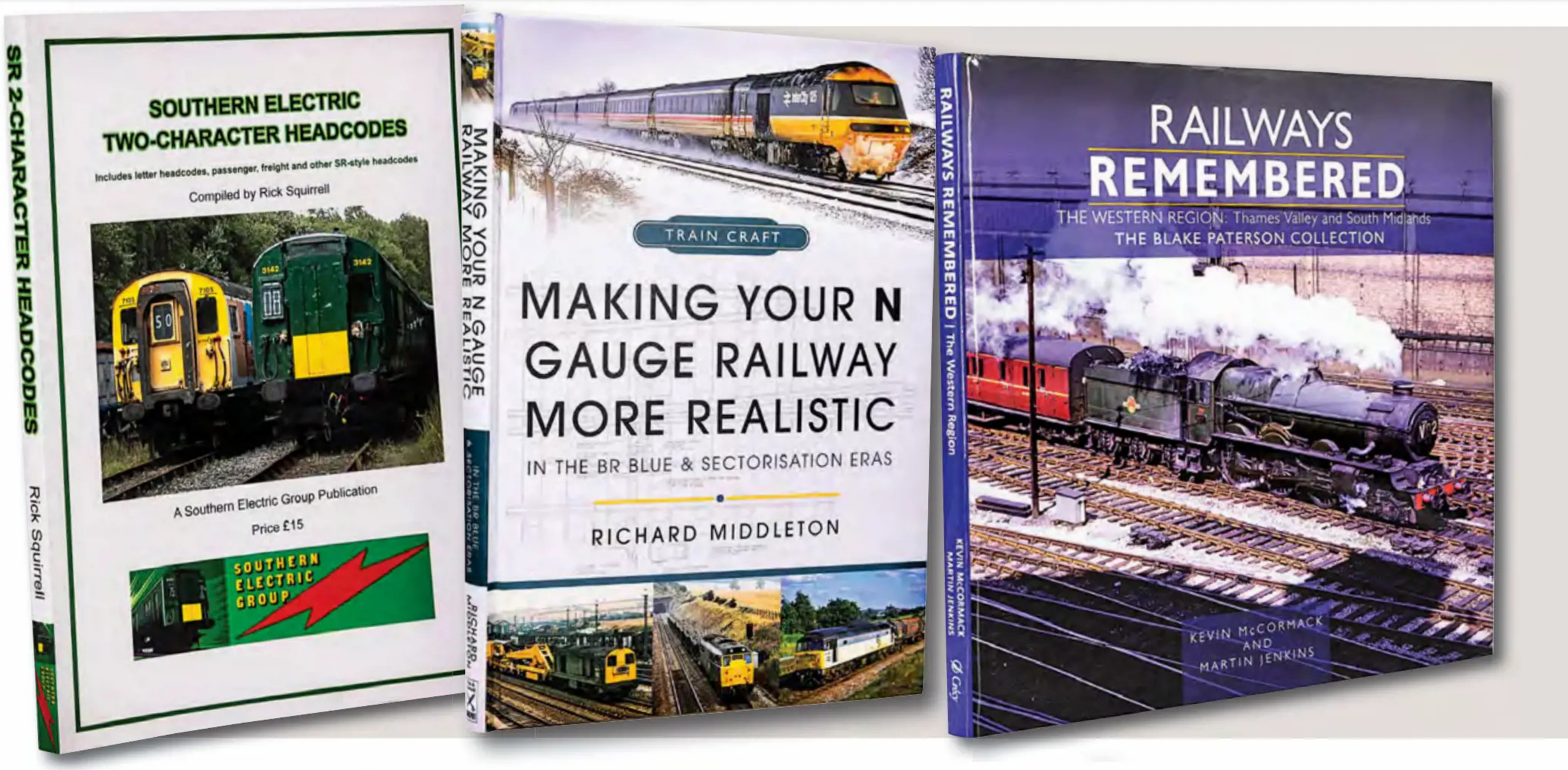
Roller or Track gauges full range to match Preparatory and Finescale tracks in 4 & 7mm scales

Suppliers of Dapol ready to run O Gauge Locomotives and rolling stock, 7mm Wagon kits from Slaters, Parkside 4mm wagon kits Slaters, Parkside and trackside from Wills and Ratio.

For the full range of products from C & L please check out our website for stock items not listed here.

Tel: **01372 458604**

www.clfinescale.co.uk



Southern Headcodes

Author:	Rick Squirrell
Publisher:	*www.southernelectric.org.uk*
Title:	Southern Electric two-character headcodes
ISBN:	978-0-906988-28-4
Price:	£15
Spec:	142 pages, softback

THIS RECENT RELEASE from the Southern Electric Group provides a comprehensive guide to the Southern Railway – and later BR Southern Region – two-character headcodes carried by Electric Multiple Units (EMUs) and locomotives.

The author has gathered together an impressive collection of material – some previously published – looking at the bewildering array of headcodes carried on Southern Railway and Southern Region metals over the past 100 years or so.

The volume opens with an explanation and history of the use of headcodes for the Southern's intensive rail network south of the Thames, covering the South Eastern, Central and South Western sections (Divisions), up to the present day (although they are rarely carried on the electronic display systems used on contemporary multiple units).

Headcode use and equipment is outlined – ranging from early black plates with white-painted numbers to roller blinds – and if you've ever wondered what the dots and bars that appeared above some of the headcode numbers mean, this is also explained concisely.

The majority of the book, though, covers the various single- and two-character headcodes carried, outlining the routes they applied to and when, which is particularly useful for modellers looking to alter the headcodes on Southern passenger and freight trains to something more applicable to their layouts. Some journeys had multiple route options and these each had a separate headcode for clarity. A superb reference work – available now. (MC)

BR-era modelling

Author:	Richard Middleton
Publisher:	*www.pen-and-sword.co.uk*
Title:	Making your 'N' gauge railway more realistic
ISBN:	978-1-39906-724-9
Price:	£29.99
Spec:	204 pages, hardback

MODELLERS LOOKING to operate their model railway more realistically will find this new book by Richard Middleton very useful.

Focused on the BR blue and sectorisation eras, chapters cover specific types of traffic and formations – InterCity, local passenger, freight, Speedlink, coal, petroleum and more – plus, wagon loads, departmental trains and their duties, signalling, and how to incorporate these elements into layout design and operation.

Each topic is approached comprehensively and accessibly, with well reproduced colour photographs of prototype trains and locomotives. Captions explain the locomotive, train type, and other relevant information for modellers. The train formations section is particularly useful to ensure trains running on a layout are as accurate as possible. The section on signalling is also enlightening, covering the history of signalling from 1830 to the 1990s, junction signal operation and block working. This level of detail is maintained throughout the book with each chapter broken down into easy to understand sections, allowing any modeller regardless of prior experience or knowledge to access and understand the information presented.

At the end of the book, an appendix provides information on items such as TOPs codes, freight stock markings, bell codes for block signalling and more in tables.

While the book is billed as having an 'N' gauge focus, much of the content is readily applicable for all scales. A useful addition for modellers of the period covered. (BC)

Western memories

Author:	Kevin McCormack Martin Jenkins
Publisher:	*www.crecy.co.uk*
Title:	Railways Remembered: The Western Region
ISBN:	978-1-80035-282-7
Price:	£22.50
Spec:	160 pages, hardback

THIS LATEST BOOK from Crecy is a love letter to all who enjoy Great Western Railway steam locomotives.

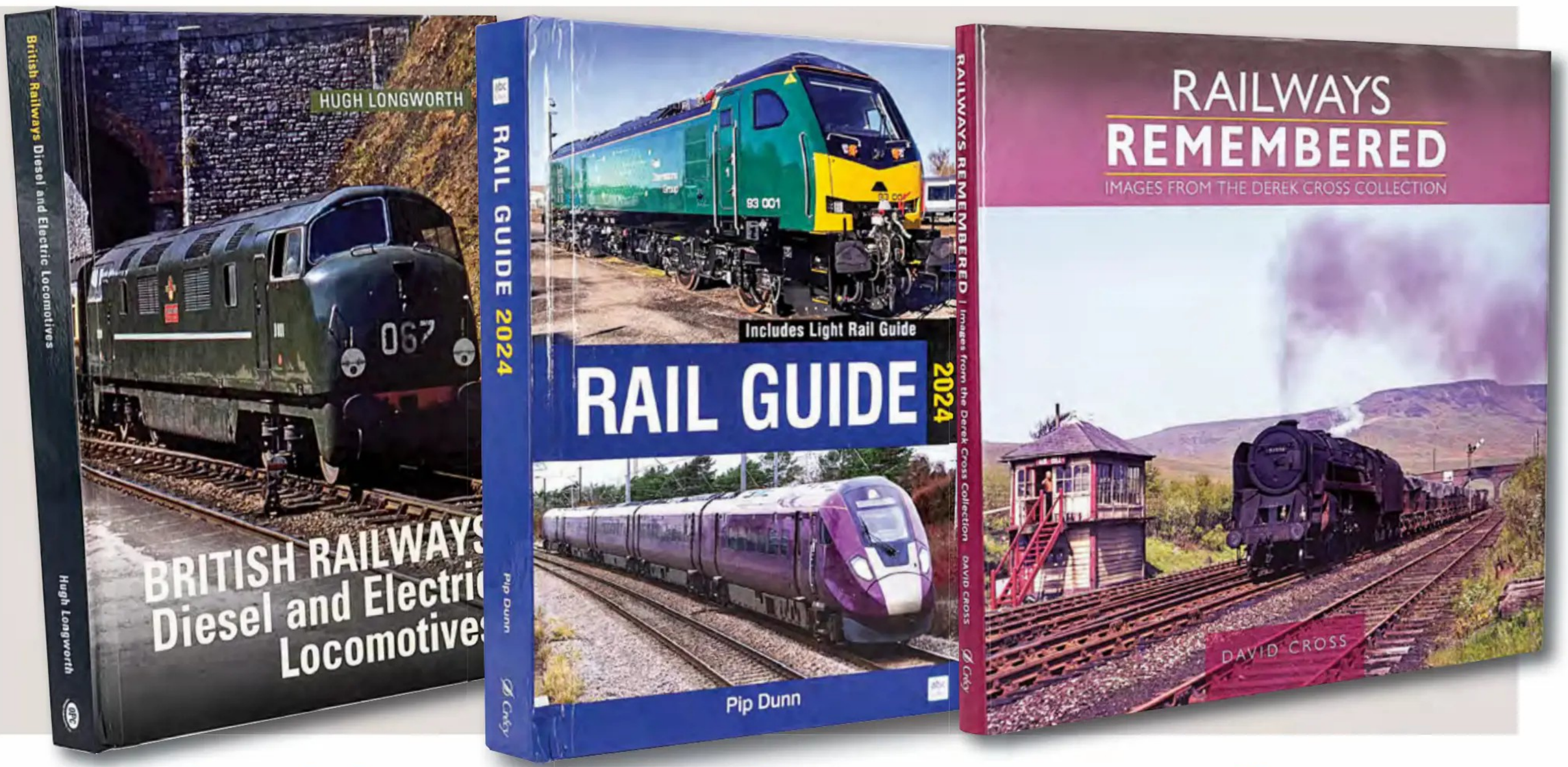
Comprising photographs taken by Blake Paterson from 1962 to 1972, this volume covers the Thames Valley and South Midlands sections of the Western Region.

Numerous unusual visitors to the Western Region are chronicled in this picture album, including an '8F' 2-8-0 captured at London Paddington having brought in a passenger train and 'B1' 4-6-0 61394 ready to depart from Bristol Temple Meads, with the curved roof of the station visible in the background.

Images are full colour, taken from a wide range of locations such as Brunel's Paddington station to humble branch lines that stretched to the extremities of the Great Western's empire. Reproduction is excellent, with all photographs accompanied by expertly written captions. These add a great deal of contextual information beyond the locomotive name, number and location. Due to the excellent reproduction of the photographs, details such as the locomotives' condition, state of the permanent way and infrastructure can all be easily gleaned – useful for modellers.

Personal highlights include a view of 'Castle' 4-6-0 7029 *Clun Castle* preparing to depart with the last revenue-earning steam train from Paddington to Banbury in 1965 and an imposing shot of 'King' 4-6-0 6000 *King George V* breaking British Rail's short-lived steam ban in 1971.

A fantastic insight into the last days of Western Region steam. (BC)



Diesels and electrics

Author:	Hugh Longworth
Publisher:	*www.crecy.co.uk*
Title:	British Railways diesel and electric locomotives
ISBN:	978-1-80035-298-8
Price:	£35
Spec:	384 pages, hardback

THE 1955 Modernisation Plan pushed diesel and electric traction to the forefront of Britain's railways – and British Rail continued building and ordering locomotives until the late 1980s, with some genuine legends built.

Hugh Longworth's new book provides enthusiasts with a comprehensive guide to all diesel and electric locomotives produced under BR from nationalisation in 1948 to privatisation in the 1990s.

On each class of locomotive's page, is a photograph of the prototype, along with representative line drawings of the locomotive and a brief but well-detailed history. There is also information on weight, multiple working capability, transmission type and more in a data panel.

Along with this information is a list of every locomotive built in a class, together with construction date, builder, and when the locomotive was withdrawn and scrapped, where relevant.

Early classes from the dawn of the diesel era (including the pioneering LMS twins 10000/01) are covered, as are one-off prototypes such as Brush D1200 *Falcon* and the unique Fell locomotive. The class histories end with the Class 60 diesel-electric and Class 90/91 electrics.

An introduction is provided, detailing how to use the book and a history of BR's modern traction politics, while at the back are three appendices with a complete renumbering list, shed code list and alphabetical list of names. A comprehensive tome, full of information for modellers and enthusiasts alike. (BC)

Rail Guide 2024

Author:	Pip Dunn
Publisher:	*www.crecy.co.uk*
Title:	Rail Guide 2024
ISBN:	978-1-80035-306-0
Price:	£25
Spec:	400 pages, hardback

TO KEEP up to speed with the modern railway, the Rail Guide 2024 is a fully updated book detailing information on UK and Ireland main line operations. The book is exhaustive in its scope, covering train operating companies' fleets and heritage steam and diesel locomotives passed for main line use.

Light rail and trams are also detailed, as well as an equally comprehensive guide to the railways of Northern Ireland and the Republic of Ireland.

The book is very easy to navigate thanks to clear layout and an in-depth contents page. Each section is colour coded with a small coloured rectangle occupying the top corner of each page. In the largest section covering franchised operators, the route each company runs along is mapped out, showing all lines and stations served, listed alphabetically and covering all UK operators.

Rolling stock pages have a brief history of the type and its use. A full class list is provided, with sub-classes and variations explained. Each vehicle type includes a colour photograph. Information on heritage steam and diesel locomotives is also included, with TOPs numbers, braking type and restrictions outlined such as some North Yorkshire Moors locomotives being only permitted to operate on the section between Battersby and Whitby.

The volume of information provided in the book is comprehensive and detailed. A vital source of information for modellers wanting to ensure their layout fleets are as accurate as possible – and of course, indispensable for trips to the lineside. (BC).

BR Recollections

Author:	David Cross
Publisher:	*www.crecy.co.uk*
Title:	Railways Remembered: Images from the Derek Cross Collection
ISBN:	978-1-80035-296-4
Price:	£22.50
Spec:	184 pages, hardback

NEW TO CRECY'S ongoing Railways Remembered series is this volume showcasing the Derek Cross photographic collection.

The book is presented in the same style as others in the series with 22 separate chapters, each concentrating on a region in the UK. Locations range from Southampton to the Scottish Highlands, while each photograph in the book is superbly reproduced in full colour.

An introduction written by the photographer's son, David, provides information on his father, the types of camera equipment and some personal memories as well.

At the rear of the book an index is included, with a geographic index of all the locations featured with accompanied page numbers along with a full list of locomotives separated into diesel, electric and steam – the latter split into 'Big Four', BR and industrial locomotives.

Accompanying all photographs are in-depth captions that offer information on the particular locomotive, place, region and type of train. The sheer variety of image location and subject is a marvel with photographs such as Class 47 D1569 heading South over the Forth Bridge in 1973, 'Black Five' 4-6-0 45198 standing at Southampton Central in 1966, a wonderful profile shot of Class 52 D1041 *Western Prince* in a rather dilapidated condition at St Austell in 1976 and prototype gas turbine locomotive GT3 ascending Shap Wells with a test train in 1961.

This latest volume in the Railways Remembered series is a wonderful way to reminisce about the railways of yesteryear with images from a legendary photographer. (BC)

AE Model STAY-ALIVES

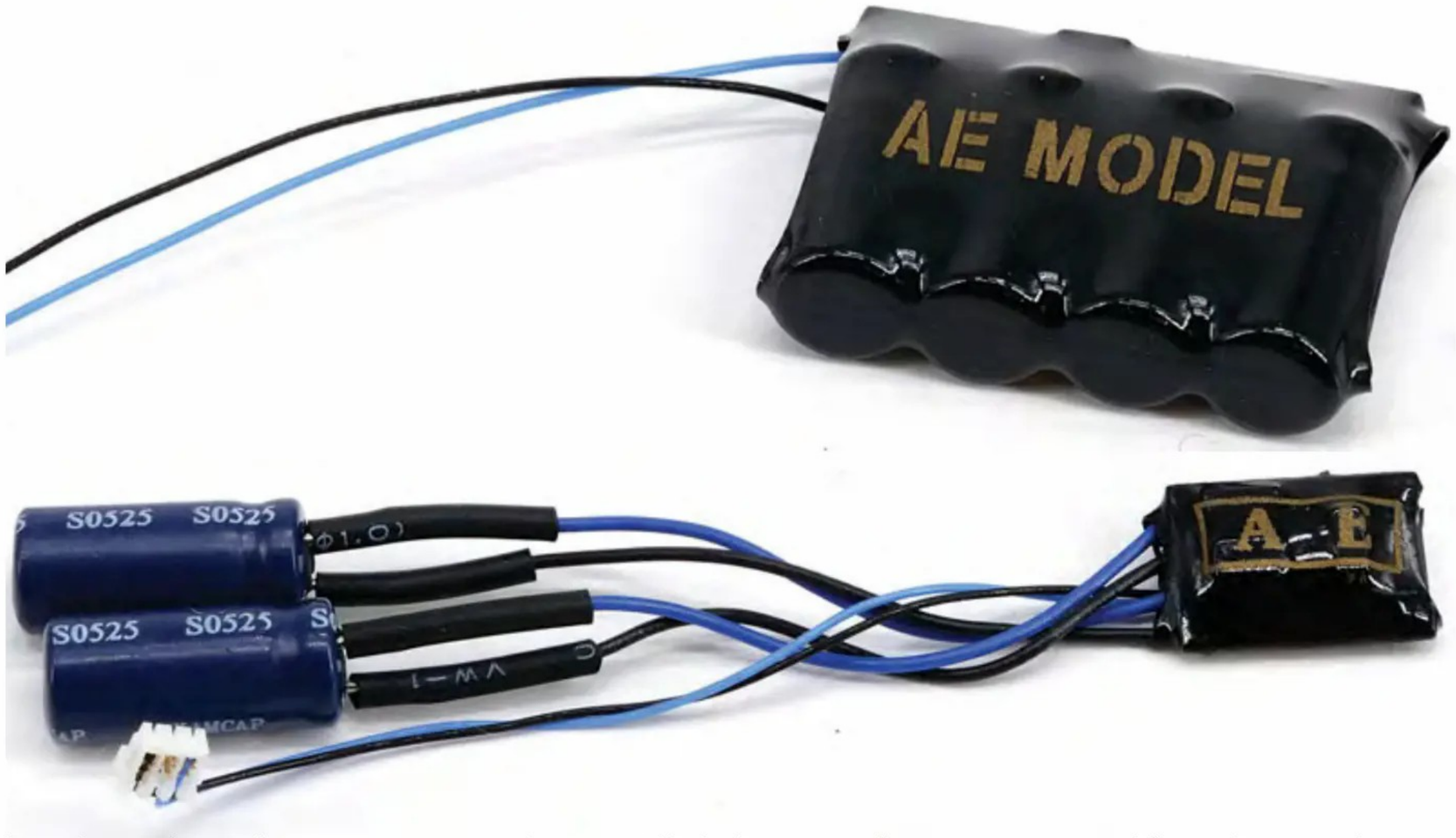
- **Gauge:** Any
- **Price:** £15.95 (AED-SSC.1)/£17.95 (AED-SAC.1) singly £44.95/£49.95 triple packs
- **Cat No:** See text
- **Site:** *www.dccconcepts.com*

NEW to the DCC Concepts range of model railway electronics are these useful stay alive capacitors from AE Model.

Two versions are now available, comprising a two-wire high-power stay alive (Cat No. AED-SAC.1/ AED-SAC.3) and two-wire micro stay alive (Cat No. AED-SSC.1/AED-SSC.3). They are offered singly or in triple item packs.

Both components are designed for use with the AE Model range of Digital Command Control (DCC) decoders and are also compatible with Hornby's recently introduced HM7000 Bluetooth and DCC motor and sound decoders, the latter featuring Triplex Sound (TXS) profiles. Each features a small white plastic plug which can simply be plugged into a corresponding compatible socket on the decoder – and are identical to the Hornby fitments.

The two-wire high power items feature a 23mm x 17mm x 6mm control board with four shrink-wrapped capacitors and a 120mm wire harness with plug, while the micro version includes a 12mm x 8mm x 3.5mm control board, together with two 12mm x 5mm supercapacitors, which are connected to the control board via two pairs of 30mm wires. A further 55mm dual wire harness with plug links direct to the control board.



While the high power versions are intended for most applications, the micro version is intended for use in models with limited space.

Once installed, these stay alives are designed to retain enough power to reduce stalling on dirty track or over insulated frog points. Having trialled one of the high-power examples in a Bachmann Class 47 fitted with a Hornby TXS decoder, the model remained ticking over for 22 seconds away from the rails, while in running mode our sample continued for eight seconds before stopping. Similarly, the micro 'stay-alive' continued for two to three seconds in running mode before stopping during a separate test.

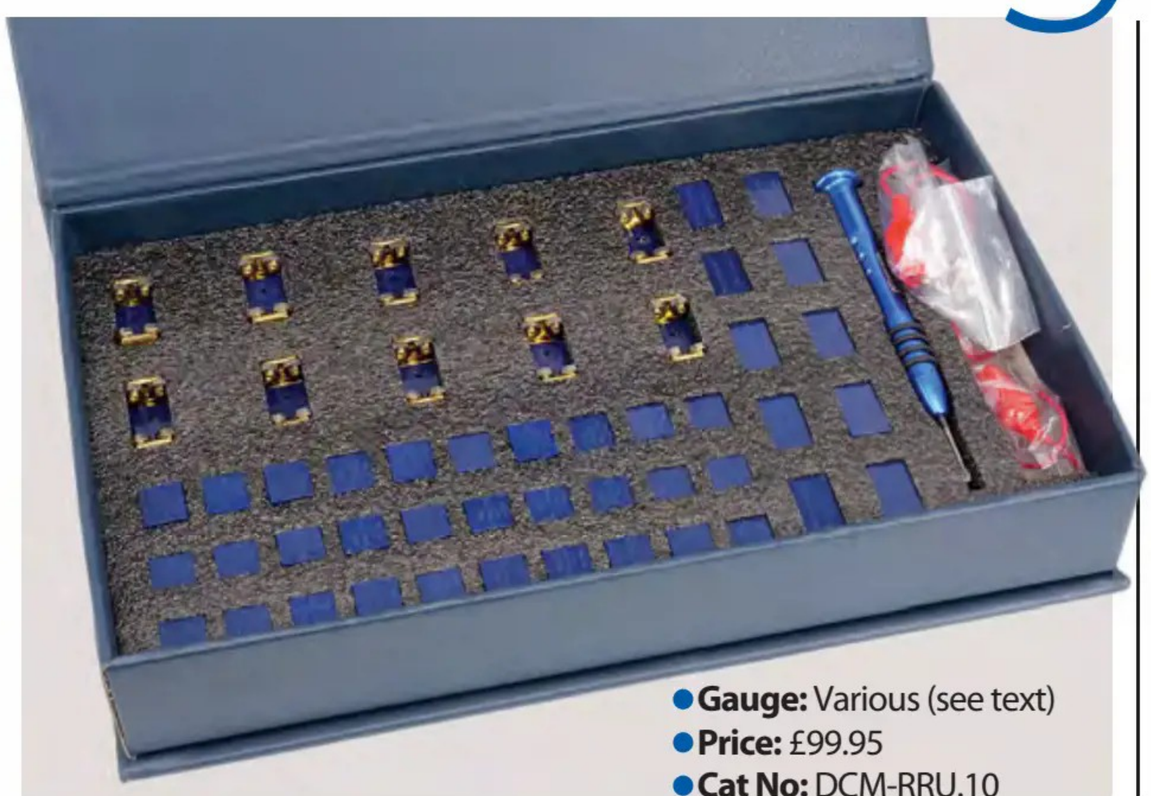
Stay alives add an extra layer of reliability to digital sound installations and these latest plug-and-play additions are sure to prove popular. (MC)

Premium rolling road

DCC CONCEPTS has added a new premium rolling road to its collection of model railway accessories.

This latest limited edition set is offered in a leather-look presentation box and comprises ten gold-plated stainless steel roller wheelsets set to 'OO' gauge standards, as supplied. However, such is the universal nature of this package, additional spacers are included to cover 'N', 'TT', 'OO9', 'EM'/'P4', 'On30', 'HOe', 'HOn2.5', 'HOn3', 'HOn3.5' and metre gauge applications.

To change the wheel gauge, all that is required is for the user to unscrew the gold plated roller wheelset caps from the plastic spacer and replace with an alternative gauge. A screwdriver is also supplied.



- **Gauge:** Various (see text)
- **Price:** £99.95
- **Cat No:** DCM-RRU.10
- **Site:** *www.dccconcepts.com*

Using the roller sets is also straightforward, with each designed to be placed on a length of suitable track ready to receive the locomotive wheelsets. Each can be adjusted as necessary before power is applied to the track and the wheels will begin to turn. Consideration has also been given to three-rail use with two three-rail adaptors included which can be attached to the relevant spacers, along with alligator power clips.

Full instructions are supplied and the rolling road roller sets can be used with DC (analogue) or DCC (digital) systems. (MC)

RAILCARS GWR, AC Cars, Park Royal, 101, 104, 105, 108,117,121, 122, 128, 142, 143, 144, 150, 153, 156, 158, 170, 220. ELECTRIC CLASSES 304, 321, 350, 370, 373, 390, 438, 450, 483, 800IET

SHUNTER CLASSES 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08. DIESEL CLASSES 14, 17, 20, 21, 22, 23. 24, 25, 26, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 45,46,47.

DIESEL CLASSES 50, 52, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70. ELECTRIC CLASSES 71, 73, 76, 77, 81, 85, 86, 87, 88, 90, 91, 92.

DC KITS

LEGOMANBIFFO

Leading the field in DCC Sound

NEW SOUND PROJECTS FOR THE LATEST UK RELEASES

NEW Bachmann Class 25

NEW Bachmann Class 31

Accurascale Class 31 (+ Auto Flange Squeal)

Stadler Class 755 Bi-Modal 'FLIRT' DEMU

NEW Cavalex & Accurascale Class 60 (With Advanced Features)

LEGOMANBIFFO & **WHEELTAPPERS** are the leading producers of quality Modern Image & Steam DCC sound files, available on pre-programmed ESU sound decoders or available for downloading onto your existing Version 5, Version 4 & Version 3.5 decoders. This can be done via the post, if ordered on the website. For Online downloads sent via e.mail, see our 'At Home Programming' link on the website.

DCKits, 111 Norwood Crescent, Leeds LS28 6NG • Call: **0113 256 3415** email: **pacercharlie2@gmail.com**

www.dckits-devideos.co.uk

THE UK'S LARGEST RANGE OF HIGH QUALITY STEAM & MODERN IMAGE SOUNDS PROJECTS ON ESU DECODERS FOR ALL SCALES.

HORNBY® AIRFIX KATO NOCH PECO

New Modellers Shop

HORNBY® SPARES accurascale dapol OXFORD JAVIS Model Scenics

Providing friendly advice for beginners

Telephone: 01733 704502

Clearance Sale

Up To 30% Off RRP

R1272M Freightmaster Train Set £152.99

R3980 BR Class W1 Hush Hush 60700 £179.95

R30156 BR, Class 60 'Steadfast' £167.99

R30082 BR, Class 56, Co-Co, 56086 £149.95

See The Full SALE List on Our Website

Now Stocking PECO, Ratio, & Wills

CAT-8 PECO Guide / Catalogue £4.95

ID BackScenes

ID242 Harvest Hills (15" High) £14.95

ID401 Terraced House (15" High) £14.95

ID235A Bavaria Pack A (15" High) £14.95

More Available from our Website

Preiser

73004 Preiser British Police £18.45

73005 Preiser British Rail Staff £15.25

73011 Preiser Seated Passengers £13.45

Gaugemaster Controls

COMBI One Track Train Controller £46.80

GMC-D Twin Track Train Controller £130.50

GMC-Q Four Track Train Controller £233.95

DCC90 Standard DCC Decoder 8 Pin £22.05

WM1 Power Supply (16v ac-12v dc) £23.75

GM50 OO / HO Wheel Cleaner £43.65

GM26 Track Rubber £4.05

DCC02 Prodigy Advance2 Pack £432.25

GM401 Fordhampton Station Kit £26.99

GM403 Fordhampton Footbridge Kit £21.15

GM406 Fordhampton Loco Depot Kit £24.75

miniNatur

928-21 Apricot Blossoms Foliage £5.85

741-21 Forest Ground Mat - Spring £14.95

726-21 Blooming Tufts - Spring £5.85

747-22 Moss Pads - Summer £5.85

KATO N-Gauge UniTrack

20-872 V13 Double Elevated Pack £188.95

20-852 M1 Basic Oval / Controller £98.95

20-210 Scissors Crossing (310mm) £65.00

20-283 KATO Electric Turntable £364.50

106-0034 Virginia Starter Train Set £249.95

Noch Scenics

N05170 Curved Tunnel £37.35

N60800 Scenery Starter Set £35.10

N60805 Model Landscaping Set £112.50

N07142 Light Green Leaves (50g) £5.46

N07471 Reed Meadow Natur+ Mat £7.65

HORNBY SPARES

X4026 Motor Assembly – 5 Pole £19.95

X6331 Motor Assembly - A1 / A3 £4.95

X8019SK 0-6-0 Chassis Bottom £4.80

X9712 Motor Assembly - Pendolino £7.95

X9592 Britannia Valve Gear Set £11.25

Website: www.newmodellersshop.co.uk **Telephone:** 01733 704502 **Email:** info@newmodellersshop.co.uk

Follow us on:

Prices are correct at time of printing and include UK VAT at 20%. Prices are valid at time of printing (whilst stock lasts). All products are suitable for OO Gauge.

OVER **50 YEARS** OF RAILS

RAILS OF SHEFFIELD

ESTD 1970

ESTD 1970 **FOUNDED** IN SHEFFIELD

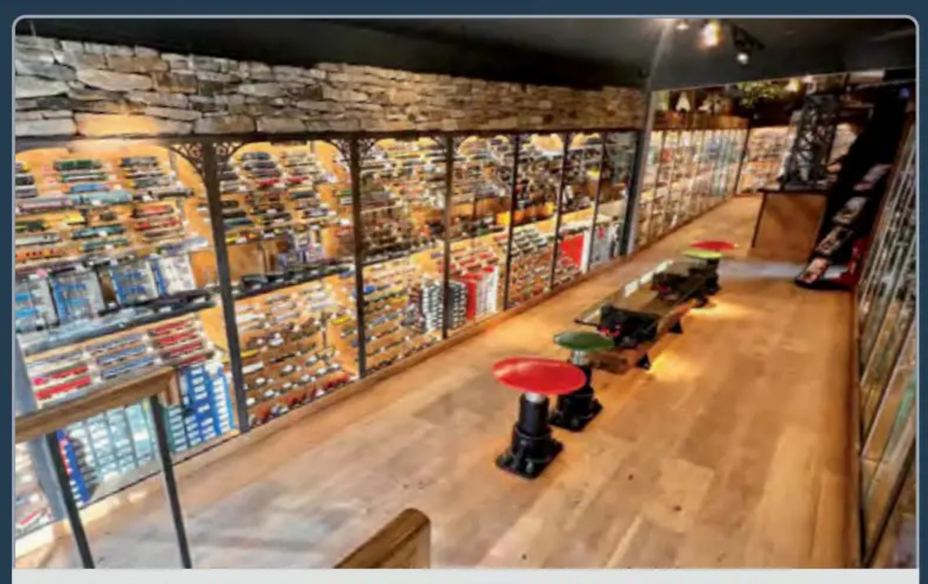
PROUD WINNERS OF

HORNBY magazine MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2023

RETAILER OF THE YEAR 2023!

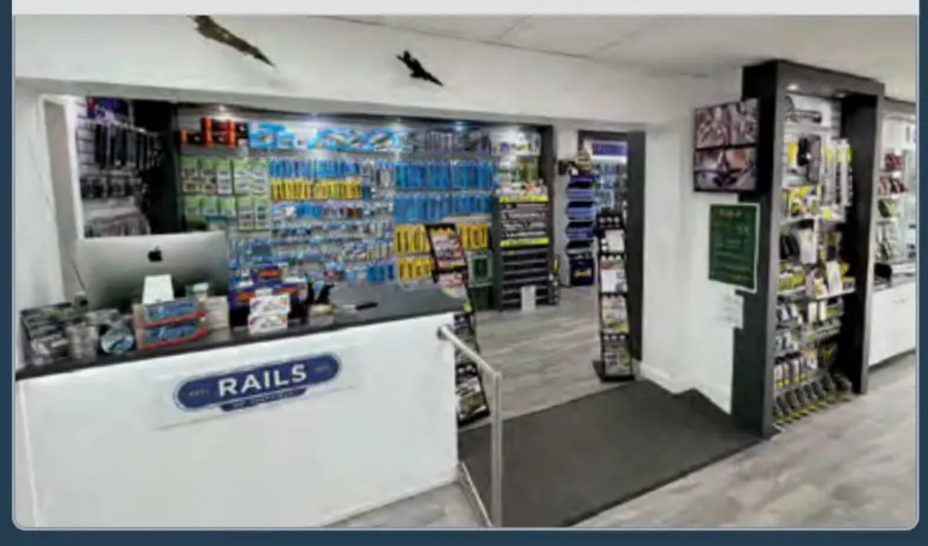
WE STOCK ALL THE MAJOR BRANDS

plus many, many more...



SCAN CODE TO SEE INSIDE OUR SHOP ◀ UPPER STORE

ON GOOGLE STREET VIEW! CHECK IT OUT LOWER STORE ▶



PRE-ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE AT RAILS

VISIT US IN-STORE OR SHOP ONLINE

railsofsheffield.com

Visit our stunning store
click 'n' collect / huge stock
pre-owned stock in-store and online

See our website for full listings of stock
INCLUDING SPECIAL OFFERS + GREAT DEALS

See our **PRE-OWNED** range ***added daily*** to the website

PRICING POLICY FOR IN STOCK AND AVAILABLE ITEMS: The price advertised on Rails of Sheffield website will be the price charged at the time of the order being processed. This excludes errors in pricing (E & OE) in the event of an error with a price you will be contacted prior to the order being processed and given the option to accept the correct price or cancel the order.

PLEASE NOTE: All items currently in stock are despatched immediately. Forthcoming releases will be despatched immediately upon release. If your order contains both current items and forthcoming releases then these will be despatched separately and subject to separate delivery charges.

OUR SHEFFIELD SHOP IS OPEN:
9am–5pm Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri & Sat
CLOSED: Wed & Sun

RAILS TV & SOCIAL MEDIA...
Like us on:
railsofsheffield | railsofsheffield | railssheffield | railsofsheffield

ebay store — *Search:* RAILS-OF-SHEFFIELD RAILS-SHEFFIELD

SHIPPING COSTS: ROYAL MAIL 48 HOUR TRACKED £4.00: Royal Mail aim to deliver within 2 days of dispatch including Saturdays (this is not a guaranteed service and parcels can take longer to arrive).

ROYAL MAIL 24 HOUR TRACKED £5.00: Royal Mail aim to deliver within 1 day of dispatch including Saturdays (this is not a guaranteed service and parcels can take longer to arrive).

SPECIAL DELIVERY £8.50: Guaranteed delivery by 1pm the next day Monday to Saturday. With full track and trace system, your parcel is delivered speedily and securely (orders must be placed by 2pm to guarantee same day dispatch).

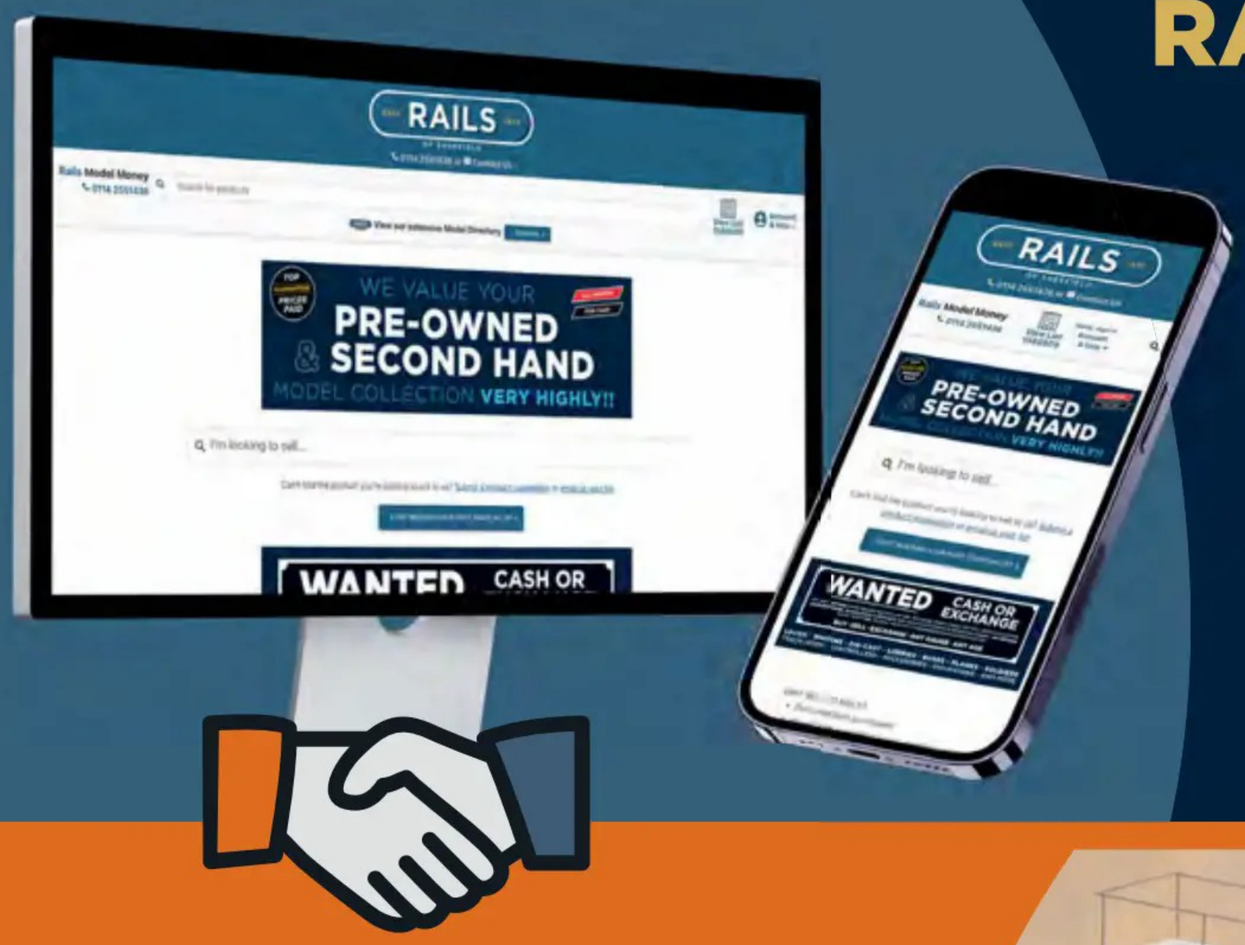
PARCEL FORCE COURIER SERVICE £7.50: Next day delivery for much of the UK, including Saturdays. Full track and trace system. Used for parcels over 1.8kg without packing or if you would like a speedy secure delivery of your parcel. This excludes the following post codes BT, JE, GY, IM, KW, IV, PA and PO30- 44, KA27-28, PH17-26, PH49-50 and ZE. The cost for these postcodes is £12.00 and will be delivered within two to three working days (orders must be placed by 3pm to guarantee same day dispatch).

WORLDWIDE POSTAGE: For all orders outside the UK, postage will be charged at cost, based on the weight and size of the parcel.

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com | railsofsheffield | railsofsheffield | railssheffield | railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM



RAILS MODEL MONEY

A NEW WAY TO TRADE AT RAILS

- COMPREHENSIVE DATABASE
- SUPER FAST VALUATIONS
- EASY TO USE SEARCH FEATURES
- DEDICATED TEAM, 6 DAYS-A-WEEK

MODELRAILWAYS.CO.UK

THE HATTONS DIRECTORY

THE EVER-GROWING RESOURCE TO HELP YOU GET MORE FROM THE HOBBY CONTINUES!

HATTONS.CO.UK

Founded over 50 years ago, our family-run business is built on a traditional blend of delivering quality products, at good prices and honest customer service.

Our team of knowledgeable individuals have a genuine passion for all things railway-related. We have embraced technology along our journey, recently incorporating state-of-the-art offices, warehouse and packing facilities into our operation. But don't just take our word for it, see some of our ★★★★★ Google reviews below!

WOW!! SOME OF OUR Google Reviews ★★★★★ FANTASTIC REVIEWS

P. Wynne ★★★★★

Absolutely first class service from start to finish.

The team at RoS couldn't have been any more helpful. The knowledge and expertise they have is unbelievable and nothing is too much trouble.

This was my first purchase from them and it definitely is going to be the first of many more. I can't recommend this place enough and 5 star's isn't enough. Thank you.

S. Robertson ★★★★★

Excellent service and very competitive prices on my recent online purchases. Deliveries were very swiftly expedited and arrived well packaged.

I also have a couple pre-orders in with RoS which I'm looking forward to receiving in due course!

T. Rogers ★★★★★

Team, many thanks for the fantastic service that you have provided.

The models are brilliant, keenly priced and have arrived in a timely manner with a well protected parcel, thus no damage. One word... fantastic!

T. Shakespeare ★★★★★

Sold my late father's railway collection, trains, rollingstock and other various items. Had excellent service. They arranged the collection after valuation and paid a good rate for something that would have gathered dust. The whole process was painless and wouldn't hesitate using them again. Well done, and thanks to Jake and the team.

P. Woodcock ★★★★★

Travelled for 2 hours each way with my son to visit this shop.

It was certainly worth the effort. Lots of stock and great advice. Nothing was too much trouble, when repeatedly asking to see and hear locos running it was always yes, no problem.

Advice was also really good. Brian, Cameron and the other staff were really on-point.

Thank you.

SCAN FOR MORE INFO!

ESTD RAILS 1970
OF SHEFFIELD

FAMILY BUSINESS
FRIENDLY SERVICE

PRE-OWNED & SECOND HAND

WE VALUE YOUR COLLECTION VERY HIGHLY!

1
CONTACT US
get in touch by email, phone or post with your list of items

2
OUR OFFER
our friendly staff will review your list and make an honest valuation offer

3
PACKAGE
either visit the shop, send us your items, or we can collect larger collections

4
PAYMENT!
fast, secure payment via your choice on confirming of the value offer – easy!

IMMEDIATE PAYMENT IN 4 EASY STEPS

WE ALSO BUY RAILWAYANA

SIGNAGE AND TOTEMS

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

HORNBY MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2023
RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

WANTED

CASH OR EXCHANGE

WE WANT **ANYTHING** MODEL RAILWAY RELATED,
ANY AGE, ANY GAUGE, FROM A SINGLE ITEM TO
A LIFETIME COLLECTION. DISTANCE NO OBJECT.

BUY • SELL • EXCHANGE • ANY GAUGE • ANY AGE

LOCOS - COACHES - WAGONS - TRACK-WORK - CONTROLLERS - ACCESSORIES
DIE-CAST - LORRIES - BUSES - PLANES - SOLDIERS - RAILWAYANA - AND MORE

DECEASED ESTATES - EX SHOP STOCK A SPECIALITY
FAST SERVICE WITH COMPLETE DISCRETION ASSURED

R. Hindle ★★★★★

Amazing shopping experience!

My father had a large train collection that we had to sell on and we tried many other shops on google but nothing ever came of it.

We then contacted Rails of Sheffield who were very efficient from the first email, made an offer for all, arranged shipping and paid very quickly. Just perfect.

Google Reviews ★★★★★

Make our day by leaving us a 5 star review!

TOP GUARANTEED PRICES PAID
Quote Ref: HORNBY24

DON'T DELAY - GET IN TOUCH TODAY!

+44 (0)114 255 1436 secondhand@railsofsheffield.com

OR VISIT OUR WEBSITE AND CLICK ON THE Stuff to Sell? LINK:

www.railsofsheffield.com

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsshеffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

EXCLUSIVES

RAILS LIMITED

FOUNDED IN SHEFFIELD

EXCLUSIVES

OO & N GAUGE MODELS

See the website for full details:

IN STOCK / AVAILABLE NOW! / PROMPT DELIVERY

20T VIX FERRY VAN — **BUY NOW!** £29.95 ~~£45.95~~

EXCLUSIVELY FROM RAILS

SECR MAUNSELL D1 CLASS — **BUY NOW!** From £199.95

ES1 NO.1 BR/LNER ELECTRIC LOCO — **BUY NOW!** £174.95

CLASS 47/4 47812 RAIL OPS. GROUP — **BUY NOW!** *From* £169.95

'TIGER-NACCO' HOPPER WAGON — **BUY NOW!** £59.95

PRECEDENT CLASS 2-4-0 LOCOMOTIVE — **BUY NOW!** *From* £174.95

CLASS 80 18100 BR GAS TURBINE — **BUY NOW!** £225.00

RAILS CONNECT

DECODERS, MOTORS & MORE!

BUY NOW! *From* £5.95

SECR 12 TON 7 PLANK MINERAL WAGONS (SR DIAGRAM 1358)

AVAILABLE IN 3 LIVERIES

BUY NOW! £99.95

CLASS 45/0 45060 'SHERWOOD FORESTER' — **BUY NOW!** *From* £149.95

BUY NOW! £19.95

HERITAGE T SHIRTS GWR & BR LOGOS

IN STOCK NOW!

TWIN PACK

DRAX POWER IIA-D BIOMASS HOPPER — **BUY NOW!** £79.95

CLASS 47 47628 'SIR DANIEL GOOCH' — **BUY NOW!** *From* £179.95

CLASS 59 003 REVISED GBRF — **BUY NOW!** £159.95

N *GAUGE*

SET OF **3**

PGA 51T HOPPER WAGONS — **BUY NOW!** *From* £89.95

CLASS 59 206 'JOHN F YEOMAN' — **BUY NOW!** £129.50 ~~£159.95~~

CLASS 5101 2-6-2 LARGE PRAIRIE — **BUY NOW!** £129.95

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436

info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsshеffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

COLLECTION

railsofsheffield.com/exclusive

OO & N GAUGE MODELS

SEE WEBSITE
MORE EXCLUSIVES
availability, arrival dates
prices and full details!

HORNBY magazine MODEL RAILWAY Awards 2023
RETAILER OF THE YEAR!

FORTHCOMING RELEASES / PRE-ORDER NOW!

NEW

CLASS A4
VARIOUS VERSIONS
DAPOL
BLACK LABEL
PRE-ORDER!
£399.00

NEW

CLASS 60 60033
'TEES STEEL EXPRESS'
ACCURASCALE
PRE-ORDER!
From £169.99

NEW

CLASS 56
VARIOUS VERSIONS
CAVALEX
PRE-ORDER!
From £189.95

CLASS 88
DRS ELECTRO-DIESEL
DAPOL
PRE-ORDER!
From £199.95

CLASS 60
DIESEL-ELECTRIC
CAVALEX
PRE-ORDER!
From £194.95

CLASS 89
89001 ELECTRIC
ACCURASCALE
PRE-ORDER!
From £229.99

LNER DYNAMOMETER CAR NO.902502
NRM CONDITION
RAPIDO
PRE-ORDER!
£99.95

SET OF **3**

VENTILATED VANS BR 12T
8 VERSIONS
SONIC
PRE-ORDER!
£69.95

N GAUGE

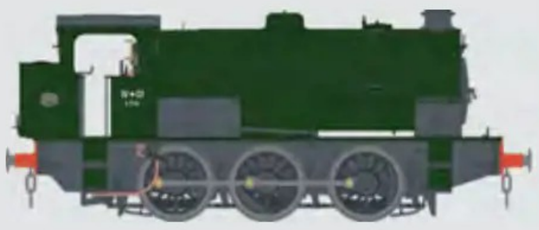
SET OF **3**

NEWTON CHAMBERS
CAR TRANSPORTER
SONIC
PRE-ORDER!
£124.95

CLASS 313121 & 313201
3 CAR SET
REVOLUTION
PRE-ORDER!
From £269.95

CLASS 66 779
'EVENING STAR'
DAPOL
PRE-ORDER!
From £325.00

O GAUGE



J94 AUSTERITY
'WARRINGTON'
DAPOL
PRE-ORDER!
From £269.95

SET OF **3**

PXA WAGONS
VARIOUS VERSIONS
CAVALEX
PRE-ORDER!
From £149.95

BLACK LABEL
GWR Q13 SALOON
DAPOL
PRE-ORDER!
£149.95

WD AUSTERITY 2-10-0
ELLIS CLARKE

From £295.00
PRE-ORDER!

CLAYTON CLASS 18
BAT/DIESEL HYBRID
REVOLUTION
PRE-ORDER!
From £179.95

RAILWAY ICONS
LOCOMOTION MODELS

NER H CLASS
NO.898 BLUE 0-4-0T
RAPIDO
PRE-ORDER!
From £144.95

CLASS 41
PROTOTYPE HSDT
BACHMANN
PRE-ORDER!
£199.99

21-29 Chesterfield Road Sheffield South Yorkshire S8 0RL UK Tel: (0114) 255 1436
info@railsofsheffield.com railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield railsofsheffield

Corporate Partners of RAILWAY MUSEUM

The Yard

Set in a busy factory complex, this stunningly detailed layout has two gauges and a working gantry crane and road vehicles, as **MARTIN COOMBS** explains.

PHOTOGRAPHY, TREVOR JONES

GAUGE	SCALE	SIZE	REGION	PERIOD	CONTROL
'O'/'O-16.5'	7mm: 1ft	9ft x 2ft 2in	SOUTHERN/INDUSTRIAL	1960s	DCC, GAUGEMASTER PRODIGY

THE YARD started when, in September 2017, the model railway club we were members of asked if anyone had a small layout available for the January 2018 exhibition. The idea was based around a scratchbuilt hand-operated gantry crane recovered in late 2014 from a dismantled layout. It quickly evolved into an integrated transport operation involving standard and narrow-gauge railways plus road vehicles loading and unloading under the crane. The crane and lorries would be motorised and operated by radio control.

The layout represents the corner of a large factory complex in South East England featuring the transhipment area. Raw materials and parts are brought by road or main line railway and transferred by crane to narrow gauge wagons which are then taken into the factories.

The initial build started early October 2017 and took myself, Neale Brodie, Ken Jackson and Martin Castleton three months to complete – ready for its first exhibition in early January 2018 – but that was just the starting point for further development. After the inevitable pause during the Covid pandemic, we have been gradually refining and improving the layout.

From the outset, The Yard was designed as an exhibition layout and has so far appeared at 15 shows. We limit ourselves to no more than four shows per year due to other commitments including all four of us volunteering at the Bredgar and Wormshill Light Railway.

CONSTRUCTION

The baseboards are made from plywood and four inch thick insulation foam. There is a main channel down the centre of the layout which holds all of the electrical components including the point motors. This channel forms a strong beam from which the rest of the construction is attached. As the layout has an industrial setting, the theme was continued in the presentation with a replica rolled steel joist, made of MDF and hung above to support »

1 The Class 08's train is loaded with a transformer while the Morris awaits a clear route across the tracks with a crate load on board. The Bedford TK in the background has just arrived with a load of RSJs.

2 31 awaits a final load before departing for the factory. This uses a Bachmann 'HO' mechanism with parts from two other models adapted into a centre cab variant. Wagons are from the Chivers range of 'O-16.5' kits. In the foreground is the only piece of ballasted track on the layout.

the LED lighting and layout name and details. The steel supporting frame is a large format printer base with extra bracing added. To buck convention, the usual black lower curtain is hung behind the frame, exposing the metalwork of the supports, conveying the industrial look. The front edge of the layout is shaped and contoured to avoid a straight flat look.

There are four baseboards - two 3ft x 2ft 2in scenic boards and a pair of 1ft 6in x 2ft 2in storage yard boards. The two main scenic boards for transport are paired together with end boards – ensuring the buildings and crane would clear each other when boxed up. These boards have a leatherette cover that fits over to keep the layout clean and dry. The two storage yard boards are bolted together with end boards, around 18in apart. This leaves a space about 18in square x 2ft which holds a box with the Digital Command Control (DCC) units, end shelves, controller holders and other paraphernalia.

Track is hand-built, mostly rail soldered to copper-clad sleepers, along with brass strip to form the inner rail. We made jigs to hold this in place while it was soldered and then covered the track in DAS air dry clay. Once dry, cobbles were drawn in pencil and scribed. The points were made with the aid of a Fast Track jig imported from the USA. There is a small section of track in the siding at the front which is not cobbled: this is made from our own laser-cut sleepers to which the rail was hand spiked in position and ballasted.

INDUSTRIAL SCENE

The first train ran on Christmas Eve 2017, 11 weeks after construction started, although scenery consisted of just the basic foam land form. Laser cutting of the buildings had only started the week before as we had been waiting since July for a recently developed desktop diode laser cutter made in Australia to be delivered. As it arrived in early November, we did not have long to learn about it and the software.

All of the buildings are scratchbuilt, laser cut from 2mm MDF, 0.6mm and 0.9mm resin impregnated board. The corner joints of the buildings are finger jointed using the brick courses as the 'fingers'. Each of the factories is named after the four builders of the layout.

Creating a landscape which would accommodate everything that should move and does move was a real challenge. A road along the front across the left-hand side and along the back achieves this for the lorries. We spent a lot of time developing the drive and control systems of the crane and lorries, wanting to operate them at a scale sensible speed for maximum realism. Being radio-controlled, the lorries can drive anywhere on the layout - even across the track as they are not governed by a wire guidance system.

Our storage yards are fully on view: we use the theatre technique of off-stage in black which the eye accepts is off-scene. We carry this through to our clothing and seating to reduce distraction from the scene.

OPERATION

At exhibitions we try to portray a busy goods yard with up to six rail, crane and road movements at once. To achieve this, we have up to six operators even though the scenic section is only 6ft long.

The layout control uses the Model Electronics Railway Group (MERG) CBUS for commanding the points and feedback position indicators together with the Gaugemaster Prodigy Advance Digital Command Control (DCC) system for all train operation. Two identical control panels are positioned at either end and use single push-buttons to change the points with the two main narrow gauge crossovers operated as pairs, thus requiring just four pushes to change points to configure the layout. Indicators on the control panels show the current state of the turnouts and the two panels always remain synchronised. Four fault indicators, one for each board, show if a track fault occurs such as derailment or running against a set of points causing a short circuit.

A later addition was an operator dual signalling system which indicates status changes between crane and train operators at each end to attract

"At exhibitions we try to portray a busy goods yard with up to six rail, crane and road movements at once."

MARTIN COOMBS

3 There appears to be a problem with the Bedford TK as the 50ton Whitcombe shunts its train past the factory. The crane has just loaded a crate onto the standard gauge train.

attention to signal that a train is ready and can be moved from underneath the crane. Although the layout is relatively simple and could have been wired using individual wires for each control function and indicator, this would have required using large multi-pole connectors between boards instead of just four wires for the CBUS system.

All of the locomotives are fitted with DCC, sound and stay-alive capacitors to ensure reliable and entertaining operation.

Amongst the layout's motive power fleet are 'O' gauge steam and diesel shunting locomotives, including an example of the 'new order' – a Class 08 diesel shunter, together with several narrow gauge locomotives for shunting wagons around the yard. The narrow gauge locomotives have been developed from Bachmann 'On30' or 'HO' model mechanisms. As for rolling stock, a small collection of 'O' gauge Conflats, open wagons and box vans are used for the main line trains, while a representative selection of narrow gauge open wagons and box vans are also used in the factory complex.

The travelling crane provides three-axis operation with the gantry moving forwards and backwards, left and right and raising and lowering the hook. Electronics are based on Micron and Deltang radio modules and N20 DC geared motors for the three drives. The battery is a single 2Ah Lithium Polymer which gives more than 12 hours of operation. All electronics »

are housed in the control cabin with the motor drive power to the gantry transferred via the cab wheels and rails. The transmitter is custom built with the case laser-cut from 2mm MDF. Two dual axis self-centring joysticks control all movement. Operation is deliberately slowed to replicate typical action.

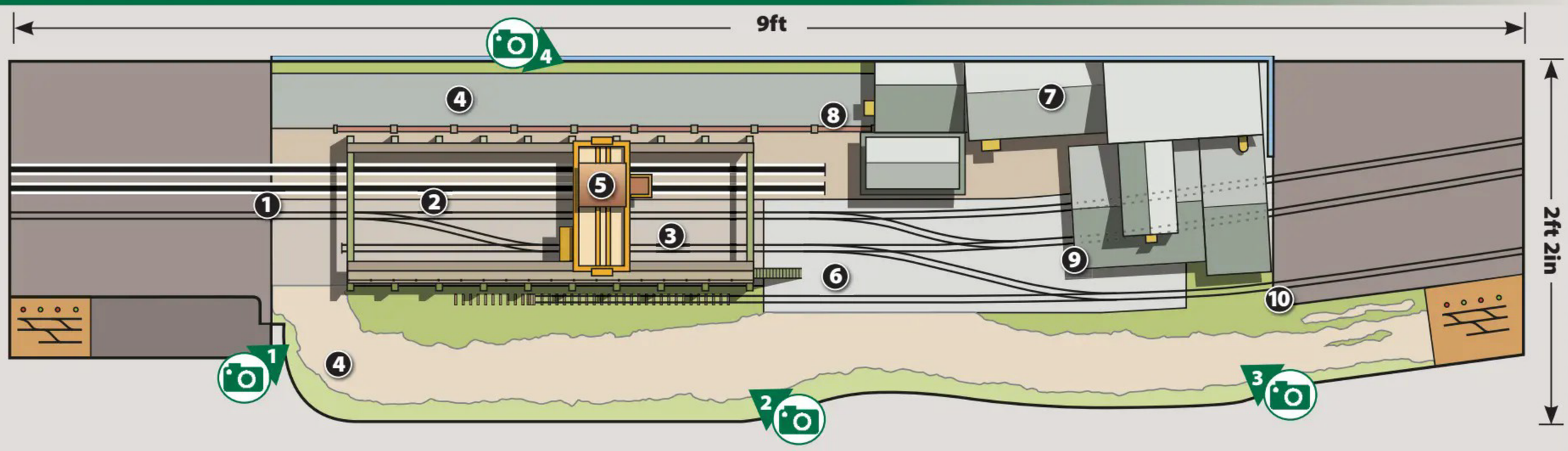
The lorries are modified die-cast commercial models, again using Micron

Left: **With the backscene removed to show this view, the Bedford TK has left the far storage yard and passed through the factories making its way to the crane end storage yard. The crane is loading the train headed by 59.**

Below: **An overall view of the layout showing the industrial look of the whole outfit. The controller handset at the left end is one of our own laser-cut units.**

PDF MAGAZINES:
WWW.XSAVA.XYZ

THE YARD TRACK DIAGRAM (NOT TO SCALE)



KEY				
1 To/from storage yard one	3 Narrow gauge lines	5 Working overhead crane	7 Factory complex	9 Hidden access to/from storage yard
2 Main line track connection	4 Roadway	6 Hardstanding	8 Retaining wall	10 To/from storage yard two

and Deltang radio components with geared DC motors for rear axle drive and sub-miniature servos for steering. The steering mechanism is 3D-printed and the front axle pivots to maintain wheel contact on undulating surfaces. Control algorithms have been applied to slow the steering response and they result in more effective slow speed running.

Care was taken in programming the controllers to give optimum slow speed running. If you don't get this right, it can look very toy-like. It takes practice to operate the lorries and the crane in a realistic manner, especially when you consider we can only view them from each end of the layout. Reversing the articulated Bedford TK away from you takes a very special skill, as many who we have given the handset to will testify!

We still need to make replacement windscreen wipers, door mirrors and a side light for the Bedford TK: the original plastic ones were an early casualty, and the new ones will be metal.

Operating The Yard exposed the need for some changes. We removed some of the under-track uncoupling magnets below the crane as we found we did not need them and they caused unwanted uncoupling. We added a kickback siding in front of the crane to give somewhere to operate when the crane was occupied.

The whole layout from initial concept to final product has been a joy. It has proved very popular at exhibitions and given immense pleasure to operate. In 6ft of space we create a lot of movement, a comment we often receive at shows. The layout takes skill to operate and never gets boring as we all seek to perfect the arts of running the crane and lorries in particular.

For our next project, we are working on a fully scratchbuilt 16mm scale narrow gauge layout, featuring a storage yard system we have not seen on the exhibition circuit before, of which we hope to share details in a future issue. **HM**

● You can read more layout articles at *www.keymodelworld.com/trains/layout-features*.

CHELTENHAM MODEL CENTRE

www.cheltenhammodelcentre.com

Latest Releases

METCALFE

New OO Gauge Card Kits - Now In Stock

PO300 - Red Brick Terraced Houses.....£14.90

PO301 - Stone Terraced Houses.....£14.90

PO302 - Low Relief Red Brick Terraced House Fronts..£13.60

PO303 - Low Relief Stone Terraced House Fronts.£13.60

PO304 - Low Relief Brick Terraced House Backs..£16.15

PO305 - Low Relief Stone Terraced House Backs.....£16.15

PO306 - Low Relief Brick Shop Fronts.....£16.15

PO307 - Low Relief Stone Shop Fronts.....£16.15

dapol

N Gauge Class 67s - In Stock

2D-010-013 - Class 67 67025 Transport for Wales.....£123.93

2D-010-014 - Class 67 67028 DB Schenker Red.....£123.93

2D-010-015 - Class 67 67020 EWS.....£123.93

PECO

New N Gauge Wagons - In Stock

NR-2002P - BR 12 Ton Van Bass Brewery.....£16.65

NR-2003P - BR 12 Ton Van Blue Circle Cement.....£16.65

NR-2004P - BR 12 Ton Van Colmans Mustard.....£16.65

NR-2005P - BR 12 Ton Van Fyffes Bananas.....£16.65

NR-2006B - BR 12 Ton Van Plywood Side BR Railfreight Bauxite.....£16.65

HORNBY

OO Gauge RailRoad 2P - In Stock

R30286 - LMS 2P 4-4-0 46 SDJR Blue.....£139.49

Mod Roc

Mod-Roc (Plaster Of Paris Bandage).....£3.60

Each roll is 15cm x 270cm approx.)

Special Offers

HORNBY

OO Gauge Locos

R3983 - LNER P2 2-8-2 2007 *'Prince of Wales'* LNER Green.....£139.99

R30134TXS - LMS Princess Royal The Turbomotive 4-6-2 6202 LMS Red **TXS Sound Fitted**.....£219.99

Available For Pre Order

Free postage on all pre orders.

Pre ordering advised due to limited production runs.

GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN

N Gauge Class 08 Shunters - Due October/November

371-015F - Class 08 08895 BR Blue..£127.46

371-015FSF - Class 08 08895 BR Blue **DCC Sound Fitted**.....£212.46

371-013A - Class 08 13269 BR Green.....£127.46

RAPIDO TRAINS

OO Gauge Ivor The Engine - Due 2025

980001 - Ivor The Engine Train Pack.....£169.95

980501 - Ivor the Engine Train Pack **DCC Sound Fitted**.....£259.20

Pack Contains
- Ivor the Engine - with working headlamps and glowing dragon egg in the firebox.
- Two open/sheep wagons
- Full range of sounds and dialogue from the original colour animations on DCC SOUND versions
- 2D cardboard figures with bases for Jones the Steam, Dai Station, Idris the Dragon and three sheep all produced from the original animation artwork
- Fold-up cardboard engine shed and water tower.
- A brand-new Ivor the Engine story written and illustrated by Daniel Postgate.

980002 - Ivor The Engine Rolling Stock Pack.....£97.70

Pack Contains
- Passenger coach
- Coal hopper
- 1 plank wagon with crate load
- 2D cardboard figures and bases for Evans the Song, the Choir, Mrs Porty and Bluebell the Donkey produced from the original animation artwork.
- Fold-up station building and platform

Lima OO Traction Tyres

Sold in packs of 10

2074351 - Large.....£5.00

(Suitable for GW King, Class 20, Class 26, Class 27, Class 31, Class 37, Class 40, Class 47, Class 59, Class 60, Class 66, Warship, Western, Class 86 & Class 87 Electrics)

2074352 - Small.....£5.00

(Suitable for GW Railcar, HST Power Cars, Class 101 DMU, Class 50, Class 73, Class 117 DMU, Class 156 DMU, Deltic)

Telephone: 01242 523117

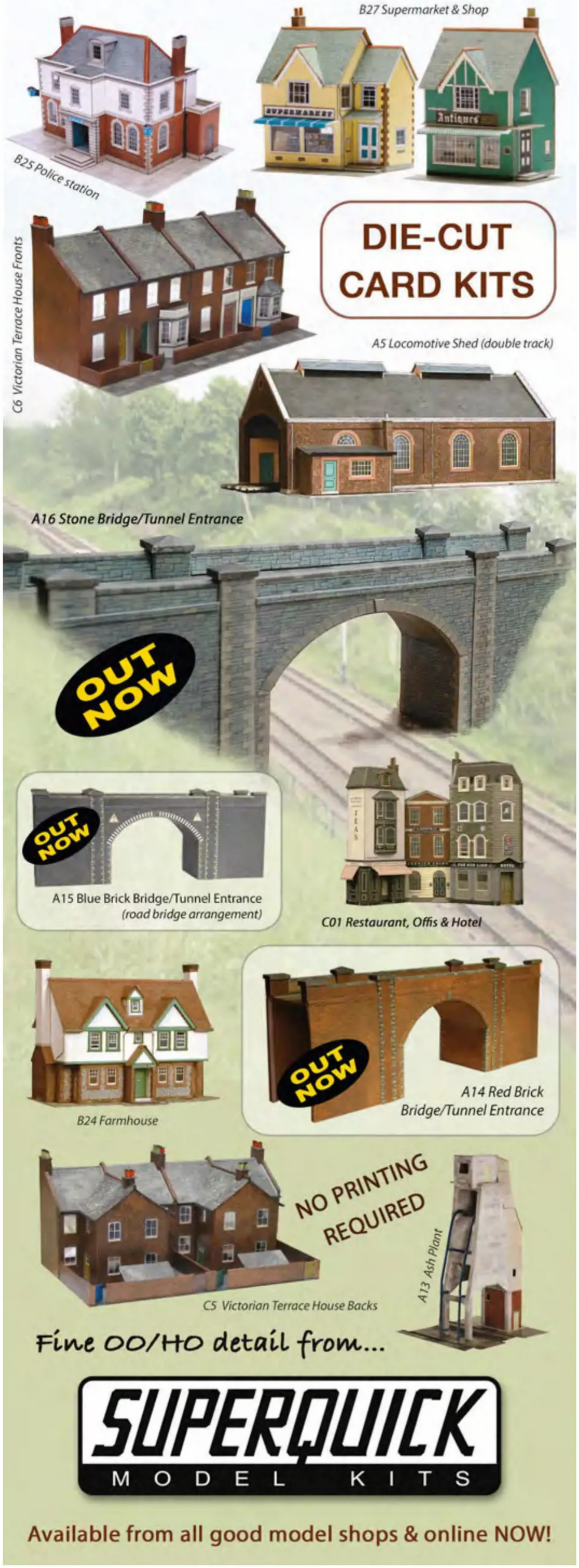
Email: info@cheltenhammodelcentre.com

39 High Street
Cheltenham
GL50 1DX

All delivery dates are taken from the manufacturer and can change at any time. All items in stock at time of going to press.
Standard delivery is £4, next day delivery is £7.00

see the full range of kits and building papers at...

www.superquick.co.uk



Fine OO/HO detail from...

SUPERQUICK MODEL KITS

Available from all good model shops & online NOW!

Trainsporters

MODEL TRANSPORTATION

The *innovative* solution to storing and transporting your model railway stock

As used by manufacturers:

Accurascale
Bachmann
Cavalex
Dapol
Hornby
Minerva
Murphy Models
PRMRP
Tower Models

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR TOUR DATES
TRAINSPORTERS.COM

- Exceptional quality
- We use Really Useful's Boxes
- Ideal for storage, club events, and exhibitions
- Free shipping on 2 or more boxes
- Available for O, OO & HO Gauge

Tel: 0333 4040 811

www.**trainsporters**.com

PROPELLING CONTROL VEHICLES

Mail coaches have come in all sorts of shapes and sizes - but few were as unusual and innovative as the Royal Mail's Propelling Control Vehicles, a design which appeared 30 years ago but did not last long in service. **EVAN GREEN-HUGHES** has the story.

On a clear day in the Highlands, 67030 runs off Slochd Viaduct with the 11.37am Inverness-Mossend parcels vans on September 27 2005. John Chalcraft/ Railphotoprints.uk.

FOR MORE THAN A CENTURY, mail was one of the most important sources of traffic on Britain's railways. The first letters were conveyed by train as early as November 1830, on the Liverpool & Manchester Railway, and traffic grew until there was a network of trains running all over the country every night, ensuring that letters and later parcels reached their destinations within 24 hours.

Much of this traffic was carried in dedicated trains but much also travelled in the brake compartments of normal passenger trains, with facilities for its sorting and onwards movement being provided at large stations. However, by the early 1990s, mail traffic was bleeding away from the railways, while the cost of running station facilities was reaching an all-time high.

Royal Mail decided to launch a full-scale reorganisation of its postal distribution network, concentrating sorting in larger centres, doing away with most station facilities and conveying mail on trains in mobile stillages, containing many sacks each, rather than by loading individual sacks. This would mean mail and parcels would no longer be carried on normal passenger trains.

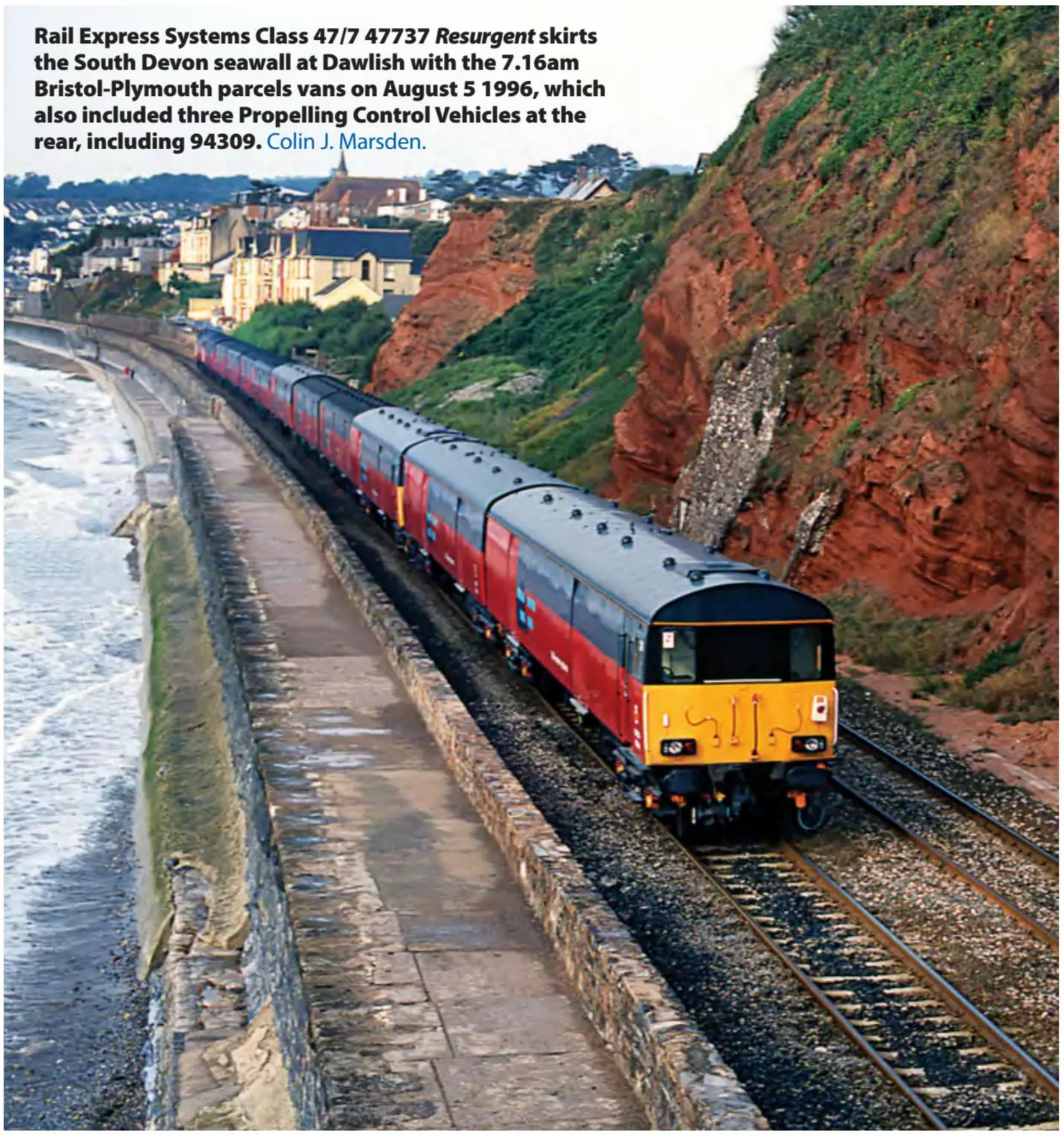
The cost of this scheme was to be £150m, and its centrepiece was to be a massive new mail terminal at Willesden, a few miles from Euston on the West Coast Main Line. This was to be served by a fleet of new Class 325 electric parcel units and would see bulk mail brought into purpose-built platforms and handled by up-to-date automated facilities, which would, it was hoped, make the operation much more efficient. The scheme would also see some satellite facilities built in Scotland, the North East and other areas. This new terminal was expected to handle one in five of all mail items posted in the UK.

While the new electric units would handle much of the traffic there would also be mail and parcels flowing in from parts of the country not served by the new trains. This would be conveyed on dedicated locomotive-hauled services – but they would be unable to use the new terminal as there were no run-round loops or locomotive release facilities provided.

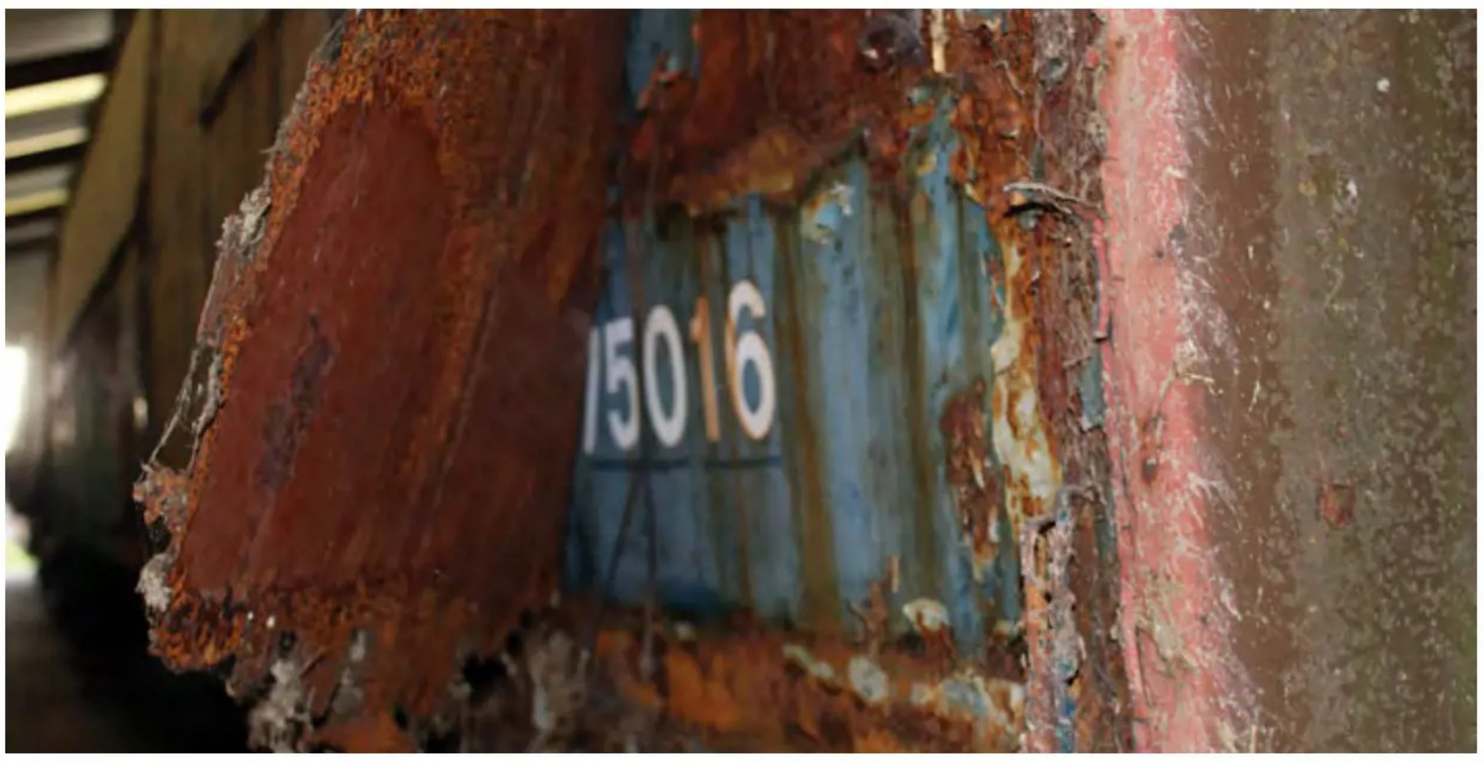
PUSH-PULL

To combat this, it was planned to devise ways of propelling trains into the terminal via a driving cab at the rear of the train. The plan was further expanded so sets of four coaches would be formed with cabs at the outer ends of each set to allow maximum flexibility.

To test out the practicality of this, a pair of redundant Class 307 Driving Trailers were sent to the BR Technical Centre in Derby where they underwent a heavy rebuild which saw seats and internal partitions removed, windows plated over, conventional buffers fitted and a set of roller shutter doors fitted in each side. The cabs were also comprehensively rebuilt so the existing brake controller was replaced with the type used in the Class 47 and the »



Rail Express Systems Class 47/7 47737 *Resurgent* skirts the South Devon seawall at Dawlish with the 7.16am Bristol-Plymouth parcels vans on August 5 1996, which also included three Propelling Control Vehicles at the rear, including 94309. Colin J. Marsden.



The conversion from passenger stock to PCV was extremely crude, and in many cases new sheet panels were merely added over the original body, as can be seen here where 94333 is exhibiting its previous identity in store at Hellifield station. Evan Green-Hughes.

FACTS AND FIGURES

NAA PROPELLING CONTROL VEHICLES (PCV)

Number converted from Class 307 EMU vehicles: 43

Number	Original EMU Number	Former Type	Notes
94300-301	75114/102	DTCOL	Prototypes (Equipment later removed)
94302-327	75124/131/107/104/112/	DTCOL	
	127/125/130/119/105/126/		
	129/109/132/108/117/115/		
	128/120/122/111/110/103/		
	113/123/116		
94331-345	75022/011/016/017/032/	DTBSO	
	031/029/008/024/012/007/		
	005/027/014/004		

Rail Expess Systems (RES) Class 47/7 47789 *Lindisfarne* leaves Box Tunnel and approaches Middle Hill Tunnel with the 3.58pm London-Swansea/Plymouth vans on July 6 1999. The train would split at Bristol. John Chalcraft/ Railphotoprints.uk.

Driver's Safety Device (DSD) was altered to the more conventional pedal operated type. A diesel-style power controller and jumper cables were also fitted, as used on some push-pull setups. In addition, the cab ends also received some alteration with plating over of redundant parts and the addition of 'Sprinter' DMU-style WIPAC headlight clusters. The resulting coaches were known as Propelling Control Vehicles (PCVs).

To work with these converted coaches, a Class 47 was modified with a display actuated by the power controller in the PCV, information being sent down the jumper cables along the trains. Extensive testing then took place, which was very successful, and this led to an order being placed for a production batch of PCVs.

LIMITED DRIVING

A particularly unusual feature of the PCV was that, unlike a conventional push-pull vehicle, it could not be fully driven from the cab. The driver could control the brake as normal but any demand for power had to be answered by a second driver in a locomotive at the other end of the train who would react to a series of yellow lights in the form of a bar display. A red light would show when there was a driver at the other end of the train and power was not required while the yellow ones showed the amount of power that was required so the train could be pushed into a mail terminal by the locomotive but positioned accurately by the driver in the PCV who had complete control of the brake.

The contract for the production series of PCVs was awarded to Hunslet-Barclay in Kilmarnock, work being carried out in 1994-1996. The bulk of these were converted from Driving Trailer Composite coaches, with this batch being numbered 94302-94327, while the remainder were converted using Driving Trailer Brakes as a base, with these being numbered 94331-345.

The two original conversions, numbered 94300-301, were deemed non-standard once the production batch was complete and had their control equipment removed and became locomotive-hauled carriages, although retained their cabs. Once complete, allocation of the fleet was shared between Bristol Barton Hill, Norwich and Euston with the biggest portion of them based, on paper at least, at Bristol, although the type was seen all over the country.

Class 47/7 47733 *Eastern Star* waits at Blue Anchor station on the West Somerset Railway with PCV 94315 in tow during a driver training run on August 15 1996. Colin J. Marsden.

Around 54 Class 47s were converted to work with the new PCVs, which received the TOPS classification of NAA, with Royal Mail part-funding the upgrades. The conversions were used on trains from London to Bristol, Norwich, Plymouth, Swansea, Newcastle, Carlisle and Glasgow from 1996 onwards and the conversions were successful. They would normally work in rakes of up to 12 coaches, in groups of four but in many cases would be marshalled in trains of ordinary parcels vehicles or even Travelling Post Office (TPO) stock. The standard livery was the attractive Rail Express Systems (RES) red and dark grey, although the prototypes received a version with a wide yellow centre section following conversion. The whole fleet passed to English Welsh & Scottish Railways (EWS) in 1996 when it acquired RES.

SHORT LIVES

Despite the success of the PCV conversions, their service lives were short as EWS lost the mail contract. The company continued to use the PCVs on general parcels traffic after that but in 2005 it concluded the PCV sets could be disbanded and taken out of service with their duties covered by other types. There was a proposal to convert them into dedicated sets for high-speed long-distance services but this came to nothing. An attempt to move them onto secure goods work also did not yield any results.

For some time the PCVs were stored pending further use, but eventually the decision was taken to dispose of them. The second of the prototypes, 94301, was bought as a source of components and was taken to the Andrew Briddon premises at Darley Dale on Peak Rail where it gave up its bogies but acquired a replacement set of B4s. The original intention had been to restore this as a push-pull vehicle but this plan was abandoned and the coach moved on to storage at a site at Stoke-on-Trent around 2022.

94320 was bought by the Mid Norfolk Railway in 2009 and has since then had a long career as a stores vehicle. Although some of the other vehicles were scrapped, many were bought by Carnforth-based West Coast Railways for their bogies and wheelsets. Most were taken to Hellifield where they were housed in an unfinished depot next to the station, during which time they suffered at the hands of vandals and became increasingly derelict. That situation changed in 2023 when the fleet was made railworthy and moved to Carnforth.

The PCV was a clever way of solving a unique problem that arose due to a significant change in operating procedures. By using redundant assets, the cost of providing the rolling stock was minimised and the planned services ran economically. The failure of the mail operation could in no way be laid at the door of the PCV concept, which was regarded as a complete success, albeit one that will probably never be repeated. **HM**

EWS Class 67 67010 *Unicorn* heads east past Acton Turville on the Badminton route with 1M28, the 7.20am Plymouth-Willesden vans on December 18 2002. John Chalcraft/ Railphotoprints.uk.

● Visit our Railway Realism archive at *www.keymodelworld.com* for more historical railway articles.

SOUTHERN SCENE

Wanting to recapture the Southern Region of the 1980s, **PAUL PAGE** explains how his 'OO' gauge layout took shape.

PHOTOGRAPHY, PAUL PAGE

CHARWALL NSE is part of a split-scene layout I have built at home featuring two sections, one as an imaginary preserved railway on the Kent coast in the current era and the other a fictional small South London terminus in the mid-1980s. The scene you see here is the latter, which has taken two or three years to complete.

My models are set in Southern England as much of my family is from Kent and my father, grandfather and great-grandfather were drivers on the Southern Railway/Region, my father becoming a driver supervisor and manager in the 1980s and 1990s.

This part of my layout is the Southern Region as I remember it as a child, with family trips from Peterborough (where we later moved to) down to Folkestone to visit family and my Dad often speaking to one of his driver mates at Charing Cross and arranging for me to have a ride 'up front'. I doubt that would be allowed these days.

The 5ft 6in x 2ft layout is largely scratchbuilt. As a member of the Peterborough Viscount Model Railway Club, I have a reasonable grasp of most modelling skills such as wiring and track laying but scratchbuilding and scenery are definitely my strongest suits and what I enjoy doing the most. I don't tend to put much emphasis on planning a building: I have an idea in my mind and start to build it. More often than not, it turns out well.

I wanted this particular layout to feature a couple of things that are not commonly modelled to make it a bit different and more interesting. I opted for a football ground and a prison. The football stadium, home of fictional club Charwall FC, is entirely scratchbuilt, the name being half Charlton Athletic (who I support) and Millwall (one of the club's main rivals). I probably went against the grain by giving it the blue colour of Millwall!

The football ground and prison are low-relief but have good perspective and feature certain real life images such as the rooftop protesters on the prison. This was based on the riots that were common in this period. Other scratchbuilt features include the station platform, small maintenance depot and the bridges at either end of the layout.

The layout is analogue and runs via a Hornby HM6000 controller which offers a level of realism with effective sound which is considerably cheaper than changing everything to full Digital Command Control and having to upgrade all of my rolling stock. I have also installed electric points and lighting on the layout.

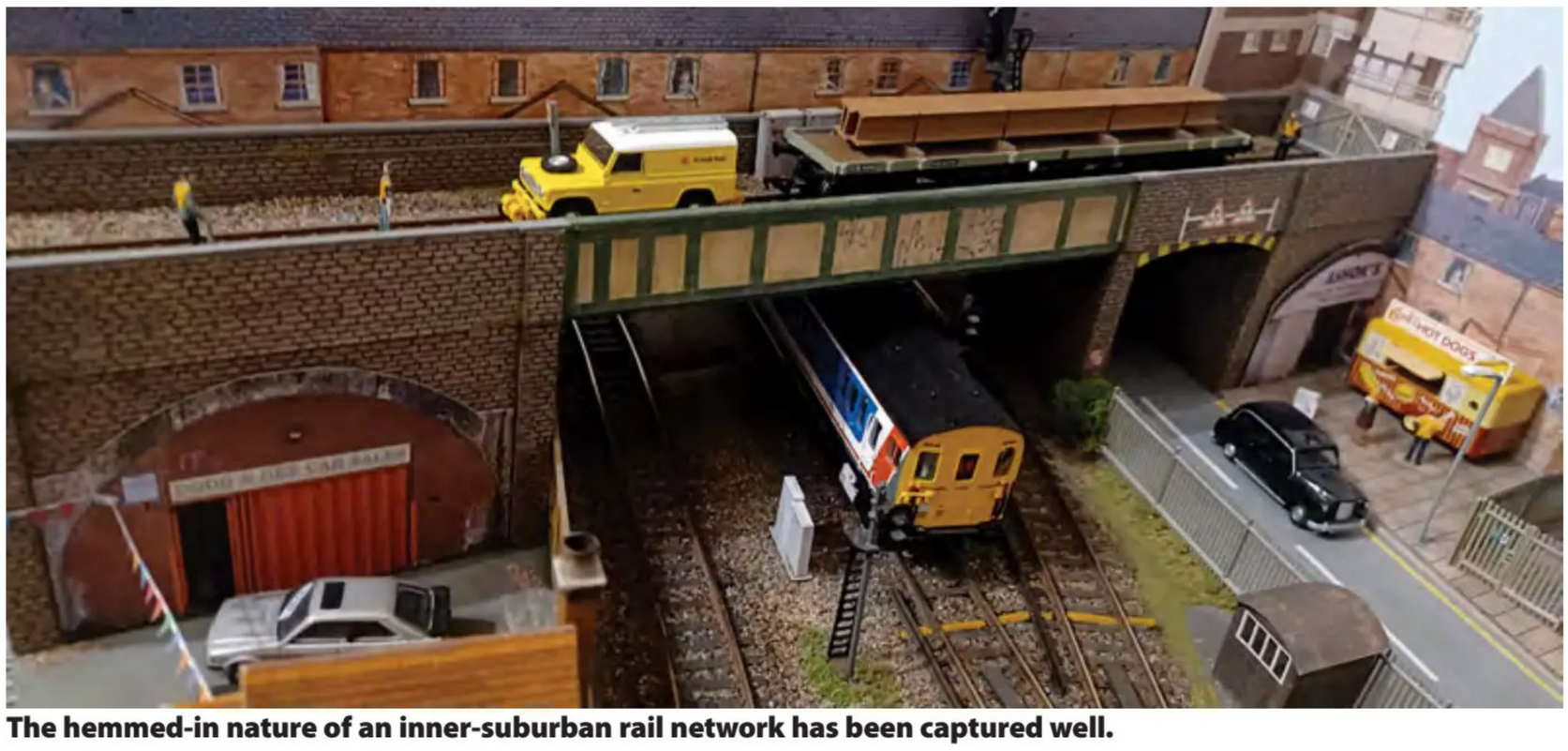
With regards to rolling stock, everything is prototypical of the era modelled. Most of it is Bachmann including 4-CEP and 2-EPB Electric Multiple Units, Class 419 Motor Luggage Vans and also Heljan Class 33 diesels, to name a few.

I have no immediate plans going forward to change anything. It is now at a level I am satisfied with and offers good play value. My attention will now move to the preserved section to modify that and we'll see where it goes from there. **HM**

● If you would like your layout featured in *Hornby Magazine's* Readers' Projects, email details and some example photographs to *hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com*. We look forward to hearing from you!

"I wanted this particular layout to feature a couple of things that are not commonly modelled to make it a bit different and more interesting. I opted for a football ground and a prison!"

PAUL PAGE



The hemmed-in nature of an inner-suburban rail network has been captured well.

Paul's 'OO' gauge layout packs a lot of detail into its diminutive 5ft 6in x 2ft footprint.

A Class 419 Motor Luggage Van heads a Kent Coast boat train through Charwall station.

Much of the layout has been scratchbuilt by its owner Paul Page, including the low-relief football stadium.

Below: **Charwall NSE represents a small inner London suburban station and locomotive stabling point set in the mid-1980s.**

CUSTOMISING THE FLEET

With an exhibition for Newton Grove looming, Jonathan Newton took on the challenge of weathering and finishing a pair of 'O' gauge locomotives to look the part.

MANY WHO MODEL IN 'O' gauge are a little cautious about adding weathering to their locomotives - after all, they can cost more than £3,000. However, weathering really brings out the detail and adds light, shade and more dimensionality to a model. With my layout Newton Grove booked to attend the Rapido Trains UK RailEx at the end of September, it was time for me to detail my San Chen LMS 'Jubilee' 45562 *Alberta*.

The locomotive received an overall coat of grime, which is a 60:40 mix of Matt Black and Matt Leather. I use acrylics so I can manipulate the paint before it dries hard. Once it had dried enough, I went over the whole locomotive with thinners in a downward motion to really bring out the streaks and leave the paint in the nooks and crannies where dirt so readily accumulated. Once that was completed, attention turned to the finer details.

I added and painted the tank in front of the cab on the fireman's side and weathered it down using the dry brushing method until it blended with the rest of the locomotive. The trimming boxes have been picked out using an AK Interactive Old Bronze paint pen and the snifter valves on the cylinders, drain cocks, whistle and safety valves were picked out in Copper. The cab backhead detail was picked out in the same way.

While I had given the locomotive its identity as 45562 *Alberta,* I had never fitted smokebox number and shedplates. Although there are some great etched plates on the market, painting them can be a challenge even in 'O' gauge. Happily, Railtec supplies 3D number and shed plates which are applied as easily as any other transfer. You can see from the photographs how good they look and I have already ordered several

Above: **Jonathan's 'O' gauge 'Jubilee' was weathered with an overall coating of grime, while small details were picked out in bronze and copper.**

Below: **The locomotive's tender looks equally impressive with its weathered appearance. A real coal load will be added next.**

MIKE WILD

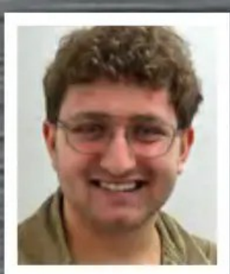
Mike has been flat out building a new high-rise backdrop for his evolving conversion of Topley Dale.

MARK CHIVERS

Mark has been sound-fitting and detailing his fleet of 'OO' 1980s-era Class 47s.

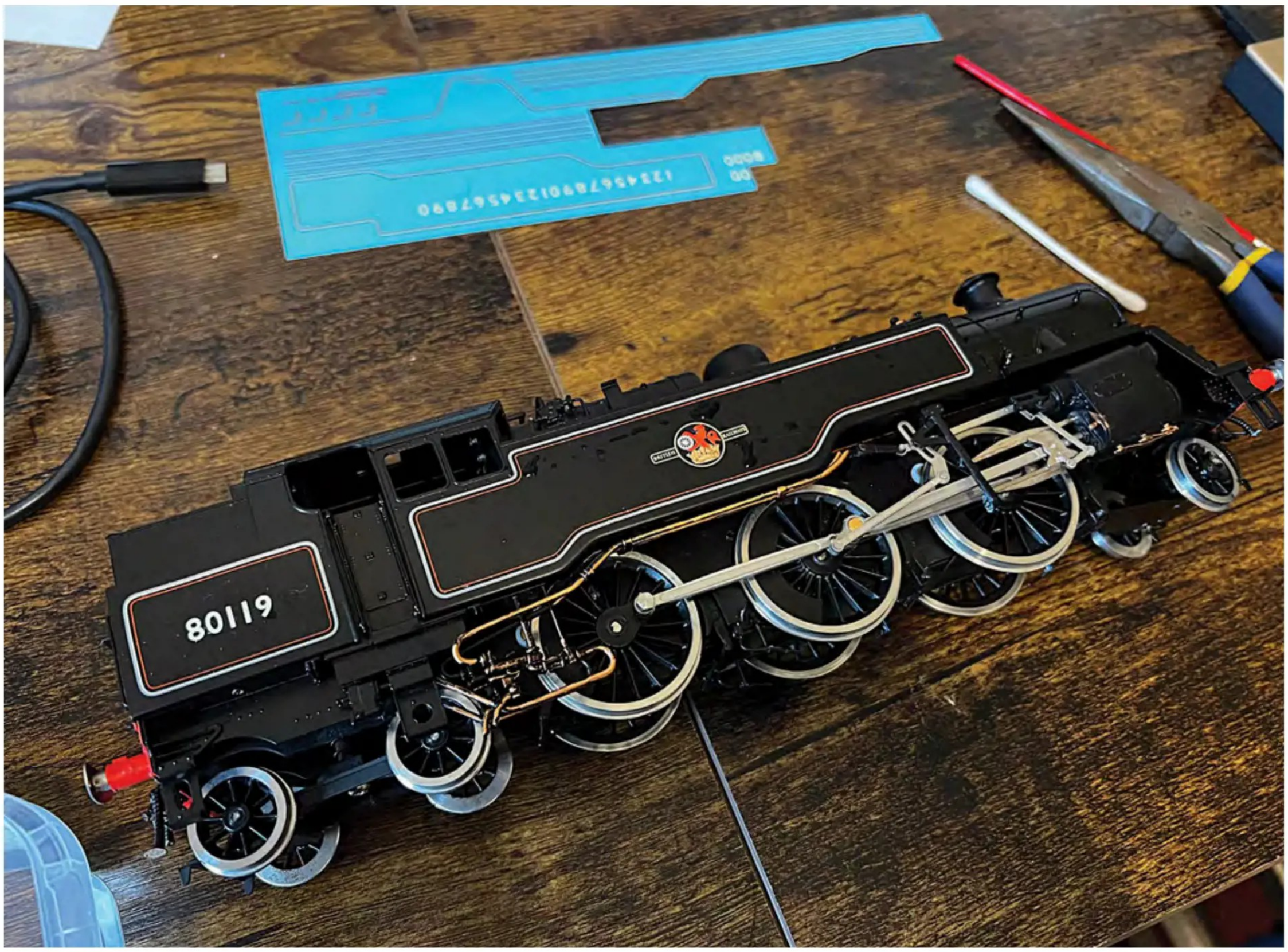
JONATHAN NEWTON

Jonathan is working on ideas for his next 'O' gauge exhibition layout, 'Holbeck'.



BEN CHURCH

Ben and his grandad have been building a low-level storage board for his new layout.



more for my other locomotives, such as the BR Standard '4MT' 2-6-4T.

Alberta looks creditable already, but it is far from finished. I want to weather the inside of the tender and add a coal load, and make the motion look oilier and grubbier.

With the 'Jubilee' aside, I turned to my Bachmann Brassworks '4MT' 2-6-4T. I use Fox Transfers decal packs to line all my locomotives. The mixed traffic lining on the bunker has been transferred in one piece, but the tanks were done in four stages. I've always done it this way on locomotive tenders too, as the large one-piece transfer is too big and fiddly to apply at once. By cutting it into four pieces it's much easier to apply, position and line up. Once the lining was dry I added the cabside numbers and finally the Railtec smokebox plates.

I ran into some issues with the BR crest on this locomotive. The pack supplied for the '4MT' from Fox Transfers includes large BR late crests, but it wasn't until after I had added them and shared the images with a few people that I was quickly told they were too big. I ordered a separate BR late crest pack from Fox with large and small ones and after a couple of errors (including orienting one crest in the wrong direction) I finally have a locomotive that looks the part. The last jobs to do on the '4MT' lining are the boiler bands. I have also picked out the copper and brass detail, while weathering will be applied for the finishing touch.

Weathering and adding details is a fun process, but it is always best to take your time and never rush through this, whatever the scale. Take your time, look at reference photographs and enjoy the process. Never be afraid to have a go and practice on some older or cheap items before tackling the big jobs to gain your confidence. **HM**

Above: **Crisp lining and British Railways late crests were carefully added to the '4MT' using Fox Transfers' waterslide products.**

Below: **Railtec 3D smokebox number plates and shed codes were added to the 'Jubilee's' smokebox door.**

HORNBY magazine

SHOW GUIDE

Welcome to the *Hornby Magazine Show Guide* – your guide to the exhibitions that are taking place throughout the country every weekend. This listing is a guide to events planned by model railway clubs and societies and is updated each issue. We recommend checking the club or society website or using the contact details provided to check a show or event is on before travelling, as changes may occur at short notice. All information is provided in good faith, and *Hornby Magazine* cannot be held responsible for any changes that may take place following publication.

November 2024

9 HEYWOOD MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY

Hosts: Heywood Model Railway Group
Location: Unit 1, River Street, Heywood OL10 4AB
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: £2 entry
Website: *www.hmrg.net*
Features: Club test track in 'N', 'OO', 'O' and 'G' gauges, club shop and refreshments.

9 HUTTON CRANSWICK MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Foreman's Garage showroom
Location: Foreman's Garage showroom, Main Street, Hutton Cranswick, Driffield YO25 9QY
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £3, children £2
Contact: *yorkshire.wellies@btinternet.com*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access. Proceeds from exhibition will go to village fete fund.

9 SOLIHULL MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Solihull Model Railway Circle
Location: St Mary's Church Hall, Hobs Meadow, Solihull B92 8PN
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £3, family £15
Website: *www.solihullmrc.org*
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9 WHITSTABLE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: East Kent Model Railway Society
Location: Swalecliffe & Chestfield Community Centre, St John's Road, Swalecliffe, Whitstable CT5 1QU
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £5, accompanied under 16s free
Website: *www.facebook.com/EKMRSWhitstable/*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9 WYCOMBE MRX24

Hosts: High Wycombe and District MRS
Location: Cressex Community Centre, Cressex Road, High Wycombe HP12 4PZ
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £1
Website: *www.hwdmrs.org.uk*
Features: 11 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9/10 ASHFORD MODEL RAILWAY CLUB OPEN WEEKEND

Hosts: Ashford Model Railway Club
Location: Willesborough Windmill Barn, Mill Lane, Ashford TN24 0QG
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Free admission
Website: *www.ashfordmrc.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, club stand, demonstrations, refreshments and parking.

9/10 BARNSLEY MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Barnsley Model Railway Club
Location: Hoyland Leisure Centre, West Street, Hoyland, Barnsley S74 9HX
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £7, accompanied under 16s free
Contact: *secretary@barnsleymrc.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9/10 CREWE MODEL RAILWAY CLUB EXHIBITION

Hosts: Alsager Railway Association
Location: Legends Conference Centre, Bentley Motors Ltd, Sunnybank Road, Crewe CW2 8WD
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £9, accompanied children free
Website: *www.alsagerrailwayassociation.co.uk*
Features: 17 layouts, trade support, societies, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9/10 PLYMOUTH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Plym Valley Railway Association
Location: St Boniface's Catholic College, St Boniface Lane, Manadon, Plymouth PL3AG
Times: Sat 9.30am-5pm, Sun 9.30am-5pm
Prices: Adults £6
Website: *www.plymrail.co.uk*
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9/10 TOLWORTH SHOWTRAIN

Hosts: Hampton Court Model Railway Society
Location: Tolworth Recreation Centre, Fullers Way North, Tolworth KT6 7LQ
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £9, children £3 (Sunday only one child per paying adult free), family £19
Website: *www.hamptoncourtmrs.co.uk*
Features: 23 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9/10 TYNESIDE 2024 MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Newcastle & District Model Railway Society
Location: Jesmond Park Academy, Newton Road, Newcastle Upon Tyne NE7 7DP
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £10, family £18
Website: *www.newcastlemodelrailway.org.uk*
Features: 19 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

9/10 WINCANTON MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Cale Rail Society
Location: King Arthur's School, West Hill, Wincanton BA9 9BX
Times: Sat 10am-4.30pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £7, concessions £6, children free
Website: *www.facebook.com/Calerail*
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, displays, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16 BASSETLAW RAILWAY SOCIETY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Bassetlaw Railway Society
Location: Elms Hotel, London Road, Retford DN22 7DX
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied children free
Website: *www.bassetlawrailwaysociety.org*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16 NEWPORT MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: N Gauge Society – Newport, South Wales Group
Location: Christchurch Centre, BT Compound, Old Malpas Road, Newport, Gwent NP20 5PP
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, children free, 'N' Gauge Society members free
Website: *www.facebook.com/NGaugeNewportSouthWales*
Features: Ten layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16 PORTSMOUTH MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: South Hants Model Railway Club
Location: Admiral Lord Nelson School, Dundas Lane, Portsmouth PO3 5XT
Times: 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £7, accompanied children free
Website: *www.shmrc.org.uk*
Features: 12 layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16/17 BRIGHTON MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Brighton Model Railway Club
Location: Patcham Community Centre, Ladies Mile Road, Patcham, Brighton BN1 8TA
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, concessions £4, children £3, family £12
Website: *www.brightonmrc.wordpress.com*
Features: Six layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16/17 FALKIRK MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Falkirk Model Railway Club
Location: Grangemouth Athletic Stadium, Kersiebank Avenue, Grangemouth FK3 0EE
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £8, children £4, family £18
Website: *www.falkirkmrc.com*
Features: 30 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16/17 HAYLE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Hayle Railway Modellers
Location: Hayle Daycare Centre, Commercial Road, Hayle TR27 4DE
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied under 14s free
Website: *www.haylerail.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16/17 NOTTINGHAM MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Nottingham Model Railway Society
Location: Richard Herrod Centre, Foxhill Road, Carlton NG4 1RL
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £7, accompanied under 16s free
Website: *www.nottingham-modelrailway.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16/17 PENDLE FOREST MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Pendle Forest Model Railway Society
Location: Park High School, Venables Avenue, Colne BB8 7DP
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £6, concessions £5, children £3, family £14
Website: *www.pfmrs.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16/17 THORNBURY MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Thornbury and South Gloucestershire Model Railway Club
Location: Turnberries Community Centre, Bath Road, Thornbury BS35 2BB
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £8, children £3, family £18
Website: *www.tsgmrc.co.uk*
Features: 20 layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

16/17 WORKINGTON MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Solrail
Location: Energus Building, Blackwood Road, Lillyhall, Workington CA14 4JW
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £7, children £1, family £14
Website: *www.sites.google.com/view/solrail/home*
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, societies, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

17 BARRY AND PENARTH MRC EXHIBITION

Hosts: Barry and Penarth Model Railway Club
Location: Highlight Park Community Centre, Stirling Road, Highlight Park, Barry CF62 8NX
Times: 10.30am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £4, children £2
Website: *www.bpmrc.club*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

23 KING'S LYNN MODEL RAILWAY CLUB OPEN DAY

Hosts: King's Lynn Model Railway Club
Location: Grimston Village Hall, Cliffe-en-Howe Road, Pott Row, King's Lynn PE32 1BY
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Free admission
Website: *www.klmrc.co.uk*
Features: Club and members' layouts on display, club stand and refreshments.

23 NORTH WALES MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Deganwy Railway Modellers
Location: Craig Y Don Community Centre, Queens Road, Llandudno, Conwy LL30 1TE
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £2.50, under 5s free
Contact: 01492 870058
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

23/24 SCUNTHORPE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Scunthorpe and District MRC
Location: Sunshine Hall, Ashby High Street, Scunthorpe DN16 2JU
Times: Sat 10am-4pm, Sun 9.30am-4pm
Prices: Adults £2.50, children £2, family £7
Website: *www.sdmrc.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

24 GUILDFORD 'O' GAUGE GROUP TRADE DAY

Hosts: Guildford 'O' Gauge Group
Location: Spectrum Leisure Complex, Parkway, Guildford GU1 1UP
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £8
Website: *www.gogg.co.uk*
Features: 35 trade stands, test tracks, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

24 NEW FOREST MRS OPEN DAY

Hosts: New Forest Model Railway Society
Location: Brockenhurst Village Hall, Highwood Road, Brockenhurst SO42 7RY
Times: 10am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults £7, accompanied under 18s free
Website: *www.nfmrs.org*
Features: Club layouts, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

30 RAINHILL MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Rainhill Model Railway Club
Location: Rainhill High School, Warrington Road, Rainhill L35 6NY
Times: 10am-5pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £6
Website: *www.rainhillmrc.org.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

30/1 OSWALDTWISTLE MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Blackburn and East Lancashire MRS
Location: Oswaldtwistle Mills Business Centre, Pickup Street, Oswaldtwistle BB5 0EY
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £5, accompanied children free
Website: *www.belmrs.com*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

December 2024

1 GAINSBOROUGH MODEL RAILWAY SOCIETY OPEN DAY

Hosts: Gainsborough Model Railway Society
Location: Florence Terrace, Gainsborough DN21 1BE
Times: 1.30pm-5.30pm
Prices: Adults £5, children £4, family £15
Website: *www.gainsboroughmodelrailway.co.uk*
Features: Extensive 'O' gauge East Coast Main Line themed layout and refreshments.

7 HILLINGDON RAILWAY MODELLERS OPEN DAY

Hosts: Hillingdon Railway Modellers
Location: Yiewsley Baptist Church, 74 Colham Avenue, Yiewsley, Hillingdon, London UB7 8HF
Times: 10am-3pm
Prices: £6 entry
Website: *www.hillingdonrailwaymodellers.co.uk*
Features: Club test track in 'N', 'OO' and 'O' plus refreshments.

7/8 PAISLEY MODEL RAILWAY SHOW

Hosts: Renfrewshire Model Railway Club
Location: The Paisley Centre, Causeyside Street, Paisley PA1 1UQ
Times: Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 11am-5pm
Prices: TBA
Website: *www.renfrewshiremrc.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstations, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

14 CUPAR'S CHRISTMAS MODEL RAIL SHOW

Hosts: Cupar and District Model Railway Club
Location: The Corn Exchange, St Catherine Street, Cupar KY15 4BT
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: Adults £3, accompanied under 16s free
Website: *www.cuparmrc.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, refreshments, parking and disabled access.

14 HEYWOOD MODEL RAILWAY GROUP OPEN DAY

Hosts: Heywood Model Railway Group
Location: Unit 1, River Street, Heywood OL10 4AB
Times: 10am-4pm
Prices: £2 entry
Website: *www.hmrg.net*
Features: Club test track in 'N', 'OO', 'O' and 'G' gauges, club shop and refreshments.

14/15 MANCHESTER MODEL RAILWAY EXHIBITION

Hosts: Manchester Model Railway Society
Location: The Sugden Centre, Sidney Street, Manchester M1 7HB
Times: Sat 9.45am-5.30pm, Sun 9.45am-4.30pm
Prices: Adults Sat £14 (£11.50), Adults Sun £12 (£10), accompanied children free (advance ticket price in brackets)
Website: *www.mmrs.co.uk*
Features: Layouts, trade support, demonstrations, refreshments and disabled access.

PLANNING AN EXHIBITION?

● Is your club or society planning a model railway exhibition? *Hornby Magazine's* Show Guide is a free listing that allows you to promote a forthcoming model railway show. If you have a show to add to the Show Guide, contact us at *Hornby Magazine* by e-mailing: *hornbymagazine@keypublishing.com* and please ensure you include appropriate contact details for the public as we are unable to publish listings without this.

FULL LISTING ONLINE!

● For more shows and the very latest event details visit *www.keymodelworld.com* for our online Show Guide.

UK Departure Boards

ukdepartureboards.co.uk
contact@ukdepartureboards.co.uk
@RailDepartures

Scan me for more information

Bring **live** train information to your home with a UK Departure Board! Available in 3 sizes to display real time information for your local station or indeed any station - train, tram, bus or tube in the UK.

Each board is designed and built in Britain with the ability to perform real station announcements.

We use a variety of data sources to accurately show what is scheduled at a station in real time. Whether you are an enthusiast wanting to see the latest action or a commuter wanting to know if your train is arriving or delayed. A UK Departure Board can bring it to you!

DESKTOP DEPARTURES® BOARD

Measuring just 10.5cm x 4cm x 2cm
Have it on your desk or in the office.
Available in a black or white case with a choice of 4 display colours!

Scan QR for more details

CLASSIC DEPARTURE BOARD

Measuring 60cm x 11.5cm x 3.5cm
Great for wall displays in your hall, study or hobby room.

Scan QR for more details

PRO DEPARTURE BOARD

Measuring 100cm x 18cm x 4.5cm
Just like a real station board!
Hang it on your wall for that great experience!

Scan QR for more details

Our customers love us! Trustpilot

National Rail Enquiries · Realtime Trains API · bustimes.org · transportapi · Readingbuses
GoNorthEast · Iarnród Éireann Irish Rail · Transport for London · Transport for West Midlands · Transport for Greater Manchester · trentbarton

MODEL TRAINS & ACCESSORIES

WE SELL ALL MAKES, MODELS & ACCESSORIES

RAILWAY CONDUCTOR

Also Diecast - Radio Controlled - Toys - etc.

T: 01327 439736 • M: 07961 757094
E: jonathan@therailwayconductor.co.uk

www.therailwayconductor.co.uk

Unit 2, The Old Dairy Craft Centre,
Upper Stowe, Near Weedon off A5, Northamptonshire NN7 4SH

HORNBY · DCC Concepts thinking outside the square · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · DAPOL
PECO · GAUGEMASTER · AIRFIX · OXFORD RAIL · TAMIYA

SHOP OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK • FREE PARKING
• Mon to Sat 11.00-17.00 • Sun 11.00-16.00
Out of hours please call the mobile.

WE STOCK 00, N, 00-9 & 0 GAUGE.
TOP PRICES PAID FOR USED ITEMS.
PLEASE CALL TO ARRANGE A VALUATION

We do Repairs, Servicing & DCC Fitting.
We also build layouts to your specifications.

PayPal · ebay

YouChoos DCC Sound

zimo

01380 530530
www.YouChoos.co.uk info@youchoos.co.uk

MODEL SHOP
GOING LOCO
HOBBY CENTRE

- Bigger on the inside!!
- Huge range of New & Pre-owned products
- DCC Chip/Decoder fitting service
- Working layouts in store/demo facilities
- Expert & friendly customer advice
- Large Free Customer car park

FREE POSTAGE AVAILABLE ON WEBSITE

- WANTED -
MODEL RAILWAYS & DIECAST
Top prices paid, all areas covered

VISA · PayPal · MasterCard

Visit our Website
www.goinglocomodels.com

38 Potovens Lane, Lofthouse Gate, Wakefield, WF3 3JF
Tel: **01924 824748** email: **goinglocomodels@hotmail.com**

PREOWNED MODEL
RAILWAY COLLECTIONS
WANTED
TOP PRICE PAID

KJB MODELS

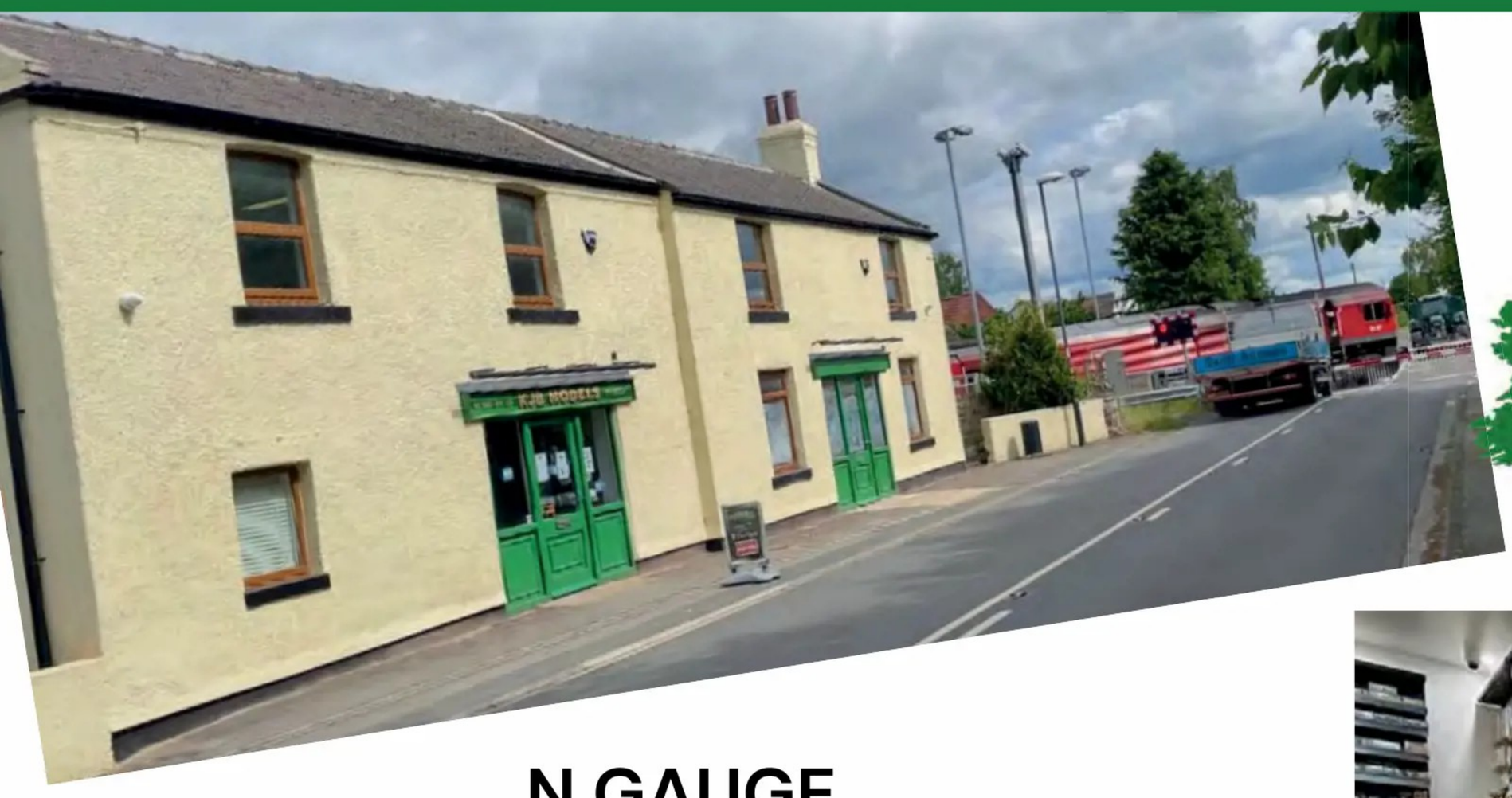
NEW & SECONDHAND MODEL RAILWAY DEALER

STATION ROAD
HENSALL
DN14 0QJ
TEL NO 01977 525861

OPENING TIMES
TUES - FRI 11:30AM - 4:30PM
SUN 1 - 4PM

NEW WEBSITE

WWW.KJBMODELS.CO.UK



N GAUGE
HENSALL SAND WAGONS

£19.95 each

AVAILABLE NOW

Find us on

& Instagram

Email: enq@kjbmodels.co.uk

FREE UK POSTAGE FOR ORDERS OVER £100 - FREE UK POSTAGE FOR ORDERS OVER £100

TMC

The MODEL CENTRE

EXTRA 5% OFF

SITE-WIDE*

USE CODE: HORNBY5

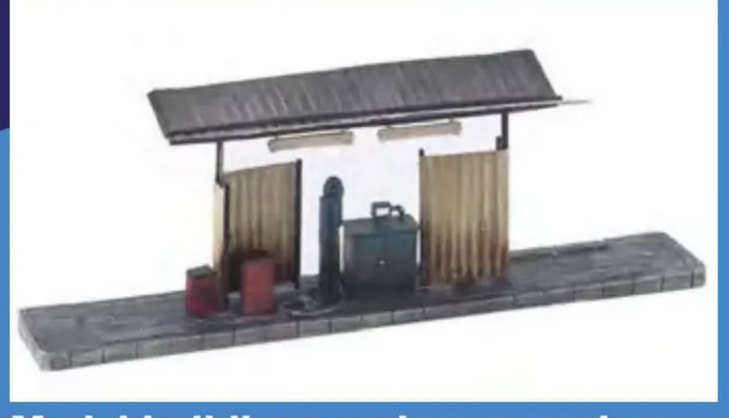
SAVE ACROSS THOUSANDS OF ITEMS IN N, OO, 009, TT:120 AND O...

New, pre-owned and 'Custom by TMC' locomotives in all scales...

New, TMC-exclusive and quality pre-owned rolling stock...

Unique graffiti requests, and 'Custom by TMC' rolling stock...

Track in any scale, and any gauge...



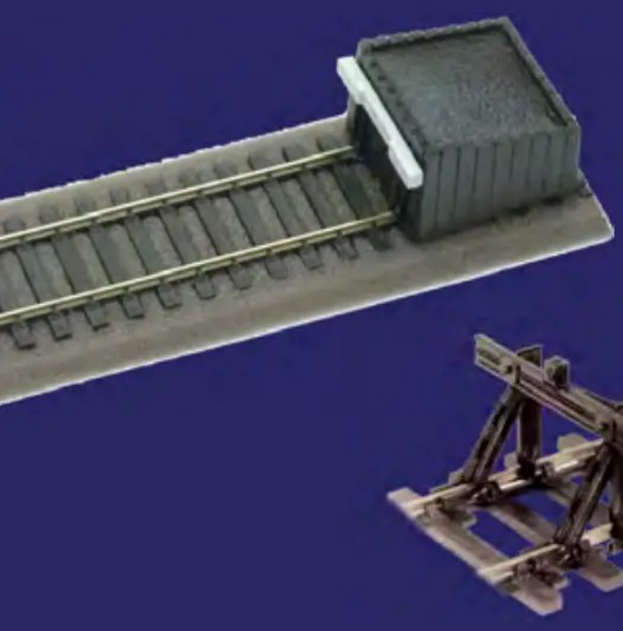
Model buildings and accessories...

Scenery and model consumables

An offer too good to miss! Why pay more than you should for the models and accessories you love? Benefit from an EXTRA 5% OFF* our already heavily-discounted, vast stock of new and pre-owned models live on our website, simply by entering the above code upon checkout on our website. *T&Cs apply.

**Not valid for items less than six weeks old, items out of stock or for use against pre-orders.*

TMC reserves the right to withdraw the offer at any time. Offer ends 23.59 December 31, 2024.



PECO

YOUR PECO SPECIALIST!

We have vast stock of PECO items at TMC. Get everything you need in one place, with fast next day delivery available to keep your project on track!

NCE POWERCABS

SCAN ME

An entire DCC system in the palm of your hand! Complete digital system, ideal for beginners or new starters in Digital Command Control.

This 2A system can operate up to four OO/HO sized locomotives or eight N scale locomotives. Upgrade easily later to a 5A system and run many more trains - if you can handle them!

This cab provides all of the capability and ease of use that you've heard about in its Power Pro system at an entry-level price. Installation is a snap. Hook two wires to your track and plug in the cab. You're off and running trains!

Power Cab kit contains: Power Cab 7, Power Cab Cable, PCP Power Panel, EU / UK Approved Power Supply, Pro Cab Coiled Cord and Manual.

OUR PRICE:
JUST £209.99!

W: www.themodelcentre.com T: 01947 899125

Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Whitby, YO22 5LF

TMC
The MODEL CENTRE

CUSTOM GRAFFITI

Still original, still the best

‘Unique’ is a word often overused and misunderstood. Only, each of our painstakingly-graffitied rolling stock items in our ever-evolving ‘Custom by TMC’ range is just that.

Browse the incredible selection of designs in stock for ‘N’ and ‘OO’ live on our website. Can’t find a design you like? Just send us a photograph or sketch for inspiration and we’ll create a unique hand-painted design just for your model collection!

Inspired by prototype imagery (and our wild imagination) getting the ‘look’ of scale graffiti ‘just so’ has taken years of patience! From our humourous, or thought-provoking designs, to often-overlooked prototypical overspray and detailed backgrounds, each of our creations is truly special. Transform the look of a layout siding or display cabinet shelf with an instant ‘pop’ of eye-catching colour with ‘Custom by TMC’ graffiti!

EXTRA 5% OFF ALL CUSTOM MODELS*

USE CODE: HORNBY5

*Offer ends Dec 31, 2024
T&Cs apply

£99.99!

GRAFFITI CONTAINERS

JUST: £49.99!

W: www.themodelcentre.com T: 01947 899125

Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Whitby, YO22 5LF

TMC

The MODEL CENTRE

SELL YOUR MODELS

Scan me with your phone camera

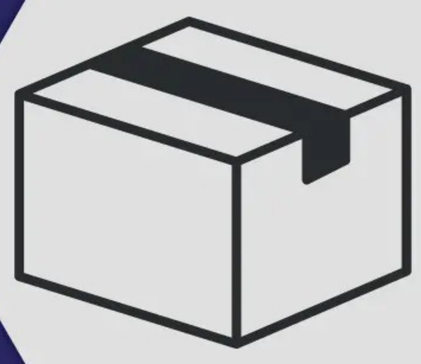
THE PROCESS

1 Send us a list of your pre-owned items

LIST

2 We'll work with you to accurately value your collection

QUOTE



3 Either post your models to us or we can collect them from you

RECEIVE

4 Prompt payment made via your preferred method after items checked

PAYMENT

Why not exchange for a credit to spend in store or online for an even bigger payout?

PRE-OWNED & SECOND HAND WANTED

FREE VALUATION

01947 899125

www.tmc-direct.co.uk/pre-owned

preowned@tmc-direct.com

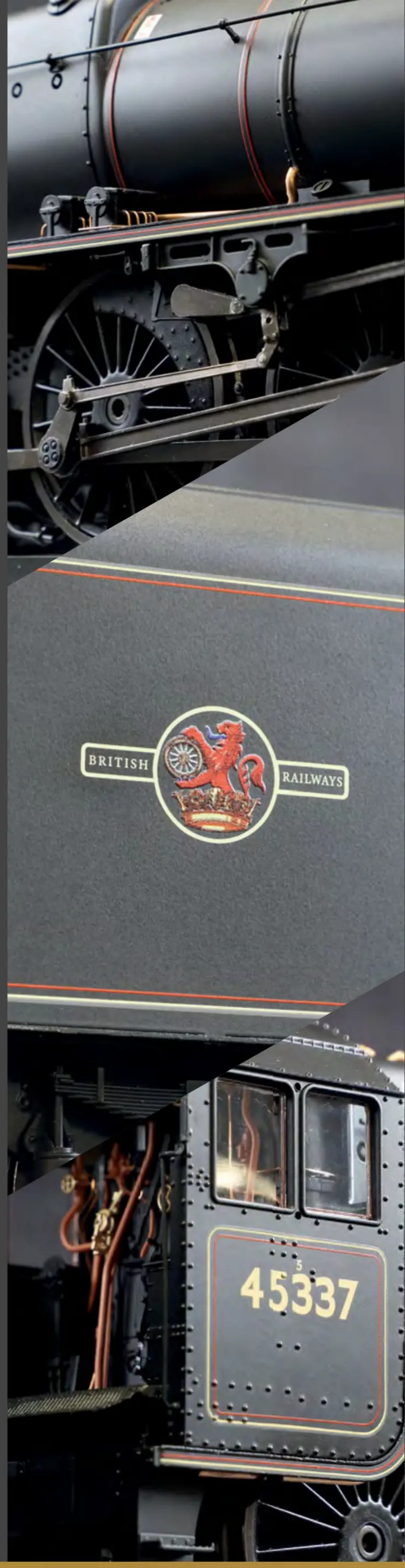
Hill Farm, Beck Hole, Whitby, YO22 5LF

The Black Five

Finescale RTR O Gauge

Available Now

Our long awaited O Gauge Stanier Class 5 4-6-0
"Black 5" is now available at **ellisclarktrains.com**



Presented by
Ellis Clark Trains

Ellis Clark
TRAINS

Interested In Selling Your Collection?

Contact Dave

Or Contact Ellis... Or Albert!

For over a decade, we have been purchasing model railways, die-cast & railwayana, including some of the largest single-owner collections the market has seen.

We usually operate by viewing & offering on collections in person, most often without the need for a list, however we are happy to make offers from lists. At Ellis Clark Trains, we work on the basis of a friendly, professional & down-to-earth approach, purchasing all scales & eras, alongside Continental & American, with a specialised knowledge of 7mm finescale O gauge.

Please feel free to give us a call to discuss your needs.

And in case you were wondering...
Albert is the dog.

Get In Touch!

01756 701 451

dave@ellisclarktrains.com

ellis@ellisclarktrains.com

ellisclarktrains.com

Unit 2, Toller Court Short Bank Road Skipton BD23 2HG

FOOTPLATE

Follow us on shop

WE WILL BUY YOUR MODELS

Our expertise has helped to manage large collections, deceased estates, shop closure's, probate valuations and much more. Our opinion has been trusted within the industry for more than 30 years from the father and son team of Derek and Richard.

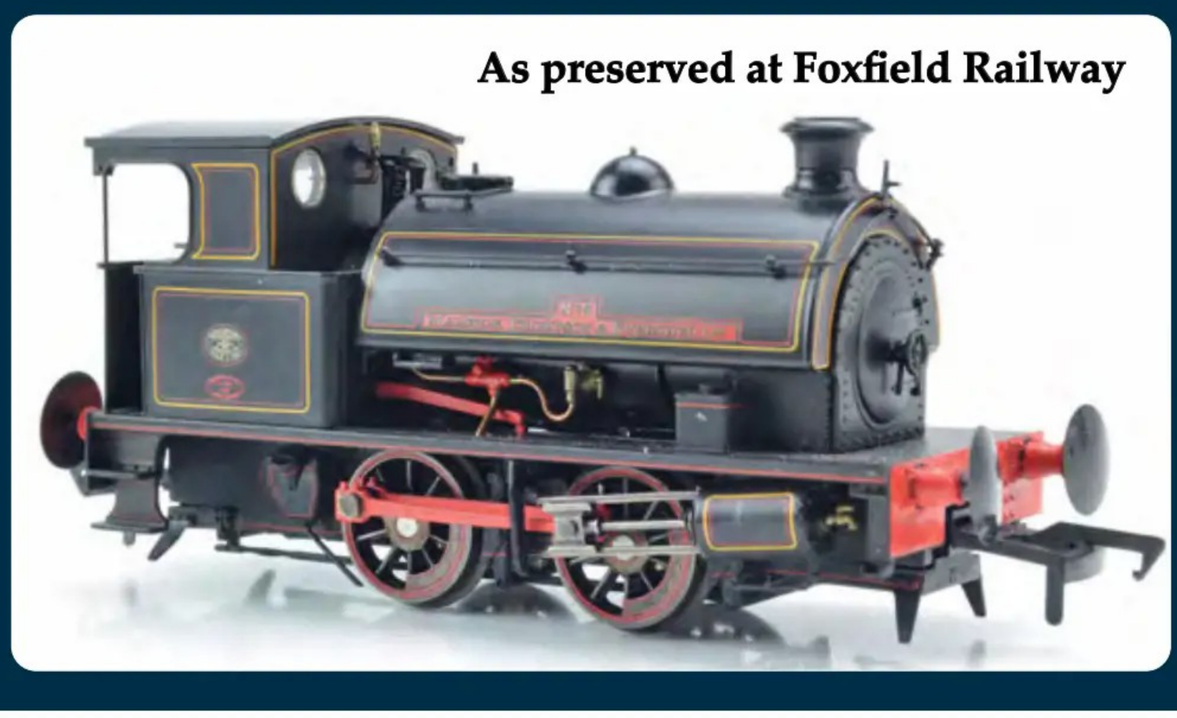
We purchase all types of railways, from Z Gauge to 5" Gauge.

"A friendly knowledgeable service offered by railway enthusiasts."

You can fill out our handy form on our website or contact us using the details below...

QUALITY PRE-OWNED LISTED DAILY

Selling your items? Contact us on : 01562 750076
www.FOOTPLATE.co.uk ~ pre-owned@footplate.co.uk



FOOTPLATE EXCLUSIVE!

OO Gauge Hawthorn Leslie 0-4-0ST
Marston, Thompson & Evershed Ltd
Priced from : £126.36

NOW IN STOCK

Available as DCC Ready, DCC Fitted or DCC Sound

OO Gauge

ASF BOGIE SALMON WAGONS
NOW IN STOCK - £39.95 each

FLANGEWAY
by Footplate

14 TON SIDE TIPPING BALLAST WAGON
NOW IN STOCK - £27.95 each

O Gauge

B.R. INDEPENDENT
SNOWPLOUGH

5 Liveries
to choose from:

1965 Black
Highland Stag
Eastfield
Railtrack
Network Rail

NOW IN STOCK!
£99.95 each

ORDER ONLINE at FOOTPLATE.co.uk

or visit us in store at 101 Comberton Hill, Kidderminster DY10 1QH

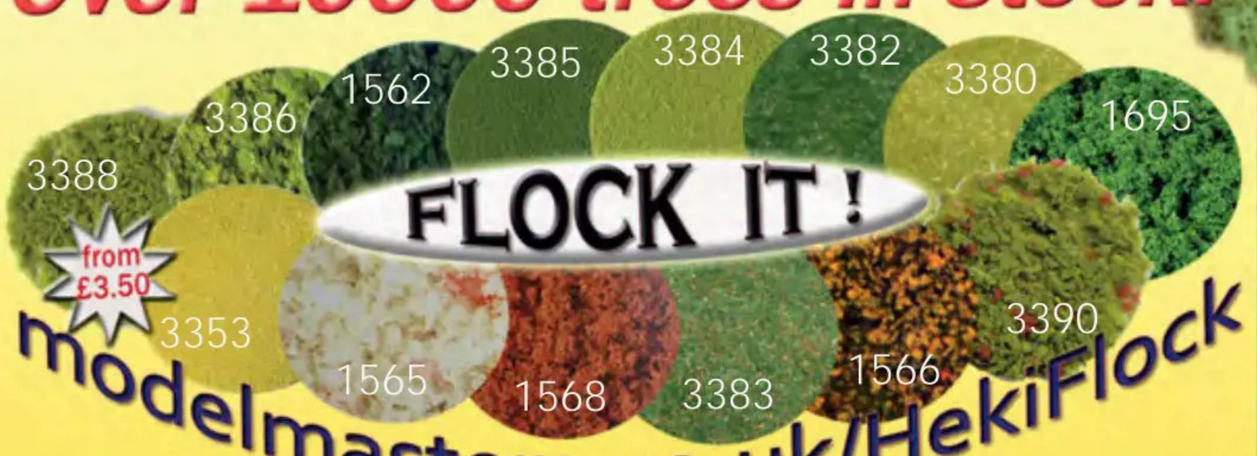
Heki

Landscape Design
Modelled on the Natural World

Best Quality

35cm / almost 14" high !!!

Over 10000 trees in stock!



Heki is available from:
modelscenerysupplies.co.uk
themodeltreeshop.co.uk
modelmasters.co.uk
sherwoodmodels.co.uk
howardscenicsupplies.co.uk
cheltenhammodelcentre.com
www.digitrains.co.uk
TRADE ENQUIRIES:
sales@scalology.co.uk

GRASS MATS

from £10.50

35cm Mountain Maple - #1743
£30.95

High quality 75x100cm
Non-fading static grass mats
Realistic colours. Non shedding
Flexible backing
Mini-mats also available

modelmasters.co.uk
/HekiTrees

FOLIAGE

28x14cm contained on webbing
tease apart for realistic shrubbery
modelmasters.co.uk/HekiFoliage

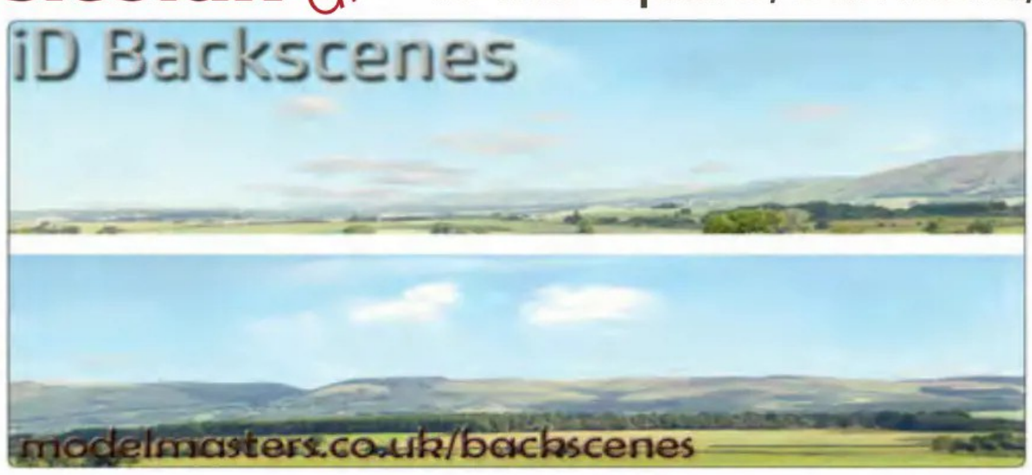
Find the FULL Heki Range: modelmasters.co.uk/heki

E&OE
© Scalology Ltd

Now fully open mon-fri

Visit us at: **modelmasters.co.uk** and 18 the Square, Barnham, West Sussex PO22 0HB

MODEL MASTERS
sales@modelmasters.co.uk
01243 240844



Ancorton | Brawa | Busch | Deluxe Materials | Heki | Humbrol | ID Backscenes | Kibri | PD Marsh | Scalology | Sommerfeldt | Superquick | Unimat | Vollmer | Xuron

iD Backscenes

Visit our store near Barnham Station

Photographic Prints for Model Railway Layouts

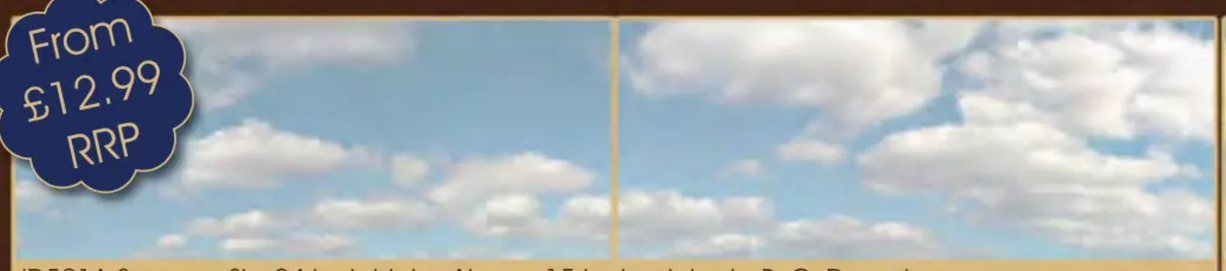
Buy now from:

Model Scenery Supplies
New Modellers Shop
Model Masters
The Little Layout Company
Cheltenham Model Centre
Plus Daughters
Digitrains
Model Railway Scenes
Sherwood Models
Upstairs Downstairs
...and many other retailers

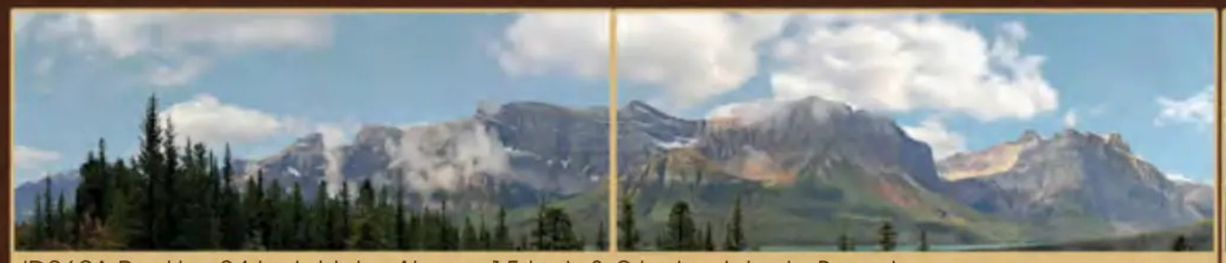
ID203A Village 15 inch high - Also as 24 inch - Joins to B, C, D packs ⇨⇨⇨

ID203B Village 15 inch high - Also as 24 inch - Joins to

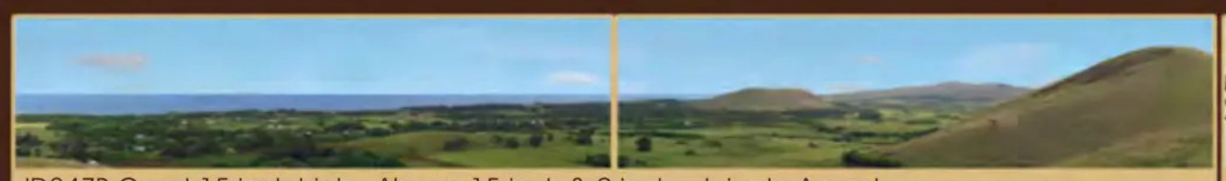
From £12.99 RRP


ID501A Summer Sky 24 inch high - Also as 15 inch - Joins to B, C, D packs ⇨⇨⇨

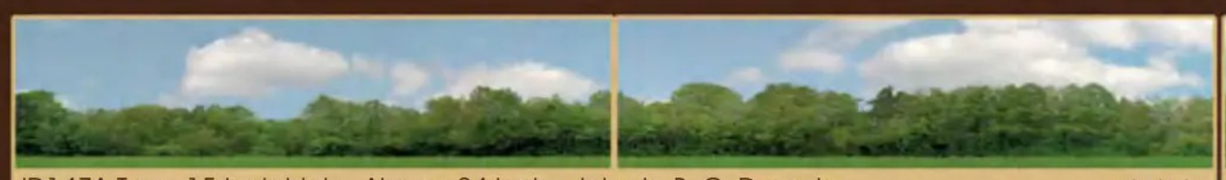
ID501B Summer Sky 24 inch high - Also as 15 inch - Joins to A, C, D packs

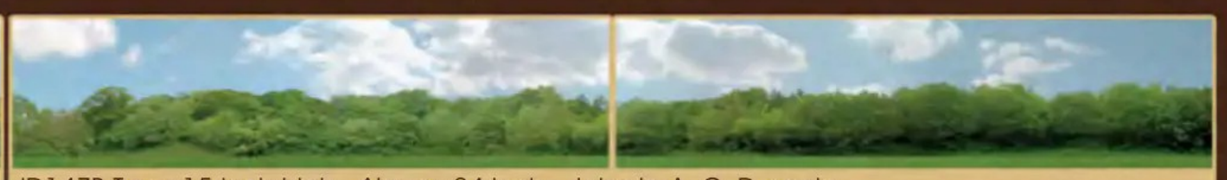

ID260A Rockies 24 inch high - Also as 15 inch & 9 inch - Joins to B pack ⇨⇨⇨

ID260B Rockies 24 inch high - Also as 15 inch & 9 inch - Joins to A pack


ID247B Coast 15 inch high - Also as 15 inch & 9 inch - Joins to A pack

ID402 Winter Hills 15 inch high - also in 24 inch


ID147A Trees 15 inch high - Also as 24 inch - Joins to B, C, D packs ⇨⇨⇨


ID147B Trees 15 inch high - Also as 24 inch - Joins to A, C, D packs

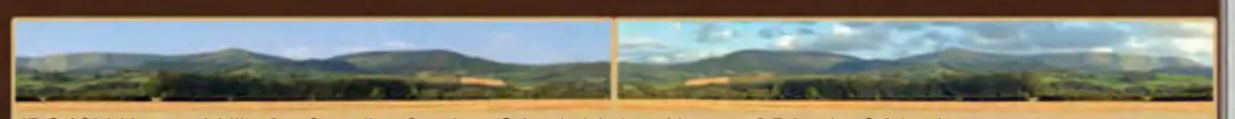
many more designs at backscenes.com

ID207A Hills & Dales 24 inch high - Also as 15 inch - Joins to B, C, D packs

ID503B Overcast Sky 15 inch high - Also as 15 inch - Joins to A, C, D packs

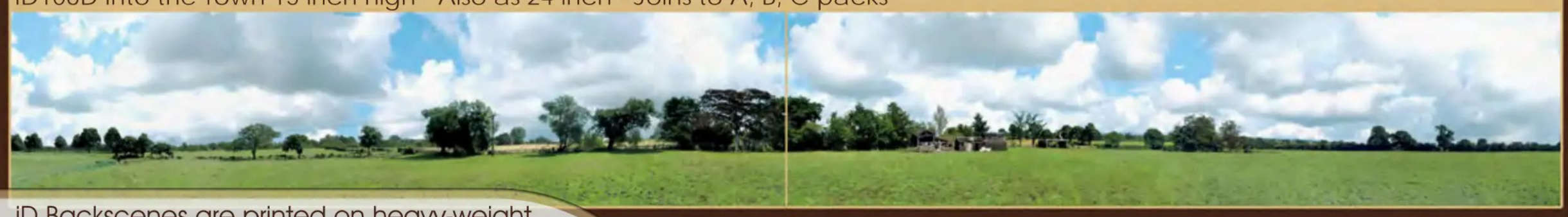
ID235A Bavaria 15 inch high - Also as 24 inch - Joins to B, C, D packs

ID149A Tall Trees 24 inch high - Also as 15 inch - Joins to B, C, D packs


ID242N Harvest Hills for Smaller Scale - 9 inch high - Also as 15 inch, 24 inch

ID401 Terraced House Backs 15 inch high - Also in 24 inch

9″ 180gsm Paper - £12.99	15″ 180gsm Paper - £16.49	24″ 180gsm Paper - £26.99
9″ Self Adhesive Poly - £15.99	15″ Self Adhesive Poly - £20.49	24″ Self Adhesive Poly - £32.49


ID106D Into the Town 15 inch high - Also as 24 inch - Joins to A, B, C packs

iD Backscenes are printed on heavy-weight 180gsm coated paper (Standard) or self-adhesive polypropylene (Premium)

Many of the designs have 9 inch, 15 inch & 24 inch versions along with 9 inch versions for Smaller Scales

We can print your own designs and create a backscene from your images, please contact us for details

All backscenes are 3 metres long in two 1.5 metre panels

© Scalology Ltd

Art Printers
Large Format Digital Print & Design

18 the Square, Barnham, West Sussex PO22 0HB
sales@backscenes.com 01243 240844

Limited editions | Exclusive products | Modelling essentials | Limited editions

KEY Publishing

Model World SHOP

SAVE THE DATE!

KEY SHOP SALE

BLACK FRIDAY

EXCLUSIVE SAVINGS

Friday 29th November

Visit our online shop for more information:

shop.keymodelworld.com

908/24

Set your PowerCab free with ESP ψ aegis!

ESP ψ

aegis

The Ultimate PowerCab Upgrade

NOVEMBER 23 & 24, 2024 · THE NATIONAL FESTIVAL OF RAILWAY MODELLING · NEC • BIRMINGHAM

See aegis at the National Festival of Railway Modelling on 23rd & 24th November!

DCC concepts — thinking outside the square

Ph +44 (0) 1729 821 080 - sales@dccconcepts.com - www.dccconcepts.com

8A, Sapper Jordan Rossi Park,
Otley Road, Baildon,
West Yorkshire
BD17 7AX

1950 - 2025
CELEBRATING 75 YEARS OF
FRIZINGHALL MODELS & RAILWAYS
THE MODELLER'S CHOICE

Tel: 01274 747447
www.modelrailshop.co.uk
Email: shop@fmrdirect.co.uk

PECO

Coming in early 2025

Frizinghall Models & Railways Exclusive

TT:120 Private Owner Wagon – Lister & Co Ltd

A limited edition run of just 75 packs

Just one of a few exclusive models being produced in 2025 to mark the shops 75th Anniversary

Twin Pack Only £39.80

Also available weathered £46.80
Made on our behalf by Peco
Pre Order now to avoid disappointment

RAPIDO TRAINS UK

Coming later in 2025

Frizinghall Models & Railways Exclusive

OO Private Owner Wagon - B Cowburn & Son

A limited edition run of just 120 wagons

Just one of a few exclusive models being produced in 2025 to mark the shops 75th Anniversary

Single Wagon Pack Only £32.00

Also available weathered £36.00
Made on our behalf by Rapido Trains UK
Pre Order now to avoid disappointment

We Buy Model Railway Items/Collections - Part Exchange or Cash

Servicing & Repairs
• DCC Sound Fitting
• DCC Decoder Fitting
• Weathering
• Buying Advice

OFFICIAL STOCKIST
SOUND FILES SUPPLIED BY YOUCHOOS & DIGITRAINS

FREE POSTAGE OVER £225
(UK mainland only)

See more at:
www.modelrailshop.co.uk

Opening hours: Monday to Saturday 10am - 4.30pm

WANTED

Model Railway & Collectables

Top Prices Paid

For all makes, all gauges and live steam, aeroplane kits, boats, die cast etc.

Instant cash paid

Will travel to collect

LITTLEWORTH MODELS

email: littleworthmodels@gmail.com

Mob: 07578 708785
Tel: 01778 594604

26A Meadowgate,
Bourne, Lincolnshire,
PE10 9EZ

RAPIDO TRAINS UK PRESENTS

IVOR

THE ENGINE

OO GAUGE

"Not very long ago, in the top left-hand corner of Wales, there was a railway. It wasn't a very long railway or a very important railway, but it was called The Merioneth and Llantisilly Rail Traction Company Limited, and it was all there was.

And in a shed in a siding at the end of the railway lives the locomotive of the Merioneth and Llantisilly Rail Traction Company Limited, which was a long name for a little engine, so his friends just called him Ivor."

TRAIN PACK RRP £199.95 DC / £309.95 DCC SOUND

ROLLING STOCK PACK RRP £114.95

Available to order NOW from RapidoTrains.co.uk or your local Rapido Trains UK stockist

RAPIDO TRAINS UK

Stockists of

Bachrus, Circuitron, Tam Valley, CML Electronic, DCC Specialties, Digitrax, ESU, Express Models, Gaugemaster, LDT, CT Elektronik, Lenz, New Rail Models, Roco, RR-Cirkits, Sprog DCC, Team Digital, TCS, NCE, Zimo. Plus Many More!

Friendly advice, support and installation services

Ipswich Model Railway Centre, Unit 2, 48-52 Tomline Road Ipswich IP3 8DB.

Coastal DCC

+44 (0) 1473 710946

www.coastaldcc.co.uk
enquiries@coastaldcc.co.uk

Dream Steam Model Railways

SCAN ME

NEW SHOP

We have moved to a brand new bigger shop!

Unit 9 Lake Road Aylesford Kent ME20 7TQ

We are open
Monday - Friday 10am - 4.30pm
Saturday 10am - 1pm

WE STOCK OVER 70 BRANDS INCLUDING

METCALFE · BACHMANN EUROPE Plc · PECO · RAPIDO TRAINS UK · HORNBY

From G scale down to N Gauge

www.dreamsteam.co.uk

tel: 0800 022 4473 email: sales@dream-steam.com

Opening hours
Monday 09.30-17.00
Tuesday 09.30-17.00
Wednesday Closed
Thursday 11.00-17.00
Friday 09.30-17 .00
Saturday 09.30-17 .00
Sunday Closed

6 Station Road, Stanley, Co. Durham DH9 OJL
Tel: **01207 232545**
Email: **durhamtrainsofstanley@gmail.com**
www.durhamtrainsofstanley.co.uk

KEY Publishing

THE DESTINATION FOR **MODEL RAILWAY**

Visit us today and discover all our latest releases

Order from our online shop...
shop.keymodelworld.com
Call **+44 (0)1780 480404** *(Monday to Friday 9am - 5.30pm GMT)*
**Free 2nd class P&P on BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply.*

906/24

Revolution trains

Going Underground!

1938 stock

N gauge

London Transport Bus Red

RT-N-LU1938-RED302C - 3-car, Northern Line
RT-N-LU1938-RED402A - 4-car, Northern Line
RT-N-LU1938-RED402A - 4-car, Bakerloo Line

London Transport Rail Red/Cream

RT-N-LU1938-RED301C - 3-car, Northern Line
RT-N-LU1938-RED401A - 4-car, Northern Line
RT-N-LU1938-RED401A - 4-car, Bakerloo Line

London Transport Rail Red - preserved set

RT-N-LU1938-RED403A - 4-car, All lines
(Not available to pre-order)

Isle of Wight class 483
Network Southeast

RT-N-LU1938-NSE201A
RT-N-LU1938-NSE201B

Isle of Wight class 483
SWT

RT-N-LU1938-NSE202A (Island Line)
RT-N-LU1938-NSE202B (unbranded)

Pre-order prices*

2-car sets £139.95

3-car sets £174.95

4-car sets £214.95

**Pre-order price for a limited time only. MSRP will be higher.*

Decorated samples shown. Photos courtesy Tom Everitt.

The 1938 tube stock was in service for five decades on London Underground before enjoying a further three decades reborn as the Class 483 on the Isle of Wight, first with Network Southeast then South West Trains.

Revolution is offering complete four-car, three-car and two-car sets with working lights and DCC compatibility.

Pre-orders closing soon.
Models expected Q1/2 2025.

www.revolutiontrains.com

Revolution Trains @baby_pendo

In The Greenwood
LASER

A selection of our Station products available in OO,TT:120 and N scales

PC001
Platform Canopies

£8.75

TT-PS001
Double sided Platform

£8.75

N-PS003
Platform Ramp

£5.75

ST005
"Hesketh" Station

£27.50

TT-ST003
Island Platform Station

£15.00

N-ST002
Small Station Building

£13.00

TT-FB001
Footbridge

£10.25

SB001
Signal Box

£8.75

ES006
Single Engine Shed

£22.00

For the full range visit
www.inthegreenwoodlaser.co.uk

nmra BRITISH REGION
All model railways, scales and gauges

Join today and enjoy these member only benefits:

- Connect with Modellers Worldwide
- Digital Roundhouse Magazine 6x per year
- Digital NMRA Magazine 12x per year
- Borrow Books from the Region Library
- Member Aid - Help for Modellers
- Achievement Programme
- NMRA-X Online Clinics
- Supplier Discounts
- NMRA National Membership

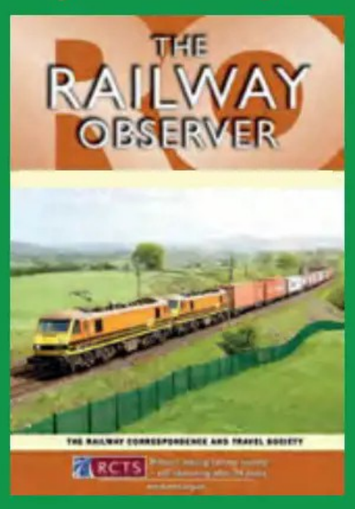
www.nmrabr.org.uk

JOIN RCTS TODAY
THE RAILWAY CORRESPONDENCE AND TRAVEL SOCIETY

'Britain's Leading Railway Society'

Monthly features include:

- UK current rail operations
- UK rolling stock movements
- UK Infrastructure changes
- Urban Rail Operations
- Visits to Depots / Sites
- Heritage railways & main line operations
- International news and much more
- Member benefits include discount on books and publications



SPECIAL OFFER MEMBERSHIP

For further information visit
rcts.org.uk/join
until 31st December 2025

New Members Only
Terms and conditions apply

Membership includes subscription options of combined print & digital - or digital only versions of the RAILWAY OBSERVER

A Charitable Incorporated Organisation.
Registered with the Charity Commission for England and Wales - registered number 1169995

ROXLEY MODELS
Est. 1986

SURREY'S SPECIALIST MODEL SHOP

DCC Doctor
Professional friendly advice.
Full DCC + DCC Sound Installations.
Expert repair services in the heart of Surrey.

DCC Sounds from Legoman Biffo South West Digital

WOODLAND SCENICS · accurascale · HORNBY · BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE · METCALFE · PECO STREAMLINE · GAUGEMASTER · HELJAN · MURPHY MODELS · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · FLEISCHMANN · dapol · NOCH ... wie im Original

Telephone: *01372 452976*
Website: *www.roxleymodels.co.uk*
Email: *enquiries@roxleymodels.co.uk*
Address: *4 Beckley Parade, Leatherhead Road, Great Bookham, Surrey, KT23 4RQ*
Opening Hours - *Tuesday - Saturday 9.30 – 17.30*
Monday to Saturday – Click & Collect • Weekday time slots available

AMMO

WWW.AMMO.ES

AMMO.R-1002
British Locomotives

AMMO.R-1012
Classic British Steam Locomotives

AMMO.R-1032
Turntables and Sheds

AMMO.R-1202
Solution Box 03:
British Trains

AMMO.R-2003
Mechanical Wash

AMMO.R-1021
Vegetation

Get a free AMMO MUG with every order over €85 this December!

AMMO

48h

PROCESSED IN 48 HOURS

REAL STOCK LEVELS

%

EXCLUSIVE DISCOUNTS & PROMOTIONS

FREE EU SHIPPING*

SECURE PAYMENT

@AMMOMIG

Enjoy free shipping within the EU on all orders over €95. Please note, this offer excludes Titans Hobby sprays and Alclad products, as these must be shipped via TNT courier.

MegaPoints Controllers

Sophisticated Simplicity

MADE IN BRITAIN

megapointscontrollers.co.uk

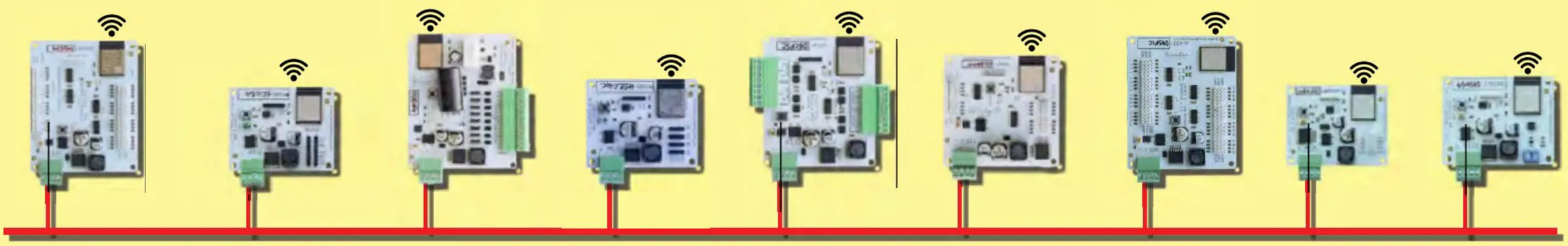
Control everything with System2
Visit our web site for more details.

- Complete layout control of points, signals, block detection, route selection and accessories.
- Reducing the cabling running around your layout to 2 wires.
- All our products are designed and manufactured in the UK.
- All settings are at your fingertips from your desktop, tablet or phone.
- Built in software update facility for new features.
- Controls can be flexibly assigned to any device on the network.
- Includes an EasyConfig simple setup for preconfigured options.

System2 works with:

- Servo motors.
- Solenoid motors.
- Tortoise and analogue stall.
- MTP MP10 motors.
- Kato points motors.
- RFID Tag readers and displays.
- DCC accessory commands.
- Block detection and feedback.
- JMRI via Wi-Fi.

We specialise in layout control. It's all we do!



Servos - Solenoids - Tortoise - Kato - RFID - DCC Accessories - JMRI - Route and Signal Control - Wi-Fi or Wired

"System2 has simplified our installation and enabled new possibilities for Making Tracks" - Pete Waterman - OBE

Rev: 18-09-24

BUGGLESKELLY STATION

Scale Models by Tom Marshall

VISIT US AT THE FOLLOWING SHOWS

9th-10th Nov	IPMS Scale ModelWorld, TF3 4JH
16th-17th Nov	Nottingham Autumn Show, NG4 1RL
23rd-24th Nov	National Festival of British Railway Modelling, NEC, B40 1NT
14th-15th Dec	The Christmas Model Railway Show Manchester, M1 7HB
1st-2nd Feb 25	FEBEX, Alton, GU34 4EQ
8th-9th Feb 25	Festival of British Railway Modelling Doncaster, DN2 6BB

ADD A COMEDY CAMEO TO YOUR LAYOUT

N Gauge Dad's Army Wagons

UNIQUE ROLLING STOCK

Bishop's Wallop Fire Foam | J. Jones Family Butcher | S. Laurel Co Removals | Will Hay Appreciation Soc. | A.W. Dry & Co

A CAST OF COMEDY CHARACTERS

'Oh, Mr. Porter!' | Morecambe & Wise | Railway Director | Laurel & Hardy

The lopsided home of Mrs. Wilberforce

based on the 1955 classic 'The Ladykillers'

BUILDINGS AND DIORAMAS FROM BUGGLESKELLY AND BEYOND

Platform /Ground Level Signal Box with detailed interior

Buggleskelly Windmill

Buggleskelly Station

As seen on YouTube | MODEL RAILWAY QUEST

Follow Buggleskelly Station on social media

@BuggleskellyStation | @Buggleskelly | @PhotograFixUK | @ModelDioramas

T Gauge (1:450), Z Gauge (1:220), US N Gauge (1:160), N Gauge (1:148), TT Scale (1:120), British TT3 (1:101.6), HO Gauge (1:87), OO Gauge (1:76)

www.buggleskellystation.com

KS MODELS

At the heart of model making

Hertfordshire's Leading Model Railway Specialist

www.ks-models.co.uk

HORNBY | BACHMANN BRANCH-LINE | PECO | HELJAN | GRAHAM FARISH | dapol | GAUGEMASTER | accurascale | RAPIDO UK | Expo

- ✓ All Major Manufacturers & More!
- ✓ N Gauge to O Gauge
- ✓ Tools, Paints & Materials
- ✓ Plastic Kits & Diecast
- ✓ Pre-owned
- ✓ Mail Order

30 Years in Stevenage (44 years in business)

Email: russell@ks-models.co.uk

Shop: 01438 746616
Thurs - Sat, 10am - 5pm
19 Middle Row, Stevenage SG1 3AW

Helpdesk: 07858 546855
Mon - Sat, 10am - 5pm
Phone - Text - WhatsApp

DCC TRAIN AUTOMATION

MODEL RAILWAY & DIGITAL CONTROL SPECIALISTS

www.dcctrainautomation.co.uk

Call us on: +44 (0)1823 429309
Email: info@dcctrainautomation.co.uk

Roco | YAMORC | DCC TRAIN AUTOMATION | Lokstore digital | Uhlenbrock | mtb PIKO | iTrain

LET'S TALK DIGITAL

SPECIALIST ADVICE ALONGSIDE THE HARDWARE

UK Distributors of Yamorc Digital, Lokstore Digital, Uhlenbrock & MTB Point Motors.

iTrain UK Reseller

THE DIGITAL CONTROL EXPERTS!

KEY Publishing

THE DESTINATION FOR RAIL MODELLING

Visit us today and discover all our latest releases

Digital Command Control, or DCC, has played an increasing role in model railways for more than 20 years and is forever expanding its play-value with controllable lights, sound and even smoke generators. Yet DCC can still be a minefield of jargon and multi-coloured wires for many.

Hornby Magazine's new Modeller's Guide: Digital Control is here to demystify things with thorough, yet simple to understand, exploratory features. Plus, there are a host of easy to navigate step-by-step projects, from installing your first DCC chip to adding the latest interactive features to locomotives and units in all the popular scales.

To order please visit our online shop...

shop.keymodelworld.com/modellersguide

Call **+44 (0)1780 480404** *(Monday to Friday 9am - 5.30pm GMT)*

**Free 2nd class P&P on BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply.*

Clark RAILWORKS

By
Ellis Clark
Trains

The Clark Railworks Lowmac

Finescale OO Gauge

8 Liveries | **£40** | Available Now

AVAILABLE NOW

clarkrailworks.com

Unit 2, Toller Court Short Bank Road Skipton BD23 2HG

MALCS MODELS OF ILKESTON

07786 896807
www.malcsmodels.co.uk

EXCLUSIVE TO MALCS MODELS

7 Plank Wagon Triple Pack - SHIPLEY

OO Scale - Rapido Trains - £94.95

TT Scale - Peco (limited run of 50) - **SOLD OUT**

N Scale - Peco (limited run of 100) - £54.99

AVAILABLE NOW

TT 1:120 Buildings

Manufactured exclusively for Malcs Models
& TTC Diecast By Scenecraft

Single Road Servicing Shed £69.95

Fuelling Point £26.95

Fuel Storage Tanks £49.95

Buy All 3 for £139.95
Expected Nov/Dec 2024

Wash Plant £46.95

Depot Mess & Toilets £47.95

Depot Crew Room £47.95

Servicing Point £54.95

Expected Early 2025

TT:120 Berko Colour Light Signal Range

BTT58 Caution Signal Standard Red/ Yellow 2 Aspect **£26.00**

BTT48 Distance Signal Standard Yellow/ Green 2 Aspect **£26.00**

BTT28 Standard Red / Green 2 Aspect Square Head Signal **£26.00**

BTT02 Platform Starter Red/ Green 2 Aspect Offset Square Head Signal **£26.00**

BTT77 Ground Signal Red/ Green 2 Aspect - **£24.00**

Available now

More to be Added to range.
Special orders can be Made.

48 Bath Street | Ilkeston | Derbyshire | DE7 8FD

THE HEREFORD MODEL CENTRE

SALES LINE
01432 352809

EMAIL US ON: **sales@herefordmodelcentre.co.uk**

4 COMMERCIAL ROAD, HEREFORD, HEREFORDSHIRE HR1 2BB

www.herefordmodels.com

SHOP OPEN MON-SAT 9.00am-5.00pm

009 LOCOMOTIVES & ROLLING STOCK

391-100	Double Fairlie Merddin Emrys green	£199.70
391-101	Double Fairlie Merddin Emrys red	£199.70
393-030	SR covered van	£33.10
393-055	Open wagon Ashover Valley	£23.75
9962	Lyd BR Black	£186.95
391-126	Mainline Hunslet Charles	£161.45

HORNBY
Steam Locomotives

R3235	D16/3 British Railways	£100.95
R3333	BR Early Adams Radial	£107.95
R3334	BR Late Adams Radial	£107.95
R3422	Adams SR	£109.45
R3423	Adams BR	£109.45
R3615	Peckett W4	£89.99
R3781	K&ESR Terrier	£80.75
R3639	LMS King George VI	£171.00
R30200	Railroad 0-4-0ST BR	£43.19
R3635	BR Lord Nelson 'Lord Rodney'	£152.95
R30317	Railroad M&GNJR 0-4-0T	£49.50
R30114	BR West Country Braunton	£239.85
R3982	BR 2MT lined green	£206.10
R30228	LMS Coronation Queen Mary	£217.79
R30325	S&DJR, Class 3F 'Jinty'	£71.99
R30316	S&DJR, Class 3F 'Jinty'	£71.99
R30137	BR B17 City of London	£247.49

HORNBY
Diesel Electric Locomotives

R3373	NRM Class 71	£134.95
R3374	BR Blue Class 71	£134.95
R3376	BR Green Class 71	£134.95
R30084	Sentinel 0-6-0 MSC	£98.09
R30083	Sentinel 0-6-0 POB	£98.09
R3899	BR Class 08 Orange	£166.95
R30042TTS	Cl. 47 R.O.G sound	£108.90
R30073	Cl. 56 BR Blue	£196.19
R30099	East Coast Trains HST	£326.69
R30157	Cl. 60 60002	£201.60
R30156	Cl. 60 60001	£201. 60
R30167	Cl. 66 Fastline Freight	£87.30
R30203	Cl. 121 Coca Cola	£87.30
R30030	Cl87 City of Glasgow	£196.20
R30013	R&H 48DS Gower Princess	£98.10
R30191	BR Departmental Class 40 (97)	£87.30
R30121	BR Cl.08 Black (NRM)	£185.99
R30115	Cl08 Blue 604 Phantom	£167.40
R30142	Class 08 LORAM	£167.40
35-352	Class 20/0 BR Green	£191.20
R3895	R&H 88DS Rowntree	£102.59
R3896	R&H 88DS BR Green	£102.59
R30180	BR InterCity, Class 37 37251	£87.30
R30186	BR Infrastructure, Class 47	£87.30
R30375	Railroad Grand Central HST	£134.99

BACHMANN
Steam Locomotives

31-127	Class 3000 BR Early ROD	£118.45
31-128	BR ROD Weathered	£102.45
31-136DC	D11/2	£115.95
31-461A	C Class SR Black	£106.20
31-462A	C Class BR Early	£106.20
31-932DC	BR Compound	£127.75
32-002A	BR Hall Blk weathered	£140.20
31-443	Ivatt 2mt tank BRITISH RAILWAYS	£140.20
31-442	Ivatt 2mt tank LMS	£140.20
35-202SF	BR V2 green w/ sound	£280.45
35-201	BR V2 black	£195.45
35-200	LNER V2 green	£195.45
35-200SF	LNER V2 green w/ sound	£280.45
32-132	BR 45xx BR green	£140.20
32-861	BR 9F late	£195.45

BACHMANN
Diesel/Electric Locomotives

32-992	Wickhams Trolley Yellow	£67.95
35-419	Class 47 Rft Distribution	£203.95
35-419SF	Class 47 Rft Distrib. sound	£288.95
35-418	Class 47 Rft Construction	£203.95
32-619	Class 90 EWS	£195.45
31-267A	Class 419 MLV Blue/Grey	£135.95
31-265A	Class 419 MLV BR green	£135.95
31-578	Windhoff MPV N. Rail	£271.95
31-511A	Cl158 Arriva Wales	£280.45
31-502A	Cl158 WYPTE	£280.45
31-579	Windhoff Network Rail orange	£271.95
35-312	Class 37 BR Blue Thornaby TMD	£212.45
35-352	BR Cl. 20 Green	£191.20
35-352A	BR Cl.20 Green	£191.20

RAPIDO

913002	L & M Lion (1980s	£152.95
903002	Hunslet 16" Arthur	£109.50
903006	Hunslet 16" Primrose	£109.50
903007	Hunslet 16" Thorne	£109.50
903005	Hunslet 16" Jacks	£109.50
904001	BR 15xx black no crest	£127.50
922002	Titfield Thunderbolt Pack	£254.95
953002	GER W&U post 1919 pack	£229.45

DAPOL
N Gauge

2D-005-000	Cl.59 59005 Foster Yeoman	£146.90
2D-005-001	Cl.59 59103 A.R.C.	£146.90
2D-005-002	Cl.59 59206 DB Schenker	£146.90
2D-005-003	Cl.59 59204 National Power	£146.90
2D-005-004	Cl.59 59104 Hanson	£146.90
2D-005-005	Cl.59 59005 Aggregate Industries	£146.90

DAPOL
OO Gauge

4S-024-001	HL 0-4-0 4 'Asbestos' Green	£107.40
4S-024-002	HL 0-4-0 'Henry' Black	£107.40
4S-024-005	HL 0-4-0 NCB Blue	£107.40
4S-024-006	HL 0-4-0 'Faraday' Green	£107.40
4S-024-007	HL 0-4-0 'Spider' Green	£107.40
4S-001-014	BR Bradley Manor Green	£151.95

GRAHAM FARISH
N Gauge

371-007ASF	BR Class 08 Grey SOUND	£208.20
371-011SF	BR Class 08 Network Rail SOUND	£208.20
371-012	BR Class 08 RES	£123.20
371-336	Class 150/1 GMPTE	£203.95
371-042	BR Class 20 Blue Redmire	£135.95
371-659	Class 57 ARRIVA Wales	£165.70

EXHIBITIONS 2024

NEC - November 23rd & 24th

MAIL ORDER SERVICE

ALL PRICES VALID UNTIL 31.12.24

POSTAGE & PACKING RATES PER ORDER:

UK Standard (48hr) £5.00

UK Standard (24hr) £6.00

UK Special Delivery Next Day £13.00

UK Special Delivery by 1pm £15.00

UK Courier Next Day £17.00

Worldwide at cost.
VAT free to overseas.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Please allow 7 days for clearance when paying by cheque

Credit Cards Welcome -
Visa, Mastercard, Maestro
Please state expiry date

EXCLUSIVE PECO N GAUGE WAGONS

NR-P987B	Shell/BP black no. 5175	£13.45
NR-P987C	Shell/BP black no. 5177	£13.45
NR-P987DW	Shell/BP black no. 5169 wthd.	£14.25
NR-P987G	Shell/BP black no. 5171	£13.45
NR-P987H	Shell/BP black no. 5176	£13.45
NR-P987I	Shell/BP black no. 5174	£13.45
NR-P987JW	Shell/BP black no. 5173 wthd	£14.25
NR-P987KW	Shell/BP black no. 5179 wthd	£14.25
NR-P987LW	Shell/BP black no. 5168 wthd	£14.25
NR-P993A	BP Grey no. BP067266	£13.45
NR-P993B	BP Grey no. BP067082	£13.45
NR-P993C	BP Grey no. BP067095	£13.45
NR-P993DW	BP Grey no. BP067168 wthd	£14.25
NR-P993EW	BP Grey no. BP067177 wthd	£14.25
NR-P993FW	BP Grey no. BP067184 wthd	£14.25
NR-P994A	BP Green no. BP067161	£13.45
NR-P994B	BP Green no. BP067162	£13.45
NR-P994C	BP Green no. BP067368	£13.45
NR-P994DW	BP Green no. BP067765	£14.25
NR-P994EW	BP Green no. BP067783	£14.25
NR-P994FW	BP Green no. BP067574	£14.25
NR-P995A	BP Black no. BP065762	£13.45
NR-P995B	BP Black no. BP065764	£13.45
NR-P995C	BP Black no. BP065771	£13.45
NR-P995DW	BP Black no. BP065770	£14.25
NR-P995EW	BP Black no. BP065765	£14.25
NR-P995FW	BP Black no. BP065766	£14.25

KEY Publishing

Model World SHOP

LAST FEW! ARRIVING SOON!

Exclusive Hornby CrossCountry HST Farewell pack

Our exclusive Hornby CrossCountry HST Farewell pack for 'OO' gauge is on its way and due to arrive in stock before the end of 2024. The DCC sound version has sold out on pre-order, but we still have the last few DCC ready sets available to order now with a £10 non-refundable deposit.

Highlights include:

- Unique livery artwork
- Models of 43184 Laira Diesel Depot and 43366 HST40
- Five-pole motor and twin flywheels in 43184
- 21-pin decoder socket in both power cars
- Factory fitted 15mm x 11mm cube speakers
- Independently powered roof fans

FULL PRICE:

- **£359.99** DCC ready
- **£399.99** DCC sound fitted

Order now to secure yours with a £10 deposit!

keymodelworld.com

NEW PRICE! PRE-ORDER 47817 FOR 'OO' TODAY!

Exclusive Heljan 'OO' gauge model of Porterbrook's Class 47

We've reduced the price on our limited edition model of 47817 in Porterbrook purple and white in partnership with Heljan. This new limited edition has reached the decorated sample stage with final revisions being made to the artwork before production commences.

Highlights include:
- Stunning Porterbrook purple and white livery
- Choice of DCC ready and DCC sound fitted models
- Powerful five-pole motor and twin flywheels
- Fully controllable lighting (on DCC)
- LokSound V5 21-pin decoder in DCC sound fitted models

FULL PRICE: • £199.95 DCC ready

• £299.95 DCC sound fitted

Order now to secure yours with a £10 deposit!

SELLING FAST! COAL SECTOR 37/7 BREAKS COVER

Our exclusive Accurascale Class 37 is on track for Quarter 2 2025

The first decorated sample of our Accurascale limited edition model of Class 37/7 37702 Taff Merthyr has arrived – and the model is on track for release in the second quarter of 2025. This popular model is close to selling out on pre-order.

Highlights include:
- Unique rectangular buffers for 37702
- Highly detailed livery application
- Powered roof fan in DCC sound fitted versions
- Unique heavyweight Class 37/7
- LokSound V5 sound decoder in sound fitted versions

FULL PRICE:

• £169.99 DCC ready

• SOLD OUT DCC sound fitted

Order now to secure yours with a £10 deposit!

ALSO AVAILABLE TO ORDER

PRE-ORDER! Accurascale Class 66 66794 for 'OO'

• £179.99 DCC ready

• SOLD OUT DCC sound fitted

Order now to secure yours with a £30 deposit!

PRE-ORDER! Revolution JNA-T wagons for 'OO'

• £48.95 Standard

• £52.95 with tail light

Order now to secure yours with a £5 deposit!

IN STOCK! Class 40 40145 for 'OO'

• £195.95 DCC ready

• £299.95 DCC sound fitted

NEW! Watford Junction low-relief flat kits

Modular 'OO' gauge laser-cut flats in stock now

New to the *Key Model World shop* are exclusive PJM Models low-relief modular kits to build multi-storey flats for 'OO' gauge layouts. Created from the models designed for Pete Waterman's *Making Tracks 4*, the flats are available in three forms:

- Three storey flat kit containing a base, middle and top floor
- Single floor extension packs containing additional middle floors
- Triple packs of single floors to increase the number of floors

Build to any height you want with these modular kits. Kits include laser-cut timber parts for the structure together with laser-cut glazing to fit precisely into the windows.

- **Three storey flat kit - £54.99**
- **Single floor kit £17.99**
- **Triple pack of single floors £49.99**

IN STOCK NOW!

NEW! PJM Models FV432 APC 3D printed kit

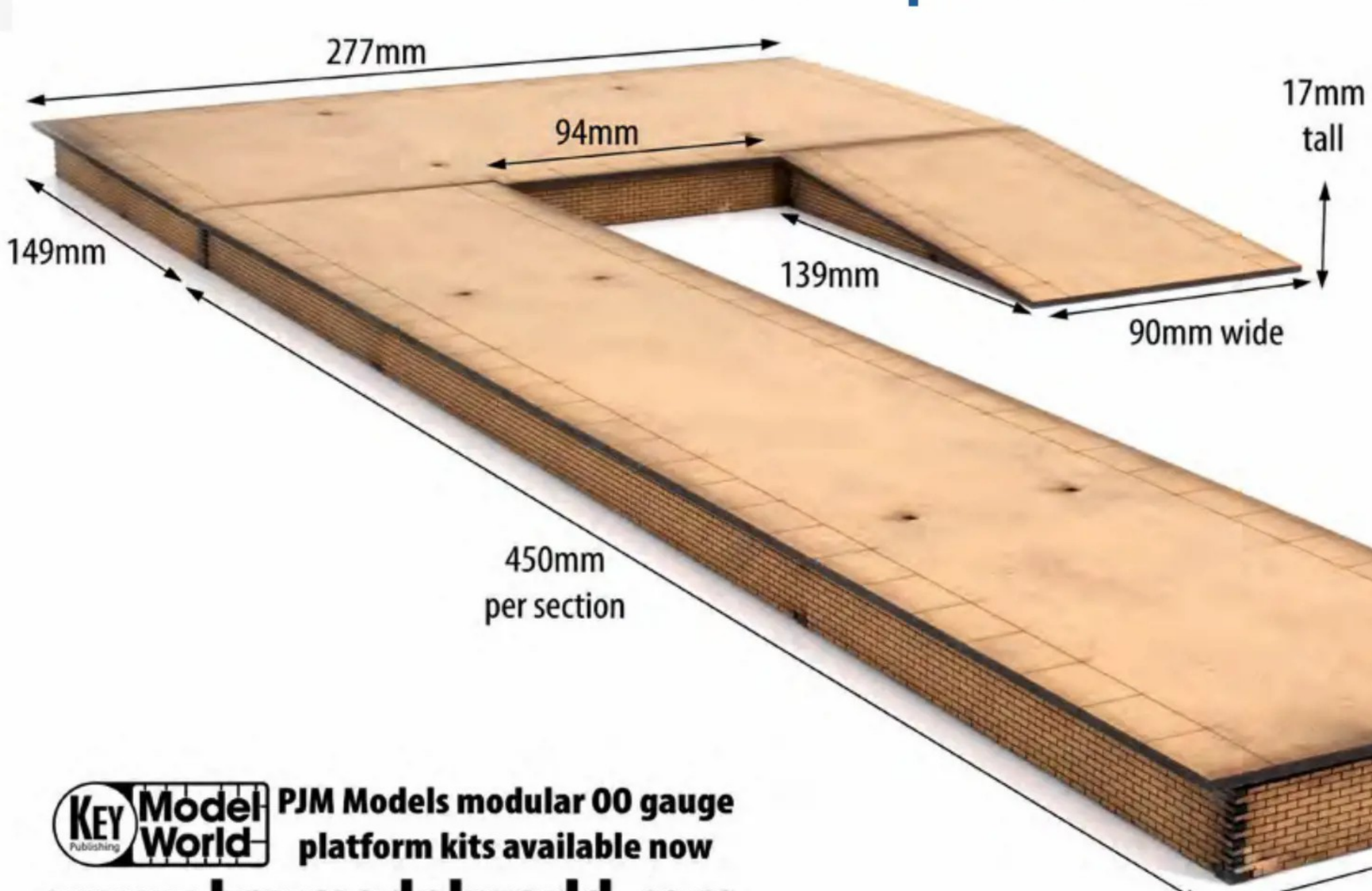
Load your military trains with these new kits

New from PJM Models is its third military vehicle kit modelling the FV432 Armoured Personnel Carrier in 1:76 scale suitable for 'OO' gauge model railway layouts. These new high-quality 3D printed kits will make the perfect load for Accurascale 'Warwell' or Cavalex Models 'Warflat' wagons.

£12.99 - ***IN STOCK NOW!***

BEST SELLER! PJM Models modular platform kits

Enhance your layout with our new collection of timber platform kits



Featuring single and triple packs of straights, twin packs of ramps and an optional terminus section, this simple to assemble platforms come with gauges to set the spacing between your platforms and tracks.

Prices from
£7.99 - £29.99
IN STOCK NOW!

KEY Model World Publishing

PJM Models modular 00 gauge platform kits available now

www.keymodelworld.com

Scan the QR code for full details of all our modelling products on our online shop:

shop.keymodelworld.com

KEY Model World SHOP

WAGONS ROLL!

New wagons have arrived for 'TT:120' for steam and diesel era modellers. Check out all the latest releases on the Key Model World Modelling Shop.

Official HORNBY® TT:120 STOCKIST

TOUAX IFA container wagon with DFDS 45ft container

£47.99

TOUAX IFA container wagon with Hapag-Lloyd 45ft container

£47.99

TOUAX IFA container wagon with Hanjin 45ft container

£47.99

BR/Shell 14ton four-wheel tanker

£26.09

Benzol 14ton four-wheel tanker

£26.09

HAA 45ton merry-go-round hoppers

£23.49 each

Scan the QR code for full details of the Hornby TT:120 collection available from the *Key Model World Shop* as well as our exclusive laser-cut kits:

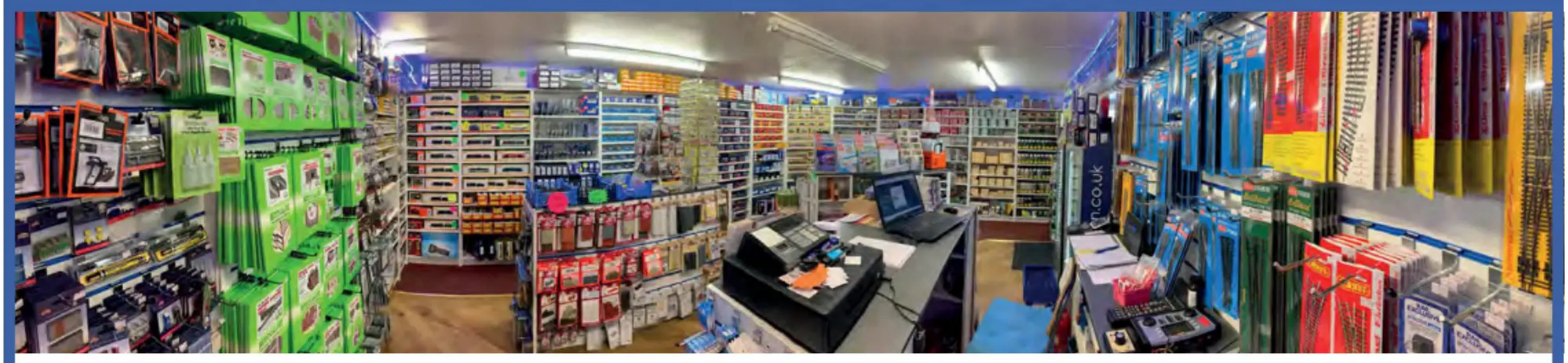
shop.keymodelworld.com/collections/hornby-tt-120

920/24

AGR MODEL RAILWAY STORE

- Family run business for 10 years+
- Experienced Mail Order Team
- DCC & Sound fitting, Repairs & Layout work undertaken
- All major brands & gauges stocked
- Meet us at Hornby Magazine's Largest Exhibitions
- Easy transport links from M1 J11a or Leighton Buzzard Station

STOCKING A WIDE SELECTION OF NEW AND PRE-OWNED ITEMS INSTORE AND ONLINE



WE BUY your unwanted model railway collections

Come and see us at our first trade show of 2025

THE FESTIVAL OF BRITISH RAILWAY MODELLING 2025

Doncaster, 8th - 9th Feb 2025

www.agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk

New Website launched for 2024

AGR Model Railway Store
9 High Street Mews, 28 High Street,
Leighton Buzzard, Beds, LU7 1EA
01525 854788

E: sales@agrmodelrailwaystore.co.uk

Monday – *By appointment ONLY*
Tuesday - Saturday 10am-3pm
Sunday - *Closed*

HORNBY®

STEAM GENERATOR

SHHH...
‘HUSH HUSH’
HAS ARRIVED

Scan Me
For More Info

Steam Generator

5-pole Skew Wound Motor

Streamlined Casing

Fine Detailing

21 PIN CONNECTION
HM 7000
TXS TRIPLEX SOUND

DCC HM7000 Fitted

AVAILABLE NOW

R30352SS	LNER, W1 Class, 4-6-4, 10000 ‘Hush Hush’ With Steam Generator - Era 3	HM 7000 TXS TRIPLEX SOUND 21 PIN CONNECTION

00 GAUGE MODEL RAILWAYS

For more information please visit your local Hornby stockist or go to **hornby.com**

Hornby Model Railways · hornby · officialhornby · officialhornby · hornbymodelrailways · Beyond the Buffers HORNBY podcast · Beyond the Buffers

HARBURN HAMLET
00 / H0
Acclaimed Accessories

00 Gauge

SS316 Planted Barrel **£9.25**

CG245 Planted Urn **£9.25**

Made with Resin stonecast

SS383 Traffic Island **£22.95**

SS381 Roundabout **£26.50**

SS362 The Clock **£26.50**

1/76 Scale *Ready Made Scene Setters*

SS380 War Memorial with figure **£26.50**

Eye Catching Masterpieces

SS364 1914-1918 War Memorial **£28.75**

Details on our website

Images not to scale

SS361 Ornate Fountain **£26.50**

We're right at the **McDonald Rd TRAM STOP!**

Harburn Hobbies, 67 Elm Row, Edinburgh EH7 4AQ
T: 0131-556 3233 & 0131-478 3233 Email: sales@harburns.uk

www.harburns.uk

Bachmann Retailer of the Year

SMOKEBOX PLATES • CARRIAGE DESTINATION BOARDS • DMU/EMU BLINDS

BESPOKE STATION NAMEBOARDS

Individual signage for your own stations & signal boxes…

Includes lampost and seat back signs, **plus** a selection of other platform signs

SELF-ADHESIVE to apply to card or plastic. In regional colour and style as required.
ONE STATION **£20.00** *(incl. p&p)*
EXTRA NAMES **£8.00 ea** *(incl. p&p)*
Sheets available in any scale!

ROAD SIGNS TOO!

Bespoke station approach signage…
ROAD NAMES • BUS BLINDS • AA SIGNS
VEHICLE NUMBERS • OFFICE & INDUSTRIAL
PER SHEET **£25.00** *(Subject to sight of specification)*
Payment accepted by Cheque, BACS or PayPal (via email)

Little details that make a big difference!

PACIFIC MODELS
2 High Street, Corby Glen, Lincs NG33 4LX
ian@pacificstudio.co.uk • Tel: 07899 740119
www.pacificmodels.co.uk

Unit 6 Donside Industrial Park
Alford, Aberdeenshire
AB33 8WD

///monorail.fills.glue

Model Railways
KMS RAILTECH
Aberdeenshire

www.kmsrailtech.co.uk
CALL: **0131 618 8822**
@KMSRAILTECH

EXCLUSIVES! *Visit our website for further details.*

CLASS 73/9

OO Gauge Model GBRf - Caledonian Sleeper - Network Rail
Expression of interest being taken. See website for details.

4 + 2 Pack
Image: ©Stuart Black

N Gauge ScotRail Inter7City 6 car pack - ONLY £250!

O Gauge Class 50s in GBRf livery

N Gauge Caledonian Sleepers - 4 Packs available!

OO Gauge EWS BBA/BLA

ALL NEW HAA & CDA

KEY Publishing

Model World

SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

SUBSCRIBER ONLY BENEFITS

Unmissable modelling content at your fingertips

1. **UNLIMITED** access to all *Key Model World* content including more than 6,000 modelling articles!
2. **EXCLUSIVE** product reviews, latest news, builds and highly detailed layouts
3. In-depth articles, videos and quizzes you won't find anywhere else
4. Exclusive **VIDEO FEATURES** showcasing the model railways we feature on screen
5. Full access to ALL exclusive *Key Model World* video series
6. New **FOUR-PART VIDEO** series every eight weeks, exclusive to *Key Model World*
7. A huge, fully **SEARCHABLE** archive of modelling content
8. Access to read the official ***HORNBY MAGAZINE*** and ***AIRFIX MODEL WORLD*** online as digital page-turners
9. Exclusive monthly **SUBSCRIBER OFFERS** on *Key Model World Shop* products
10. **SAVE** on *Key Publishing* event tickets as a *Key Model World* subscriber
11. **SAVE** on **Railway Touring Company UK** main line steam day trips
12. Access on any device **ANYWHERE, ANYTIME**

MONTHLY
£3.99
renews every month

BEST VALUE
ANNUAL
£44.99
renews every year

SUBSCRIBE NOW!

YOUR MODELLING DESTINATION

NEW SERIES! Modern railway weathering

Series 10 has arrived on *Key Model World* and takes a detailed look at weathering modern railway rolling stock through a four-part video guide. In this series we start by explaining how to give cement wagons a realistic finish in part one. In the following parts we show how to create an authentic appearance for a locomotive to head the train, how to weather a DMU and one of the ever-popular Class 43 HST power cars.

Sign up for a *Key Model World* Premium Subscription for unlimited access to Series 10, ALL previous video series AND much more.

NEW PARTS LIVE EACH FRIDAY IN NOVEMBER!

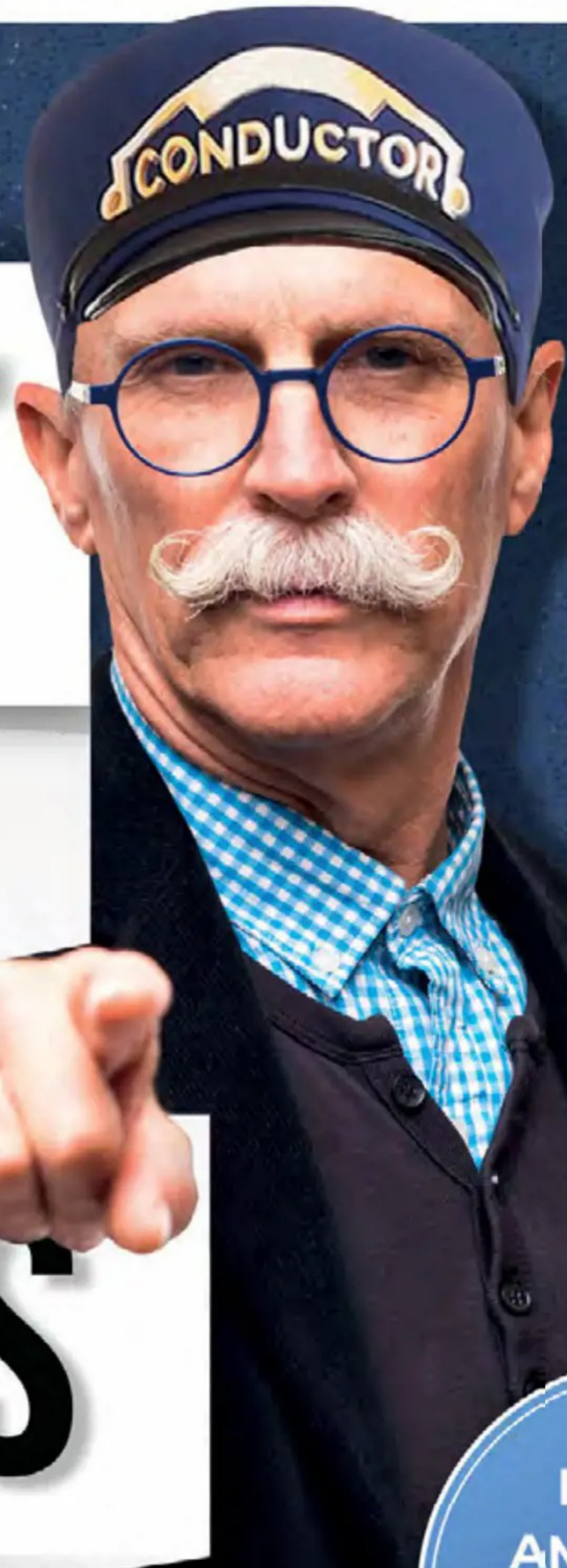
For more information please visit

www.keymodelworld.com

926/24

SELL WITH ANORAKS ANONYMOUS - THE BIGGEST COMPANIES DON'T ALWAYS OFFER THE BEST PRICES!

WE WANT YOUR MODEL RAILWAYS



NORTH AMERICAN RAILWAY SPECIALISTS

BRITISH

EUROPEAN

AMERICAN

- Full & part collections purchased
- Willing to travel to collect or view
- Same day payment – cash or bank transfer
- Everything considered, in any condition - large collections sought after

CONTACT US

01302 371623 / 07526 768178

anoraksanonymous@googlemail.com

PREOWNED SHOWROOM NOW OPEN!

See website for details

www.anoraksanonymous.net

TEN COMMANDMENTS

ROLLING STOCK STORAGE CASES– 00 & N – GAUGES

High density foam inserts precision cut to accommodate your rolling stock. Available as foam trays or complete with sturdy Really Useful plastic case for total protection in transit.

00 GAUGE STORAGE TRAYS...**from £16** STORAGE CASES.. **from £24**
N GAUGE STORAGE TRAYS.....**from £8** STORAGE CASES.. **from £24**

DISPLAY CASES– 00, O & N GAUGES

Acrylic cases in a range of sizes to show off your favourite loco

TRACK CLEANING WAGONS – 00, O & N GAUGES

The quickest easiest way to clean your track. Simply hook to loco and run round your track to clean.
No fluids/cleaners required. - 00 WAGON..... **£40** N WAGON..... **£40** TT WAGON ..... **£40** O SELF-FIT..... **£20**

YouTube ****Watch our demonstration videos on our YOUTUBE channel****

See us at: **DONCASTER 8/9th Feb • MODEL RAIL SCOTLAND 21/22/23rd Feb • YORK 19/20/21st Apr**

20 Struan Drive, Inverkeithing, Fife KY11 1AR • Tel: **01383 410032**
Email: **enquiries@tencommandmentsmodels.co.uk** • Telephone orders Mon-Fri 10-7pm
Visit our NEW LOOK website www.tencommandmentsmodels.co.uk

www.YorkModelrail.com
Online Shop

We manufacture a wide range of unique laser-cut scenery detailing and architectural components; helping you build your railway layouts.

We also offer a bespoke laser-cutting service
so can re-scale & tweak our standard range of products;
catering for all model-makers working in all scales.

York Modelmaking 01904 400358 laser@yorkmodelmaking.com
Unit 13, Bull Centre, Stockton-on-the-Forest, York, YO32 9LE

123-3D .co .uk

Your online store for 3D printers, 3D scanners, filament, resin & much more.

Call: **0333 325 0011** Email: **info@123-3d.co.uk**
Visit: **123-3d.co.uk**

W M COLLECTABLES

FOR QUALITY COLLECTABLE AND PRE-OWNED MODEL RAILWAY ITEMS IN MOST GAUGES.

Lots of ready to run, kitbuilt and kits available on the website with much more still to come.

T: **01444 413723** E: **andrew@wmcollectables.co.uk**
www.wmcollectables.co.uk

KEY Publishing

THE DESTINATION FOR MODEL RAILWAY

Visit us today and discover all our back issues

FREE P&P* when you order from our online shop...

shop.keymodelworld.com/hmback

Call **+44 (0)1780 480404** *(Monday to Friday 9am - 5.30pm GMT)*

**Free 2nd class P&P on all UK & BFPO orders. Overseas charges apply.*

904/24

S & J Models

Discounted mint boxed Hornby & Bachmann locos

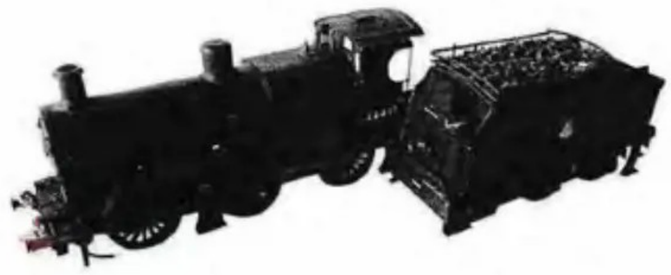
ITEMS LISTED WEEKLY
Take a look - you may find that elusive item!

-WANTED-

Don't Delay - Call Today!

No Cheques - No Posting - Just A Top Cash Deal

No List - No Worry - Home Visits are our Speciality



Top Prices Paid for your collection of
Hornby, Bachmann, Heljan, Farish, Wrenn,
DJH and Other Kits Built & Unbuilt, Exley, LGB

WE PURCHASE YOUR WHOLE COLLECTION

Layouts dismantled – Distance No Object
We also require O gauge and above R.T.R. or
Kit-built Locos,Coaches, Wagons, etc.

CALL NOW!

Tel: **01606 872786** • Mobile: **07531 949069**
Email: **sjmodels@tiscali.co.uk**

www.sandjmodelrailways.co.uk

Pooleys Puffers

Partnership: David and Anne Poole

Model Railway Supplies,
New & Second Hand Bought & Sold

Diecast Models, kits & accessories

Tel: 0191 4910202 / 4106386 Mobile: 07976 519178

www.pooleyspuffers.com email: pooleyspuffers@btopenworld.com

382a Jedburgh Court, Team Valley Trading Estate,
Gateshead, Tyne & Wear NE11 0BQ

Mon - Sat 10am - 4pm • Closed Sundays & Bank Holidays

All major cards accepted. Part exchange welcome

WIZARD MODELS

Manufacturers and suppliers of kits and bits for locomotives, carriages, wagons, signals and lineside items, including Sprat & Winkle and DG autocouplings.

Stockists of Alan Gibson and Markits wheels and sundries.

An expanding range of modelling materials including plastic sheet, wires and tubes.

Over 2,600 products, most now with live stock levels on the website.

Payment by card or BACS only - no cheques or postal orders

UK P&P £5.40. Airmail at cost.

WIZARD MODELS LTD

PO Box 70, BARTON upon HUMBER DN18 5XY
T: **01652 635885** (Mon-Fri 0900-1630) E: **andrew@modelsignals.com**
Shop online at: **www.wizardmodels.ltd**

FREE* MODELLING JIG

WHEN YOU SPEND OVER £20!

CLAIM YOURS NOW!

Use code: HORNBYJIG

Offer ends: 31st December 2024

*1 free jig per customer.

Shop on our website: scalemodelscenery.co.uk

Roxey MOULDINGS

58 Dudley Road, Walton-on-Thames,
Surrey KT12 2JU Tel: 01932 245439

Online Shop: roxeymouldings.co.uk

VISA/Mastercard/Maestro/Switch accepted

Frecclesham by Newport MRS

Loco Kits in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Coach Kits in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Wagon Kits in 4mm & 7mm Scales
Wheels & Accessories in 4mm & 7mm
Motors & Gearboxes for 4mm & 7mm
Tenshodo Motor Bogies & Motors
Markits/Romford Driving Wheels & Accessories
Alan Gibson Accessories
List A5 SAE

Coach Kits in 0 & 00 Gauges

SR Hobbies

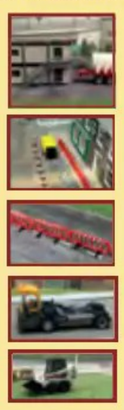
EST 2016

One of the UK's Largest stockist of Tiny Hong Kong Diecast Models.

Over 300 of our own 3D designed and printed Model Railway and Diorama accessories

Code3 models and accessories

3D Printed Scenery



Scenery

Diecasts

Card kits

Meet the team

Email:- shedring.railway@ gmail.com
Tel:- 07754898640
Find us on :-

www.shedringhobbies.co.uk

View our large range of N and OO kits and texture sheets

Visit → scalescenes.com

Download → Print → Build

Card kits that pass closer inspection

NEW
Low Relief
Shops on a Slope

Includes eight unique facades and a wide selection of shop fronts.
Left or right hand slope (any angle up to 12°)
All for ONLY £12.99

Includes editable shop signs and interiors.

Buy once unlimited prints

The home of quality downloadable card model railway kits since 2005

scale scenes .com

SEEING IS BELIEVING

Take a look at our ABC certificate. It shows our circulation has been independently verified to industry agreed standards. So our advertisers know they're getting what they paid for.

ABC. See it. Believe it. Trust it.

To advertise, call Matt Sinclair on
01780 663011 Ext: 142
Email: matt.sinclair@keypublishing.com

HORNBY magazine

abc www.abc.org.uk

MonkBar Model Shop

Est. 1963

2 Goodramgate
York - YO1 7LQ
01904 659423
info@monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

OO, N & O Gauge Model Railways

Diecast Planes & Vehicles - Plastic Kits & Figures - Scalextric - Jigsaws

Visit us in York

Only 2 minutes walk from York Minster

Open Monday - Saturday
10am - 4.30pm

Stockists of Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Peco, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Ratio, Wills, Woodland Scenics, Metcalfe, Oxford Diecast, Base Toys and many more

monkbarmodelshop.co.uk

DISCOUNT 'O' GAUGE

TOWER BRASS LOCOMOTIVES
R.T.R in unpainted brass/factory painted

GWR/BR Railcar 19-33.....£550.00
GWR/BR Parcels Railcar No.34.....£550.00
GWR 1361 Early black chassis.....£525.00
GWR/BR 1361 Late black chassis.....£525.00
LY/LMS/BR Pug black.....£450.00
LNER/BR J39 0-6-0 black.....£815.00
GWR/BR 8750 Pannier black chassis . £525.00

FULLY FINISHED R-T-R LOCOS

L&Y/LMS/BR Pug 0-4-0T .....from £525.00
GWR/BR 1361 0-6-0ST.....from £695.00
GWR/BR 8750 Pannier tank .....from £695.00
GWR/BR Razor Edge railcar.....£835.00
GWR/BR Parcels railcar.....£810.00
LNER/BR J39 0-6-0.....£950.00

GLADIATOR LOCO KITS

GL1 BR D10/11 4-4-0 .....£450.00
GL04 LNER C4 Jersey Lily 4-4-2.....£450.00
GL14 LNER / BR Q4 TINY 0-8-0 .....£450.00
GL16 LNER / BR Q1/1 0-8-0 TANK £400.00
GL20 LMS/BR PRINCESS £595.00
GL21 LMS/BR ROYAL SCOT £525.00
GL23 LMS/BR BRITISH LEGION £525.00
GL24 LMS/BR ORIGINAL PATRIOT £525.00
GL28 LMS/BR 2P 4-4-0 .....£400.00
GL31 LMS / BR Stanier Lemon 0-4-4T £375.00
GL36 LBSC/SR/BR H2 ATLANTIC £525.00
GL44 LNWR/LMS /BR COAL TANK 0-6-2 ..£325.00
GL48 LNWR/LMS Ramsbottom Crane 0-4-2T .£315.00
GL50 LNER/BR 2-8-8-2 GARRATT.....£775.00
GL57 LNER / BR L1 2-6-4.....£400.00
GL58 LNER / BR B1 4-6-0.....£500.00
GL59 LNER / BR K1 2-6-0 .....£475.00
GTR62 SR/BR Urie King Arthur.....£575.00
GL70 SR / BR SCHOOLS 4-4-0 .....£525.00
GL76 SLMS/ BR Hughes Crab 2-6-0.....£595.00
FT5 LNER D17/1 & D17/2 4-4-0 .....£400.00
FT9 NER/LNER/BR G6/BTP 0-4-4T.....£300.00

TOWER COLLECTION (D.J.H) BEGINNERS KITS
Includes wheels, gears and motor

TC1 Class 02 0-4-0 Diesel Shunter..... £250.00
TC3 Andrew Barclay 0-4-0 Steam Shunter£280.00

TOWER COLLECTION LOCO KITS
Require wheels, gears and motor

TC2 LMS streamlined Coronation.....£725.00
TC4 LMS/BR non streamlined Duchess...£695.00
TC5 LMS/BR de-streamlined Duchess £695.00
TC6 LMS/BR Sir William Stanier £695.00
TC7 LMS/BR Black Five 4-6-0.....£695.00
TC14 LMS/BR Stainer 8F 2-8-0.....£695.00

PECO LINESIDE KITS

LK704 Wooden lineside hut kit.....£28.50
LK705 Brick lineside hut.....£28.50
LK709 Ground Level Signal Box.....£39.50
LK710 Signal Box Interior Kit.....£30.50
LK715 Brick Base Signal Box.....£55.50
LK735 GWR Yard Crane.....£30.95
LK741 GWR spear fencing.....£15.70
LK742 GWR spear fencing ramps.....£15.70
LK743 Field fencing and gates.....£14.65
LK747 Telegraph Poles (6).....£13.60
LK748 Ladders (4).....£11.00
LK749 Loading Gauges (2).....£17.25
LK750 Single track level crossing gates . £29.34
LK758 Platelayers tools.....£9.40
LK759 Platform lamps (4.....£12.55
LK760 Telephone boxes(2.....£12.55
LK761 GWR Station seats (4) £12.35
LK762 MR/NER station seats 4.....£12.35
LK763 SR/BR Station seats.....£12.35
LK764 Bicycles (8.....£12.35
LK765 Police Call Box.....£14.65
LK790 GWR home or distant signal.....£26.95

SLATERS BR WAGONS AND VANS KITS

7062 B.R 12ton Vanwide.....£47.75
7063 B.R Standard Van.....£47.75
7064 B.R 12ton Standard/Flat Van.....£47.75
7065 B.R Meat Van.....£47.75
7066 B.R. Insulated Van.....£47.75
7067 B.R 13 ton conflat 'A'.....£43.25
7069 B.R Lowfit Wagon.....£43.25
7070 B.R 12 ton Palvan.....£47.75
7071 B.R 13 ton High Goods Wagon.....£43.25
7033 LNER/BR 20T Brake Van.....£61.25
7053 LNER/BR 20T Brake Van £61.25
7C003 GWR/BR 6 wheel Siphon Dia 04 ..£99.75
7C030 GWR/BR 6 wheel Siphon Dia 05/06 £99.75
7C020 SECR/SR/BR 4 wheel PLV/GUV...£99.50
7C021P SR/BR Bogie Van.....£157.00
7C022 SR/BR 4 wheel BY.....£99.50

PECO WAGON KITS

W601 GWR Toad brake can.....£51.25
W602 GWR Permanent Way brake £51.25
W603 GWR 6 wheel brake £54.25
W604 GWR 4 plank open £43.25
W605 GWR Steel Open £43.25
W606 GWR 10 ton Van.....£54.25
W607 BR 16 ton Mineral wagon.....£54.25
W608 BR 27 ton Iron Ore wagon.....£53.50
W609 BR 20 ton Pig Iron wagon £53.50

PECO 'O' GAUGE TRACKWORK

SLE786BH Curved R/H Point £77.50
SLE787BH Curved L/H Point.....£77.50
SL700BH 12 yards flexitrack.....£118.25
SLE791BH Right Hand Point.....£63.00
SLE792BH Left Hand Point.....£63.00
SLE797BH Y Point.....£56.50
SLE790BH Double Slip.....£129.75
SLE794BH Long Crossing £70.00
SL10 24 metal railjoiners.....£4.15
SL11 12 insulated railjoiners.....£4.15
SL740BH Buffer stop £3.95
TP1 Long Track pins (15mm £3.25
ST700 Box (8) 393mm straight £65.50
ST725 Half circle 1028mm radius curves£70.50
STU750BH R/H Setrack Point.....£60.75
STU751BH L/H Setrack Point.....£60.75
PL33 Microswitch.....£8.15
PL19 Microswitch Housing (2.....£6.00
PL80 Power Feed.....£9.50

PARKSIDE WAGON KITS

PS14 BR Grampus Ballast wagon..... £43.75
PS15 BR 21 Ton Mineral wagon..... £43.75
PS16 LNER Loco Coal wagon..... £43.75
PS17 BR 12 ton Pipe wagon £43.75
PS23 GWR/BR 13 ton open wagon..... £43.75
PS24 GWR/BR 12 ton unfitted van..... £43.75
PS25 BR 24.5 ton mineral wagon £43.75
PS26 GWR/BR 12 ton fitted van £43.75
PS27 GWR/BR 12 ton open with tarp bar. £43.75
PS28 GWR/BR 12 ton plywood van £43.75
PS29 GWR/BR Fruit van £43.75
PS30 BR 16 ton mineral wagon £43.75
PS31 BR 16 ton slope sided mineral ... £43.75
PS32 BR 16 ton mineral (ex SNCF..... £43.75
PS33 BR 8 Plank wooden mineral..... £43.75
PS42 LMS/BR 12 ton open wagon £43.75
PS45 LNER/BR 12 ton goods van..... £43.75
PS46 LNER/BR 12 ton fruit van £43.75
PS49 GWR/BR Mica van..... £43.75
PS100 SR/BR Banana van..... £43.75
PS101 SR/BR Meat van..... £43.75
PS104 BR 21 ton coal hopper £43.75
PS107 SR/BR Cattle truck..... £43.75
PS112 GWR/BR Gunpowder van £43.75
PS114 LMS/BR Banana van £43.75
PS115 LNER/BR Brake Van £50.50

BACHMANN SCENECRAFT BUILDINGS

47040 Diesel Refuelling Point £42.45
47128 Fuelling Point Pump House £33.95
47129 Fuel Storage Tank.....£84.95
47203 Low Relief Corner Shop £19.95
47-541 Walls & Gates..... £25.45
47-558 Corrugated Shed.....£16.95
47-572 Midland Water Crane..... £25.45
47-002 Washing Plant £84.95
47-0054 Mess Room..... £59.50
47-055 Site Office £55.25
47039 Office Block.....£77.20

TOWER MODELS O GAUGE PLATFORMS
Bachman Scenecraft platforms and ramps exclusive to Tower Models
2 Ramps & 2 straights (98cms) £89.95
3 straight (88cms) £69.95

NEW DAPOL B.R MARK 1 COACHES
Available as CK, SO, SK and BSK in crimson & cream, S.R green, blue & grey, chocolate & cream and maroon, numbered or un-numbered
Basic RRP £222.44 OUR PRICE £189.07
DCC fitted RRP £261.57 OUR PRICE £222.33
BOTH EARLY AND WINDOW BEADED NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) 45XX PRAIRIE
Superb quality fully finished with diecast body and excellent detail. Choice of six liveries, numbered and un-numbered.
RRP £553.31 OUR PRICE £470.00
Sound fitted RRP £726.57 OUR PRICE £617.50
LAST FEW

DAPOL BOGIE BOLSTER E
6 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £81.00 OUR PRICE £68.50
NOW AVAILABLE

LIONHEART SUBURBAN COACHES
Fully finished superb quality with interior details and lights.
2 car 'B' set G.W.R or B.R 6 types
RRP £470.50 OUR PRICE £399.99
4 car D set G.W.R or B.R 4 types
RRP £823.50 OUR PRICE £699.99

NEW DAPOL SENTINEL Y1/Y3
LNER, LMS, GWR, B.R or N.C.B
Basic RRP £195.62 OUR PRICE £165.00
Sound fitted RRP 391.23 OUR PRICE £330.00
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL (EX LIONHEART) PANNIERS
64XX and 74XX G.W.R or B.R
List Price £399.00 OUR PRICE £340.00
Sound Fitted **RRP £550.00 OUR PRICE £467.50**

NEW DAPOL 57XX/8750 PANNIERS
57xx in BR Livery
8750 in GWR & BR Liveries
with riveted tank option
Basic Version **RRP £262.68 OUR PRICE £223.00**
DCC Fitted **RRP£296.22 OUR PRICE £250.00**
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL 10 FOOT W.B WAGONS
B.R Open Wagons (various)
RRP £50.71 OUR PRICE £43.00
B.R MEAT, INSULATED AND STANDARD VANS (12 TYPES)
RRP £55.62 OUR PRICE £47.00

DAPOL HBA & HEA COALWAGONS
8 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £59.40 OUR PRICE £50.00
TOWER MODELS SET OF SIX RAIL FREIGHT RED GRAY
RRP £356.40 OUR PRICE £275.00
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL BR 20 TON BRAKE VANS
7 liveries available
RRP £90.72 OUR PRICE £77.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 37 SPLIT HEADCODE BOXES
Ten liveries available
RRP £669 OUR PRICE £568.65
NOW AVAILABLE

TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION DAPOL WAGON SETS
Set of 6 Esso Tankers
RRP £324.48 OUR PRICE £275.00
Set Of Six Plywood Vans
RRP £299.70 OUR PRICE £255.00
NOW AVAILABLE

DAPOL HAA COALWAGONS
VARIOUS LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £64.75 OUR PRICE £55.00
TOWER MODELS EXCLUSIVE COAL SECTOR YELLOW FRAME
RRP £64.75 OUR PRICE £55.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL VANWIDE/VEA'S
RRP £63.28 OUR PRICE £53.75
TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION SET OF SIX BAUXITE £295.00

DAPOL TTA TANKERS
2 body types, 11 liveries
RRP £91.80 OUR PRICE £78.00
4 Tower Limited Edition Sets (3)
RRP £275.40 OUR PRICE £234.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN PCA TANKS
10 number options of Cement
3 Options in Chemical Livery
£84.99 Each

DAPOL HIA LIMESTONE HOPPERS
4 AVAILABLE IN GREEN
2 AVAILABLE IN WHITE
RRP £80.00 OUR PRICE £68.00
IN STOCK

NEW DAPOL MOTORISED SIGNALS
GWR Home Signals £53.00
LMS Home Signals £53.00
GWR Single Bracket Signals £87.00
GWR 2 arm Bracket Signals £96.00
SR Semaphone Signals £53.00

NEW DAPOL CONFLATS
6 VERSIONS WITH LOAD **£61.00**
4 VERSIONS WITHOUT LOAD **£42.50**
4 DIFFERENT TOWER MODELS
LTD EDITION SETS OF 3 B**R £170.00**
NOW AVAILABLE

TOWER MODELS LIMITED EDITION ICI WAGONS
1950's:
Red Salt Van (9 types) £42.50 each
1960's:
Blue Salt Vans (4 types) £42.50
5 plank Lime (5 types) £40.00
5 plank Alkalid (5 types) £40.00
16 ton minerals
SODA ASH Livery(3 numbers) £41.50
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW DAPOL 2-6-2 3MT
ELEVEN OPTIONS BEING PRODUCED
BASIC RRP £621.00 OUR PRICE £527.85
DCC FITTED RRP £653.40
OUR PRICE £555.39
SOUND FITTED RRP £739.80
OUR PRICE £628.83
AVAILABLE DECEMBER 2024
ADVANCE ORDERS WELCOME

NEW DAPOL AUSTERITY J94
TEN LIVERIES BEING PRODUCED
BASIC RRP £270.00 OUR PRICE £229.50
DCC FITTED RRP £307.80
OUR PRICE £261.50
SOUND FITTED RRP £410.00 OUR PRICE £348.50
AVAILABLE DECEMBER 2024
ADVANCE ORDERS WELCOME

NEW DAPOL GWR / LMS / BR VANS
3 LIVERIES LMS STD 12T VAN
5 LIVERIES GWR STD 12T VAN
2 LIVERIES GWR FRUIT A
RRP £55.51 OUR PRICE £47.00
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 117
2 Car and 3 Car D.M.U
Available in a range of liveries from Cats Whiskers to N.S.E
Available Winter 2024
Reserve yours now

NEW HELJAN CLASS 26 & 27
VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £649.00 OUR PRICE £551.65
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CATFISH & DOGFISH
Catfish 9 Liveries
Dogfish 10 Liveries
RRP £124.00 OUR PRICE £104.50
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN Mk2 / 2a COACHES
T.S.O. / F.K. / B.S.O. / B.F.K.
RRP £299.00 OUR PRICE £254.25
DUE FOR RELEASE AUTUMN 2024
ADVANCE ORDERS WELCOME

HELJAN CLASS 52 WESTERN
6 LIVERIES AVAILABLE
RRP £659.00 OUR PRICE £560.15
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 33
Early and Late Versions
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
9 Liveries IN STOCK

HELJAN CLASS 58
Total of 9 liveries
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £619.65
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 31/1 & 31/4
Various liveries
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 73
12 Liveries Available
RRP £779.00 OUR PRICE £662.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 55
10 Liveries Available
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £619.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 47
2 Versions, 1960/70s & 1980/90s
Nine liveries available
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
LAST FEW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 56
Total of 8 liveries
RRP £699.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN CLASS 40
CENTRE HEADCODE 5 liveries
RRP £579.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

NEW HELJAN CLASS 17
Four liveries Available
RRP £569.00 OUR PRICE £466.65
NOW AVAILABLE

HELJAN DIESEL DEPOT
Two Road Shed **RRP £99.00 OUR PRICE £84.15**
Extension Pack **RRP £49.00 OUR PRICE £41.65**
Spare Ends (3) **RRP £29.00 OUR PRICE £24.65**
See website for details and sizes

HELJAN CLASS 20 RE-RUN
5 LIVERIES WITH DISC HEADCODE
3 LIVERIES WITH CENTRE HEADCODE
RRP £639.00 OUR PRICE £543.15
NOW AVAILABLEÍ

NEW HELJAN CLASS 50
Selling fast, 3 liveries available
RRP £729.00 OUR PRICE £594.15
NOW AVAILABLEÍ

HELJAN CCT'S & PMV'S
CCT IN VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £199.00 OUR PRICE £169.15
NOW AVAILABLE
PLV / PMV VARIOUS LIVERIES
RRP £249.00 OUR PRICE £211.65
AVAILABLE WINTER 2024

HELJAN CLASS 42 WARSHIP
8 Liveries Available
RRP £699.00 our price £550.00

OUR WEBSITE CONTAINS 4,000 IMAGES AND IS UPDATED SEVERAL TIMES A WEEK

TOWER MODELS, 62-64 Devonshire Road, Blackpool FY3 8AA
Email: sales@tower-models.com
TEL: 01253 623797 or 623799

TELEPHONE CREDIT CARD ORDERS WELCOME. WORLDWIDE MAIL ORDER
Visit our new well stocked shop, a mile from Blackpool North Railway Station
Open Mon to Sat 9.30 to 4.45

Visit our website: www.tower-models.com

POSTAGE CHARGES

Orders up to £35.00 plus £2.50 p&p.
Orders £35.01 to £150.00 plus £6.00 p&p.
ORDERS OVER £150.00 POST FREE
Overseas orders postage charged at cost.

All prices include VAT @ 20%.
We reserve the right to alter prices without notice.

CHRISTMAS

Christmas trees, Lights, Building model kits, Figures, Snow Powder...

Everything you need to decorate your layout in Christmas colours!

Ask for them at your local model shop

www.goldenvalleyhobbies.com - 01981 241237 TRADE ACCOUNTS WELCOME!

=C=RAIL=INTERMODAL

NEW OO CONTAINER

20ft x 8ft in OCL, Freightliners Limited and Hapag lloyd **£8.00**

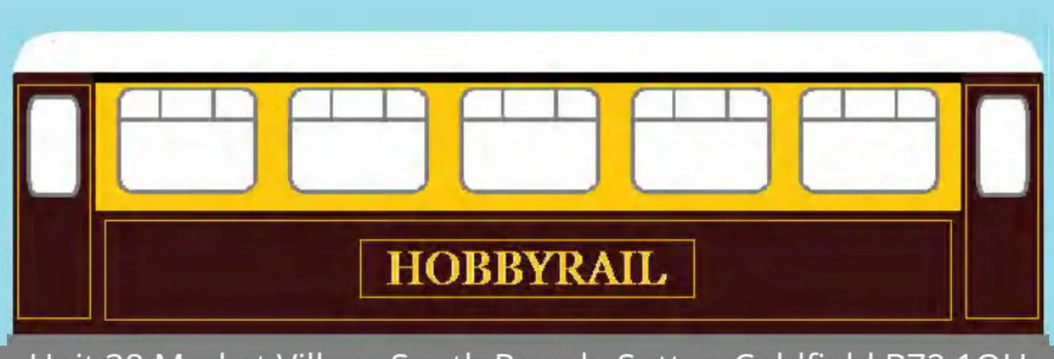
NEW N GAUGE TANKS

£9.00

=C=RAIL=INTERMODAL

'Morven', Roome Bay Avenue, Crail, Fife KY10 3TR • Tel: 07552 122484

www.c-rail-intermodal.co.uk



Unit 38 Market Village South Parade Sutton Coldfield B72 1QU

Tel: 07981 757023

Monday - Friday 10.30 till 4.30 • Saturday 9.00 till 4.30

Bachmann, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Peco, etc.

Gauges N to 0.Modelling tools and materials

Locomotive repair and decoder fitting service

HAMPSHIRE MODELS

OPENING HOURS:
Mon, Tues, Thurs & Fri: **9am - 4pm**
Wed: **9am - 12noon**

T: **01256 406604** • E: **enquiries@hampshiremodels.co.uk**

Unit 31, Basepoint Business Centre, Stroudley Road, Basingstoke RG24 8UP

FOR ALL YOUR MODELLING NEEDS

from 'N' GAUGE through to 'O' GAUGE, both new and pre-owned

PECO · GRAHAM FARISH by BACHMANN · GAUGEMASTER · PIKO · METCALFE · FLEISCHMANN · Roco · dapol · HORNBY

www.hampshiremodels.co.uk

BACHMANN AUTHORISED N-GAUGE REPAIRS SPECIALIST

Recommended by B.R. Lines, I have modelled in N Gauge for the past twenty years and have always carried out my own repairs and fitted my own DCC Decoders.

I pride myself on giving a friendly and professional service, providing help and advice as needed for Bachmann Farish and Poole Farish N Gauge locomotives.

Email: **lprails20@gmail.com** | **www.lprails.co.uk**

ISINGLASS

Isinglass-Models.co.uk

Carriage kits. 3d Printing and scale drawings

N Gauge Gresley 32' brake diagram 120
Gresley Buffet diagram 167 and 168 tourist buffet.
New: LNER buffers (Clip top, oval, round)

23 Oak Tree Road, Thatcham. Berks. RG19 4QP
andy@isinglass-models.co.uk 01635 9**25627**

MAD ABOUT TRAINS

- www.madabouttrains.co.uk -

106 Trinity Street,
Gainsborough, DN21 1HS

- T: **01427 811040**
- E: **sales@madabouttrains.co.uk**

Mad About Trains is a well- stocked shop selling Bachmann, Graham, Farrish, Hornby, Dapol, Gaugemaster, Peco, Metcalfe, Ratio, Modelscene, Wills etc. An extensive range of scenic materials and accessories are always available including lights, infra-red signals, Belisha Beacons, grounds signals etc. We stock a range of paints, weathering powders, glues, track cleaner, liquid flux, model oil and smoke oil together with smoke generators etc.

As DCC Specialists we offer an advisory and information service, onsite repairs, weathering. DCC Decoder and sound fitting service, plus our unique extra function sound decoders. See us at the shop, at exhibitions or give us a call to discuss your requirements.

We offer a bespoke layout design and construction service and have a large layout in the shop where customers can hear the sound locos and get an idea regarding scenery etc.

MODEL RAILWAY SOLUTIONS · MRS · Est: 2010

Unit 1,
10-12 Alder Hills,
Poole, Dorset BH12 4AL

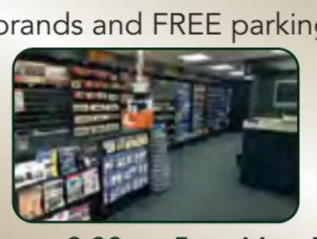
T: **01202 798068**

E: **info@modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk**

www.modelrailwaysolutions.co.uk

COME VISIT OUR MODEL SHOP

We stock all well known brands and FREE parking



Open: 9.30am-5pm Mon-Fri
10am-4pm Saturdays

WANTED

Railway items or collections.

MODULAR BASEBOARDS

Hand-made in the UK, our baseboard products are popular worldwide.

GIFT CARDS AVAILABLE

ONLINE SHOP

Visit our website and purchase one of many items.

Selling your model railways?

Warwick and Warwick have an expanding requirement for early to modern collections of British and Foreign trains and train sets from large accumulations to items of individual value. Our customer base is increasing dramatically and we need an ever larger supply of quality material to keep pace with demand. The market has never been stronger and if you are considering the sale of your collection, now is the time to act.

FREE VALUATIONS - We will provide a free, professional valuation of your collection, without obligation on your part to proceed. Either we will make you a fair, binding private treaty offer, or we will recommend inclusion of your property in our next public auction.

FREE TRANSPORTATION - We can arrange insured transportation of your collection to our Warwick offices completely free of charge. If you decline our offer, we ask you to cover the return carriage costs only.

FREE VISITS - Visits by our valuers are possible anywhere in the country or abroad in order to assess more valuable collections. Please phone for details.

ADVISORY DAYS - We are holding a series of advisory days in all regions of the UK, please visit our website or telephone for details

EXCELLENT PRICES - Because of the strength of our customer base we are in a position to offer prices that we feel sure will exceed your expectations.

ACT NOW - Telephone or email Richard Beale today with details of your property.

LIVE BIDDING
Available on **www.easyliveauction.com**

Get the experts on your side!

Warwick & Warwick
AUCTIONEERS AND VALUERS
www.warwickandwarwick.com

Warwick & Warwick Ltd., Chalon House, Scar Bank, Millers Road, Warwick CV34 5DB England

Tel: **(01926) 499031** • Fax: **(01926) 491906**
Email: **richard.beale@warwickandwarwick.com**

Mike Pett's Supercast 00 Model Railway Figures

Painted 00 Gauge £5.99 - Unpainted £2.99 each - P&P £3.75 • Painted 0 Gauge £10.50 - Primed £9.99 - P&P £4.50
MINIMUM ORDER 2 FIGURES

Supercast figures ***(Mike Pett)*** voted winner
Model Rail 2017 National Awards – Scenic Accessory Of The Year

Please make cheques payable to: Mike Pett. 12 Chatham Street, Ramsgate, Kent, CT11 7PP
PayPal Tel: **01843 593417** • Mob: **07976 724225** • Email: **mikepettsupercast@gmail.com**

Trains4U.com

Peterborough's model and hobby specialists
Open Tues-Sat 10am-5pm, Sun 10:30am – 3:30pm, closed Monday

27 St. David's Square, Fengate
Peterborough, UK, PE1 5QA
01733 895989
Info@Trains4U.com

Coming Soon... Available to pre-order online

N Gauge Class 66 GBRf Twin Pack
66723 (ZA723) "Chinook"
66775 (F231) "HMS Argyll"
Limited to 150 sets
£325.00 per set
Expected Winter 2024/25

ROYAL AIR FORCES Association
For every purchase, RAFA and the RNRMC will each receive a £10 donation from Trains4U
ROYAL NAVY & ROYAL MARINES CHARITY

OO Scale Civil Engineers "Dutch" class 56s 56047 & 56048
CAVALEX Models
Expected summer 2025

A C Models

Tel: 02380 610100 www.acmodelseastleigh.co.uk

We have now expanded to number 9 High Street and our Spares Department & Games Workshop at number 7 is now open Visit us at www.acmodelsspares.co.uk.
New R/C Dept now open
Your one stop shop for the model enthusiast, selling brand new and near new model trains, slotcars, sets, and diecast toys at very special prices direct from our website or our shop in Eastleigh.

Stockists of
SCALEXTRIC HORNBY PECO AIRFIX and much more
VISA PayPal

7/9 High Street, Eastleigh, Hants SO50 5LF
email: info@acmodelseastleigh.co.uk Closed Weds, Sun.

Possibly Hampshire's Largest Stockist of Model Railways, Diecast, Books, Magazines, Scalextric and much more...

Full range of model railway products from the leading manufacturers including:

Hornby, Bachmann, Dapol, Graham Farish, Heljan, Oxford Rail, Peco, Dapol, Ratio, Wills, Superquick, Metcalfe, Gaugemaster, Parkside, Railmatch, Rapido,Woodland Scenics and many, many more.

DCC equipment from Zimo, DCC Concepts, ESU, Gaugemaster, Hornby and Bachmann. Sound decoders from South West Digital & Zimo (Youchoos sound files).

Also stockists of Die cast models including: EFE, Oxford Die-Cast & Classix.

Modelling materials & tools including: MIG, Vallejo & AK

accurascale OFFICIAL STOCKIST
ZIMO

Wide selection of books, DVDs & Magazines.

Monday: Closed
Tuesday to Saturday: 9.30am to 5.00pm
Sunday: See website / call
Tel: 01420 542244
altonmodelcentre.co.uk
7a Normandy Street, Alton Hants, GU34 1DD

BACHMANN * HORNBY * FARISH * PECO * RATIO *WILLS *METCALFE * MODELSCENE * GAUGEMASTER * FALLER * BASE * WOODLAND SCENICS * KNIGHTWING * SUPERQUICK * WILLS * BUSCH * NOCH * DAPOL * OXFORD *JAVIS

Aspire Gifts & Models

OPENING TIMES: Mon 2pm-5pm Tues, Wed, Thurs 10am-5pm

The Model Shop for Modellers, Run by a Modeller

Suppliers of all Major Railway Brands, We Chip, Service and Repair Engines.

Layouts built from Track to finnished Item.

THOSAND'S OF ITEMS AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE CREDIT CARDS WELCOME

Come and see the progress on our new 30' x 30' OO Gauge layout
Unit 4. Court Farm Business Park, Buckland Newton.Dorset. DT2 7BT
Telephone: 01300 345355 email:edward.aspire@btinternet.com
Website: www.aspiregiftsandmodels.co.uk

BLACK PEAR MODELS

A New Home for Model Railway Electronics

www.blackpearmodels.co.uk
contactus@blackpearmodels.co.uk
Follow us on Facebook

Available Now:

- **Locomotive Servicing**
  Poor runners or non-running locos? We are here to help. We will get your locos running again for a little as £30.
- **DCC Decoder Fitting**
  Sound or non-sound DCC installation for your locomotives. Starting at £30.
- **Power Distribution Boards**
  Compact, simple track power distribution available in solder and screw terminal versions.

Coming Soon:

- OO Bullhead Baseboard Rail Aligners
- Point & Signal Servo Mounts

1 CROSBY STREET, CARLISLE CA1 1DQ Tel: 01228 514689
Website: https://candmmodels.co.uk E-mail: sales@candmmodels.co.uk
Opening hours: Tuesday to Saturday, 10.00 to 16.30
Please note that the Santa hat and young lady are not currently available from us.

ESR Electronic Components Ltd

Monday to Friday 08:00 - 17.00 **Tel: 0191 251 4363**

- **Antex Precision Soldering Iron**
- **Model XS with PVC cable**
- **25W 230V**
- **RRP £40.88**
- **FREE Solder**

£32.65
inc UK delivery & VAT

Code: MRO-430

Prices shown Include VAT

Station Road, Cullercoats, Tyne & Wear. NE30 4PQ
sales@esr.co.uk www.esr.co.uk

ASSOCIATIONS

Double O Gauge Association
Run by OO Modellers for OO Modellers

Get more from YOUR Hobby with DOGA help and advice.

Contact: SAE to Membership Secretary
219 Gipsy Road, Welling DA16 1HZ
www.doubleogauge.com

Photo: ©Trevor Jones/Hornby Magazine

BOOK SHOP

BILL HUDSON
TRANSPORT BOOKS

FAMILY RUN BUSINESS SELLING NEW & SECONDHAND RAILWAY TITLES

To view our stock please call or email in advance
www.billhudsontransportbooks.co.uk
Matlock Self Storage, Unit 1 Dimple Road,
Matlock DE4 3JX • Call: **07921 833469**

DCC CONVERSIONS

Mark's Trains
Est. 2016

A RENOWNED SPECIALIST DCC CONVERSION SERVICE

- DCC & Sound conversions • Servicing & repairs
- Weathering • Resprays • Kit building
- Motor rewinds & remagnetisation

www.marks-trains.co.uk
01733 609 414 - info@marks-trains.co.uk
marks.trains.uk marks_trains_uk

DISPLAY CASES

Bespoke and trade enquiries please call Nigel Julian on
07971 741478 or 01332 781795
email: nigel@airframed.co.uk

OO gauge loco & tender cases with mirrored or clear back wall (14" x 3" x 3") £35.00 plus p&p. Bespoke sizes made to order. Prices on application.

AirFramed
Bespoke Glass Display Cases
www.airframed.co.uk

DISPLAY/LAYOUTS

Platform 3 Models

Layouts designed and built From N to Garden railways based in the south west
All loco Servicing & Repairs and DCC decoder installation for N & OO

Contact **Tom Hussey**
Tel: **07811 903231**
Email:
platform3models@hotmail.co.uk
Web: **platform3models.co.uk**

Model Layout Services

www.modellayoutservices.co.uk
Tel: 07976 217624

BOOKS

NICK TOZER
RAILWAY BOOKS

RAILWAY BOOKS BOUGHT & SOLD

Free Railway Booksearch Service

155 Church Street, Paddock, Huddersfield, HD1 4UJ

SHOP: Tue/Wed 11:00-17-00 + Thur 14:00-20-00

www.railwaybook.com nick@railwaybook.com

Tel: 01484 518159

ARE YOU READING THIS?

Then this advert has worked!

CALL NOW!

GREAT DAYS OUT

Famous Trains model railway
Registered charity No. 1126173

The **Famous Trains** model railway centre is in Derby's Markeaton Park, near the main car park off the Markeaton Island where the A38 from Burton crosses the A52 from Ashbourne.

The Allestree bus from Derby centre calls near the University, a 10-minutes' walk from our building.

Famous Trains has the largest OO-scale model railway in the East Midlands with up to 20 active trains.

Other model railways at **Famous Trains** have gauges 3 to Z! Our Gift Shop is worth visiting, too

We open every Saturday, Sunday and Monday; adult £3; child £1.50; family £6. Good value! Good fun!

www.famoustrains.org.uk

JANUARY 2025

Copy Deadline:
13th November

On-Sale:
5th December

CALL LEANNE NOW TO PLACE YOUR ADVERT

HARDWARE & FIXTURES

ALWAYS IN STOCK:
Huge range of miniature fasteners, including self tappers from No 0 Gauge.

ModelFixings.co.uk
also the home of **ModelBearings.co.uk**

- Taps, Dies & Drills
- Miniature Bearings
- Adhesives & Tools
- Circlips
- E-Clips
- Starlocks
- Brass sections

EST. 2003 Fast mail order service

Tel: **+44 (0)115 854 8791** • Email: **info@modelfixings.com**

KITS/COMPONENTS

Severn Models
Fine Kits of Buildings & Miniature Detailing

Kits for N, OO & O layouts
Severn Models, PO Box 785,Broseley, TF7 9FT.
www.SevernModels.com

BRANCHLINES

Mashima, Hanazono, Canon motors.
Gears, gearboxes, bearings,
drive shafts, wheels, crankpins, etc.
Black Beetle wheels, Tenshodo motor bogies

4mm loco and chassis kits and detailing parts and accessories.

4 and 7mm narrow gauge loco, coach and wagon kits, chopper couplings

4mm etched coach and PBV kits (MR/LMS, LBSCR,SECR,SR,TVR)
7mm Ford T Railbus, coach kits.

P.O. BOX 4293, WESTBURY, BA13 9AA
Tel/Fax: 01373 822231
E-mail: sales@branchlines.com

Catalogues: e-mail or SSAE + £1 in stamps or £2.50 C/card and PLEASE STATE INTERESTS

MODEL SHOPS

www.Topp Trains.co.uk

NEW
Shop for model railway enthusiasts
OPEN NOW
Free Parking

Wide range of stock from all your favourite suppliers, PLUS weathering, repairs and servicing..

Call us for details

28 Marston Road, Stafford, ST16 3BS
Tel: 01785 247883

RHUDDLAN MODELS

- Model Railways
- Games Workshop
- Die Cast Models
  Corgie - Dinky - Matchbox
- Plastic Kits
  Airfix - Revel - Etc

NEW AND USED ITEMS BOUGHT AND SOLD

HIGH ST, RHUDDLAN
01745 590048
www.rhuddlanmodels.co.uk

To advertise please contact:
LEANNE SAUNDERSON Tel: **01780 663011** Ext: **164**
Email: **leanne.saunderson@keypublishing.com**

MODEL SHOPS

THE RAILWAY SHOP
33 Broad Street, Blaenavon, Torfaen NP4 9NF
01495 792263
Bachmann - Hornby - Peco - Dapol - Wills
Ratio - Gaugemaster - Kadee - Metcalfe - Heljan
all at discount prices Mail order welcome
NEW • NEW • NEW
Basil Jayne - 7 Plank Wagon
£10.25 + £2.85 p&p
NEW • NEW • NEW
Open Weekdays: 10.30 - 5.00 • Sat. 10.30 - 4.00
Profits support the Pontypool & Blaenavon Railway

Visiting the Isle of Wight?
Two floors of
locomotives, wagons, coaches, buildings,
scenery, electrics, figures, cars and more!
N/OO9/HO/OO/On30/G
UPSTAIRS DOWNSTAIRS
Pier Street - Sandown - PO36 8JR
01983 406 616 - www.udiow.com

THE HOBBY GOBLIN
STOKE-ON-TRENT
54 Hamil Road, Burslem ST6 1AU
Bachmann, Farish, Scenecraft, Woodland Scenics,
Hornby, PECO, Dapol, Gaugemaster,
Lenz, Metcalfe and much more!
T: 01782 818433
e: thehobbygoblin-uk@hotmail.com
www.thehobbygoblin.co.uk

RMH Redcar Models & Hobbies
Redcar Models & Hobbies,
130 High Street,
Redcar, Cleveland
Stocking a wide range of 'OO' railways by Bachmann, Hornby, Peco and Gaugemaster
Tel: 01642 494 912
sales@redcarmodels.co.uk

CAMBRIAN 4mm Wagon Kits & more
Over 100 kits spanning pre grouping to the 1990's. Worldwide Postage (No VAT outside UK).
Straight wire in Brass, Nickel Silver , Phosphor Bronze and Soft Iron. Micro Brass section in Flat. L, U, T etc

16mm (1:19) Narrow Gauge Components & kits also available. Send C5 SAE for either list.
cambrianmodelrail.co.uk cmr@cambrianmodelrail.co.uk
01322 515672 2pm-4pm PO Box 85, Greenhithe, Kent. DA10 9DN

GRAVESEND MODEL CENTRE
All your modelling, railway & wargaming needs under one roof
OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK
Monday - Saturday 9am till 4.30pm
Sunday 10am till 4pm
15 The High Street, Gravesend, DA11 0BQ
(Next to the New Ceasers Restaurant)
E: gravesendmodelcentre@gmail.com
Tel: 01474 536531
www.gravesendmodelcentre.co.uk

Crafty Hobbies
South Cumbria's number one shop for model railways, crafts, and doll's houses.

www.craftyhobbies.co.uk
54 Cavendish Street,
Barrow-in-Furness,
T: 01229 820759

ELAINE'S TRAINS
Pre-Owned OO, N, H0, 0
Regular new item listings.
See us in Nov at Solihull 9th
or Retford 16th or NEC Birmingham 23rd/24th
Collections purchased including European & American
elaines-trains.co.uk 01673 857 423

SPORTS AND MODEL SHOP
We are a traditional model shop based in the Highlands.
Brands available include Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, Peco and Dapol
We also stock a wide range of plastics, metals and scenics
www.sportsandmodelshop.co.uk
You can also order by telephone 01349 862 346 Mon-Sat 9:15-17:00

JOHN DUTFIELD LLP
CALL: 01245 494455
E: heatherwilkinson@btconnect.com
Wards Yard | 133 Springfield Park Rd | Chelmsford | Essex | CM2 6EE
NOW STOCKING HORNBY TT:120
www.johndutfieldmodelrailways.co.uk
• PECO • HORNBY • BACHMANN • FARISH • DAPOL
• HELJAN • CAVALEX • ACCURASCALE • EXPO
plus many other Brands. Secondhand bought and sold.
OPEN: 9am-5.30pm
CLOSED: Weds, Sun & Bank holidays

Kent Garden Railways
16mm and G Scale Specialists
LGB ♦ Bachmann ◆ Aristocraft ◆ Accucraft ◆ Peco ◆ Piko ◆ Pola ◆ Roundhouse etc
00 and N from leading suppliers ◆ Hornby ◆ Bachmann ◆ Farish ◆ Heljan
68 High Street, St Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent, BR5 3NH Tel: 01689 891668
Internet, Telephone & Exhibition Sales www.kgrmodels.com

ORWELL MODEL RAILWAYS
Ipswich Model Railway Centre
48-52 Tomline Road, Ipswich IP3 8DB
CALL: 01473 724578
OPEN
• Monday-Friday - 10:00 - 16:00
• Wednesday - 10:00 - 18:00
• Saturday - 10:00 - 17:00
Visit our website at...
www.orwellmodelrailways.co.uk

- VOYLES -
BACHMANN, HORNBY, DAPOL,
PECO, GAUGEMASTER &
OTHER LEADING BRANDS
ALSO TRY US FOR DISCONTINUED MODELS AND GOOD QUALITY PRE-OWNED ITEMS.
ALL AT DISCOUNTED PRICES
MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE
Unit 33, Llanelli Workshop
Trostre Business Park
Llanelli SA14 9UU
01554 749200

• Model Railways
• Scalextric
• Plastic Kits
• Diecast
New & Pre-owned Stocked
Loco Servicing
DCC Fitting Service
The Model Shop PORTSMOUTH
www.modelshop-portsmouth.co.uk
Open Monday-Saturday 09:30-17:15
65 Kingston Road
Portsmouth
PO2 7DX
Tel: 023 9273 8111
Email modelshopportsmouth@gmail.com

See our DEALER DIRECTORY - page 177

RON LINES
LARGE STOCKS OF PRE-OWNED RAILWAYS, A SELECTION OF WHICH IS ON OUR WEBSITE.
We stock new Hornby, Bachmann, Graham Farish, PECO, Expo Tools, Electrical components & much more!
We also purchase your unwanted railways, whether it's a single item or collection - anything considered!
Whether you're a novice or an expert we are always happy to help!
So why not visit us today or give us a ring!
Tel: 02380 772 681 www.ronlines.com
342 Shirley Road, Southampton, SO15 3HJ
Open: Mondays to Saturday 11am - 4pm

TRIDENT TRAINS
No10, The Craft Arcade, Dagfields Craft Centre
Crewe Road, Walgherton, Nantwich,
Cheshire. CW5 7LG
www.tridenttrains.co.uk
01270 842 400
We stock
HORNBY-BACHMANN-GRAHAM FARISH-DAPOL OO & N
PECO-RATIO-WILLS-RAILMATCH PAINTS-HUMBROL
PLASTRUCT-JAVIS-WOODLAND SCENIC-OXFORD DIECAST
METCALFE OO & N-SUPERQUICK-TCS DECODERS-LENZ DCC
GAUGEMASTER-TRACKSETTA 00 & N + MUCH MORE.
WEDNESDAY – SUNDAY 10.00 TIL 5.00

Visit us at:
keymodelworld.com

MODEL SHOPS

EEZYLOADS

Quality mineral based model railway track ballast, model coal, wagon loads & scenic materials.

Email: **sales@eezyloads.co.uk**
www.eezyloads.co.uk

THE TRAIN SHOP

HORNBY COLLECTORS CENTRE

Celebrating 40 YEARS OF BUSINESS

41 Eastborough,
Scarborough YO11 1NH
T: **01723 354019** M: **07759 914730**
E: **info@trainshopscarborough.co.uk**

LORD AND BUTLER CARDIFF
2000 sq ft model railway showroom CAFE & FREE PARKING

CARDIFF MODEL RAIL CENTRE
LORD AND BUTLER

The Old Warehouse The Pumping Station
Penarth Rd Cardiff CF11 8TT
OPEN Mon - Sat 10-5.30 Sunday CLOSED
029 2066 7225 info@lordandbutler.com lordandbutler.com

ARE YOU READING THIS?
Then this advert has worked! CALL NOW!

NAMEPLATES/ETCHINGS

247 DEVELOPMENTS

For your 2mm & 4mm Loco plates &
4mm Loco detailing parts & Coach Bogies
247 Developments, 1 Pen Y Banc,
Seven Sisters, Neath, SA10 9AB
01639 701583
Email; info@247developments.co.uk
Web Site 247developments.co.uk

ONLINE MODEL SHOP

Tri ang Collector
Dave ANGELL
07968 975867

Supplier & Collector of Vintage Trains

Primarily, but not exclusively, made by Triang.

www.daveangelltrains.co.uk
dave@daveangell.co.uk • 07968 975867

TOY & TRAIN FAIR

KEMPTON PARK TRAIN & TOY FAIR
At: Kempton Park Racecourse, Staines Road East, Sunbury on Thames, Middlesex TW16 5AQ. M3 Jct 1 onto A308
ON **Sunday 1st December 2024** 10.30am - 3.00pm
• Adults - £5.00 • Concessions - £4.00 • Children - £1.00
• Early Entry Buyers - £10.00 (8.30am onwards)
For information and booking details please contact Russell Martin on
023 92 262446 or **07957 823507**

ONLINE MODEL SHOP

RAILWAYSCENICS

Secure online ordering of components and materials for model railway enthusiasts
Visit our website to see our ever expanding range of over 3800 products!
♦ LEDs ♦ Switches ♦ Connectors ♦ Craft Tools ♦ Silverline Tools
♦ Baseboard Accessories ♦ Plastic Sheet ♦ Scenic Scatters
♦ Ballast ♦ DCC Wiring Kits ♦ Static Grass Applicator Kits
See our own brand of over 280 downloadable texture and sign sheets in all scales
14 Woodsage Drive, Gillingham, Dorset SP8 4UF
T: **01747 826269** • E: **sales@railwayscenics.com**
www.railwayscenics.com

TOY & TRAIN FAIR

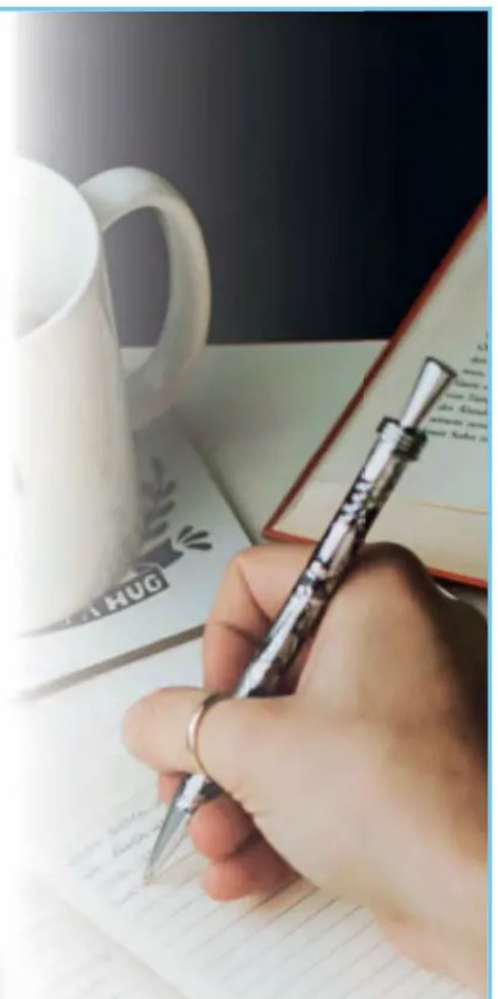
TOY & TRAIN COLLECTORS FAIR,
Rainton Arena, Mercantile Road, Houghton le Spring DH4 5PH,
5 mins off A1 J62. Durham City.
November 17th, 10am - 3pm.
Adults £4, Seniors & U16s £3
Tel: 07504 035955.
Email: northerntoyfairs@ hotmail.com
like us on Facebook *Northern toyfairs*.

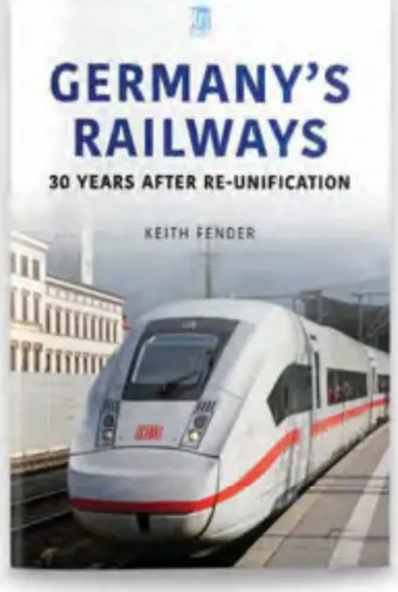
WRITE FOR KEY!

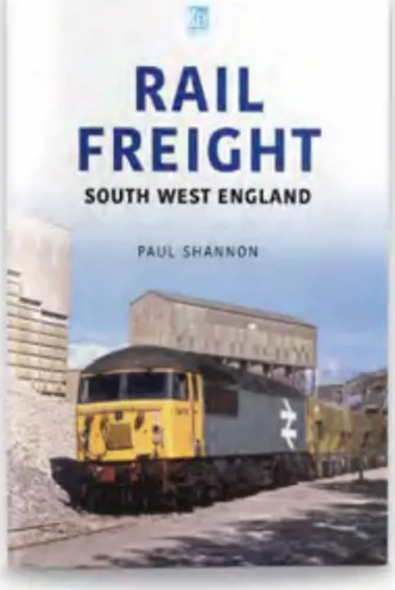
To propose an idea or find out more, simply email
books@keypublishing.com

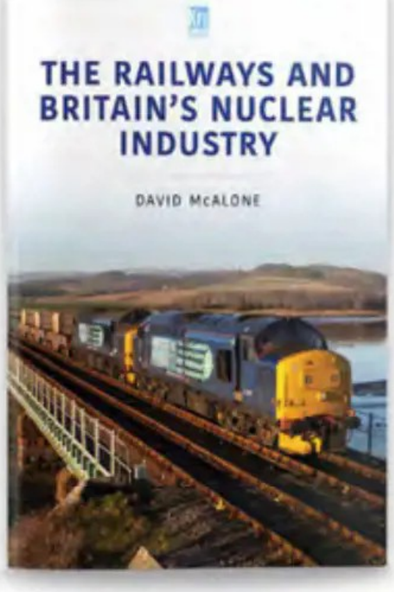
KEY Books

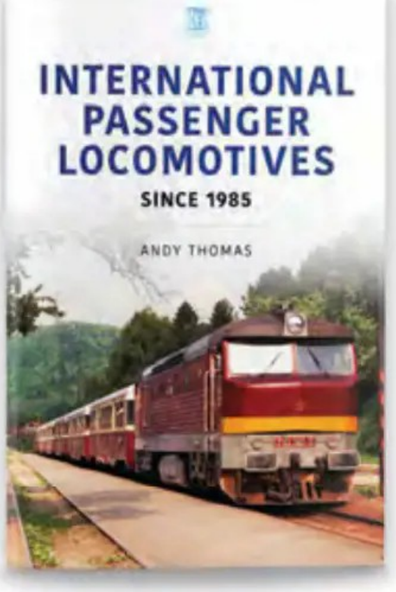
Having established itself as a leading publisher of railway books, Key Books is now looking for authors to join its international team of contributors. We are looking for existing authors and new ones, who really know their subject, especially if they have a great picture collection that could become an illustrated book.











We look forward to hearing from you!

HORNBY®

Retail Partners

CUMBRIA

- **JACKSONS MODELS & RAILWAYS**
  33 New Street, Wigton, Cumbria CA7 9AL
  Telephone: **01697 342557**
  Email: **info@jacksonsmodels.co.uk**
  Website: **www.jacksonsmodels.co.uk**

DERBYSHIRE

- **A2B MODEL RAILWAYS**
  30 North Parade, Matlock Bath,
  Derbyshire DE4 3NS
  Telephone: **07711 318489**
  Email: **kingston129@hotmail.co.uk**
  Website: **www.a2bmodelrailways.co.uk**

EAST SUSSEX

- **BLUEBELL RAILWAY GIFTS & MODELS**
  Sheffield Park Station, East Sussex TN22 3QL
  Telephone: **01825 720 803**
  Email: **retail@bluebell-railway.com**
  Website: **www.bluebell-railway.com/shop**

HAMPSHIRE

- **ALTON MODEL CENTRE**
  7A Normandy Street, Alton,
  Hampshire GU34 1DD
  Telephone: **01420 542244**
  Email: **sales@altonmodelcentre.co.uk**
  Website: **www.altonmodelcentre.co.uk**

- **RON LINES**
  342 Shirley Road, Southampton,
  Hampshire SO15 3HJ
  Telephone: **0238 0772681**
  Email: **r.lines@hotmail.co.uk**
  Website: **www.ronlines.com**

- **WICOR MODELS**
  7 West Street, Portchester,
  Hampshire P016 9XB
  Telephone: **02392 351 160**
  Email: **mail@wicor-models.co.uk**
  Website: **www.wicormodels.com**
  Open: **10am-4pm Wed-Fri, Sat 9am-4pm**

LONDON

- **JANES TRAINS**
  35 London Road, Tooting,
  London SW17 9JR
  Telephone: **020 8640 1569**
  Email: **Janestrainsemail@aol.com**
  Website: **www.janestrains.co.uk**

NORFOLK

- **SMITHS MODEL RAILWAYS**
  10 Station Road, Sheringham,
  Norfolk NR26 8RE
  Telephone: **01263 478420**
  Email: **info@smithsmodelrailways.co.uk**
  Web: **www.smithsmodelrailways.co.uk**

NORTHUMBERLAND

- **J & J MODELS**
  Unit 8 Packhorse Buildings,
  17 Newgate Street, Morpeth,
  Northumberland, NE16 1AW
  Telephone: **01670 503885**
  Email: **enquiries@jandjmodels.co.uk**
  Website: **www.jandjmodels.co.uk**

SCOTLAND

- **HARBURN HOBBIES**
  67 Elm Row, Leith Walk,
  Edinburgh EH7 4AQ
  Telephone: **0131 556 3233**
  Email: **sales@harburnhobbies.co.uk**
  Website: **www.harburnhobbies.co.uk**

- **THE SPORTS & MODEL SHOP**
  66 High Street, Dingwall,
  Ross-shire IV15 9RY
  Telephone: **01349 862346**
  Email: **sales@sportsandmodelshop.co.uk**
  Web: **www.sportsandmodelshop.co.uk**

STAFFORDSHIRE

- **TOPP TRAINS LLP**
  28 Marston Road, Stafford,
  Staffs ST16 3BS
  Telephone: **01785 247883**
  Email: **toppstrains@gmail.com**
  Website: **www.topptrains.co.uk**
  Open: **10-4 Mon, Tues, Thurs, Fri, Sat.**
  Closed Wed & Sun.

TYNE & WEAR

- **SUNDERLAND STATION MODELS**
  90 Ryhope Road, Grangetown,
  Sunderland, Tyne & Wear SR2 9QE
  Telephone: **07727 288574**
  Email:
  sunderlandstationmodels@hotmail.com
  Web: **www.sunderlandstationmodels.co.uk**

WARWICKSHIRE

- **TONY'S TRAINS OF RUGBY**
  Studio 4 & 5, The Locks, Hillmorton,
  Rugby, Warks CV21 4PP
  Telephone: **01788 543442**
  Email: **tonystrains@outlook.com**
  Website: **www.tonystrainsofrugby.com**
  Open: **Mon-Sat 10-5(4 on Sat)**

WALES

- **PLAZA TOYMASTER**
  Unit 12, Pound Field,
  Llantwit Major CF61 1DL
  Telephone: **01446 794118**
  Email: **Toymaster@filco.co.uk**
  Facebook: **Plazatoymaster2**

WILTSHIRE

- **SALISBURY MODEL CENTRE**
  37 Fisherton Street, Salisbury,
  Wilts SP2 7SU
  Telephone: **01722 334 757**
  Web: **www.salisburymodelcentre.co.uk**
  Open: **6 days a week inc. Sundays**

JANUARY 2025

Copy Deadline:
Wednesday 13th November

On-Sale: Thursday 5th December

To advertise your details here please contact:

- **LEANNE SAUNDERSON -** ADVERTISEMENT SALES EXECUTIVE

Tel: **01780 663011** Ext: **164** Email: **leanne.saunderson@keypublishing.com**

To see the full list of all Hornby stockists visit

www.Hornby.com/stockists

NEXT ISSUE

BANGOR

The North Wales Coast line beckons next month as we pay a visit to John Aspinall's delightful 'OO' gauge layout modelling this well-known location in the BR steam era.

DRS BARRIER COACHES

Tim Shackleton creates an authentic pair of Direct Rail Services nuclear flask escort coaches from a pair of Bachmann 'OO' gauge Mk 2 donors.

FOUNTAINHALL TMD

Derek Scott and Jonathan Webb's take on a fictitious BR Scottish Region diesel depot in the Edinburgh area reflects a run-down stabling and fuelling point in the late 1970s/early 1980s. We take a full tour next issue.

THE NEXT ISSUE OF HORNBY magazine

On sale December 5

DON'T MISS IT!

HELJAN

12 CLASSIC LIVERIES AVAILABLE

SRP **£199.00**

‘TANGO’ TAKE TWO

NEW VARIANTS & LIVERIES FOR LNER 2-8-0

21 PIN

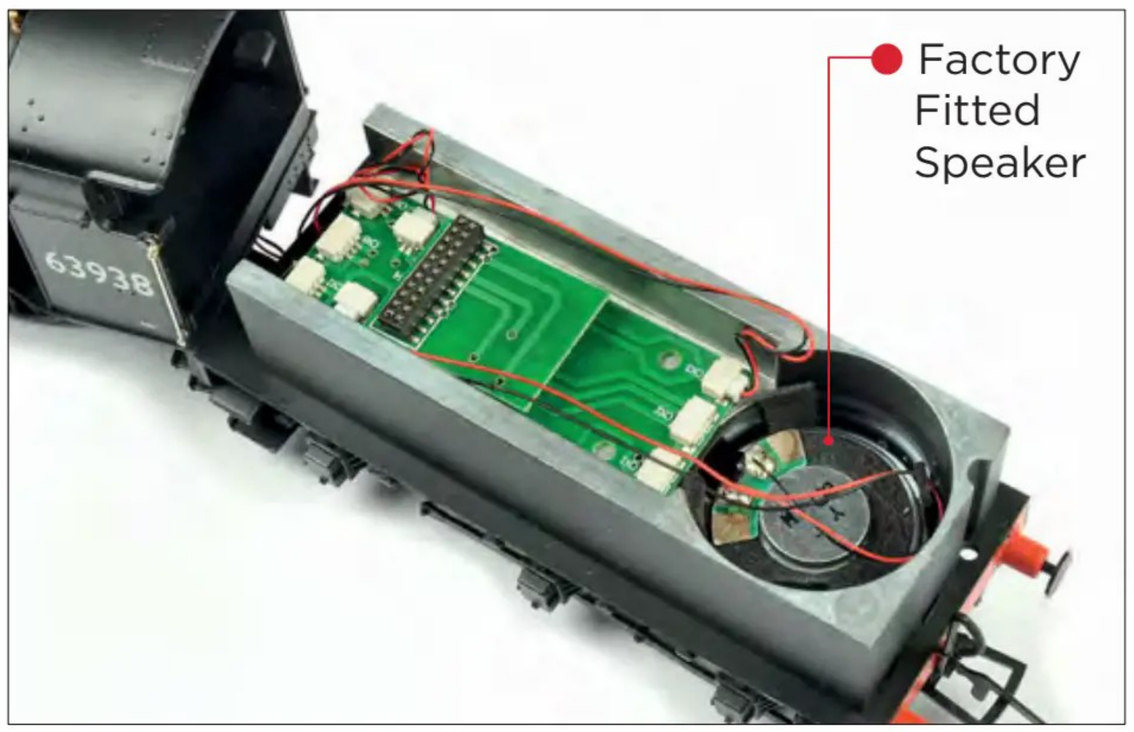
DCC READY

NEM COUPLERS

SPRUNG BUFFERS

SPEAKER FITTED

Our impressive Gresley ‘O2’ heavy goods locomotive is back and better than ever with 12 new liveries and a multitude of authentic detail options. For the first time it features original and reduced height Great Northern Railway cabs as well as LNER side-window cab options. Three GNR and LNER tender styles are also offered, along with original or LNER 100A boilers and a wealth of smaller detail variations. We’ve also upgraded the models with a factory-fitted speaker, improved motion/valve gear, metal handrail pillars, a metal engine-tender coupling bar, finer decoration and painted wheels/motion. Improved running qualities also mean that these handsome heavy-haul machines can handle lengthy mineral trains with ease - just like the original.



Scan the QR code to discover much more about our upgraded LNER ‘O2’ 2-8-0s

CONTACT YOUR HELJAN STOCKIST TO RESERVE YOURS TODAY!

GAUGEMASTER
Analogue Control

Choose your controller for life with the Gaugemaster Lifetime Guarantee…

We have been producing Model Railway Controllers for over forty years. Our analogue controllers have stood the test of time, and so has our **lifetime guarantee**:

"We undertake to replace, free of charge, any parts found defective within the lifetime of the unit providing that the item has not been tampered with."

What's the difference between the controller types?

Our **Mains Powered Cased Controllers** come complete with transformer, and can just be plugged in, connected to the track, and away you go. **Panel Mounted Controllers** require a separate transformer, and also need to be mounted onto a control panel to be used effectively.

We also produce various controllers with **Feedback** and **Simulation**, two effects controlled by the controller itself. **Feedback** senses the load on the circuit and helps maintain the locomotive at a steady speed up and down gradients. **Feedback** controllers are not suitable for use with locomotives with coreless motors. **Simulation** (also known as Inertia) allows a train to accelerate, coast, and be braked to a standstill, by use of a regulator and a brake.

MAINS POWERED CASED CONTROLLERS

GMC-COMBI Single Track Controller/Transformer
Most Suited for HO/OO/N Scale Layouts

Fantastic for small layouts or beginners upgrading a starter set, the Combi has both a 12V DC output to run one track, and a 16V AC output for accessories.

BEST FOR Beginners

GMC-D Twin Track Controller
Most Suited to HO/OO/N Scale Layouts

Our best selling controller. Runs a two track railway with minimum of fuss. The D Controller has two 12V DC track outputs, as well as a 16V AC output for accessories.

BEST FOR Twin Tracks

GMC-Q Four Track Controller
Most Suited to OO/HO/N Scale Layouts

The best selling four track controller available today. It offers impressive value for money with its four 12V DC track outputs, and two of 16V AC and 12V DC outputs for accessories.

BEST FOR Four Tracks

PANEL MOUNTED CONTROLLERS

GMC-100 Single Track Panel Controller
Most Suited to OO/HO/N/Z Scale Layouts

Some modellers may wish to incorporate their controller into an overall panel to control their layout. The Model 100 Controller has a single 12V DC output.

BEST FOR Control Panels

GMC-U Single Track Controller with Simulation
Most Suited to OO/HO/N/Z Scale Layouts

With the brake knob controlling the 12V DC track output, this controller allows you greater realismwhen running locomotives.

BEST FOR Realistic Running

GMC-W Single Track Walkabout Single Track Controller
Most Suited to OO/HO/N/Z Scale Layouts

Fitted with 1.5m of cable, this controller allows you the freedom to move around your layout while still controlling your layout. it has a single 12V DC track output.

BEST FOR Flexibility

Did you know...

*If you don't have a handy accessory output from a controller, the **GMC-WM1** Wall Mounted Transformer can be used on its own to power accessories, such as point motors and lights from the 16V output.*
Just plug it in and connect it up!

GMC-WM1
Wall Mounted Transformer
16V or 12V DC 1.1a

Find us on Facebook:
@Gaugemaster
Follow us on Twitter:
@Gaugemaster
Follow us on Instagram:
@gaugemaster_controls

PRICES

Cased Controllers

GMC-COMBI	Single Track Controller/Transformer	£50.00
GMC-100M	Single Track Controller	£125.00
GMC-100MO	Single Track Controller for O Scale	£135.00
GMC-10LGB	Single Track Controller for G Scale	£140.00
GMC-10LGB5F	Single Track Controller for G Scale with Fan	£235.00
GMC-P	Single Track Controller with Simulation	£140.00
GMC-D	Twin Track Controller	£140.00
GMC-DS	Twin Track Controller with Simulation	£220.00
GMC-TS	Three Track Controller with Simulation	£240.00
GMC-Q	Four Track Controller	£250.00

Panel Mounted Controllers (Orange text shows transformer required)

GMC-100	Single Track Controller (GMC-T1/M1)	£50.00
GMC-100.O	Single Track Controller for O Scale (GMC-T2/M2)	£55.00
GMC-U	Single Track Controller with Simulation (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£60.00
GMC-UF	Single Track Controller with Feedback (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£55.00
GMC-UO	Single Track Controller with Simulation for O (GMC-T2/M2)	£80.00
GMC-UD	Twin Track Controller (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£70.00
GMC-UDS	Twin Track Controller with Simulation (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£100.00
GMC-UQ	Four Track Controller (GMC-T1/M1/WM1)	£110.00

Walkabout and Hand Held Controllers
(All GMC-T1/M1/WM1)

GMC-W	Single Track Walkabout Controller	£45.00
GMC-HH	Single Track Handheld Controller with Feedback	£50.00

Transformers

GMC-M1	Cased Transformer 16V AC	£65.00
GMC-M2	Cased Transformer 18V AC 2.5V	£65.00
GMC-M3	Cased Transformer 24V AC	£65.00
GMC-M4	Cased Transformer 12V AC	£65.00
GMC-T1	Open Transformer 2x 16V AC 1a	£35.00
GMC-T2	Open Transformer 18V AC 2.5a	£35.00
GMC-T3	Open Transformer 24V AC	£35.00
GMC-T4	Open Transformer 2x 12V AC 1a	£35.00
GMC-WM1	Wall Mounted Transformer 16V or 12V DC 1.1a	£25.00
GMC-WM2	Wall Mounted Transformer 9v DC (1600mA) 1.6A	£25.00
GMC-WM3	Wall Mounted Transformer Kato Unitrack UK Power Supply	£25.00
GMC-WM4	Wall Mounted Transformer 12v DC Smoothed for Lighting	£25.00
GMTFK1	Transformer Fitting Kit for T1/T3/T4	£15.75
GMTFK2	Transformer Fitting Kit for T2	£15.75

See the **GM365** Gaugemaster Catalogue (£5.00) for more details

GAUGEMASTER products are available from your local model shop or, in case of difficulty, direct from ourselves
GAUGEMASTER Controls Ltd, Ford Road, Arundel, West Sussex, BN18 0BN, United Kingdom
E&OE tel - 01903 884488 fax - 01903 884377 email - sales@gaugemaster.com

www.gaugemaster.com